



Fall/Winter 1997

# Communication Equipment Catalog

HAM RADIO OUTLET—  
THE BRIDGE TO THE FUTURE WITH  
**YAESU**  
...leading the way.<sup>SM</sup>



## Call Toll Free for Orders and Quotes

Western US/Canada 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain/Central 1-800-444-9476

Southeast 1-800-444-7927 • Mid-Atlantic 1-800-444-4799

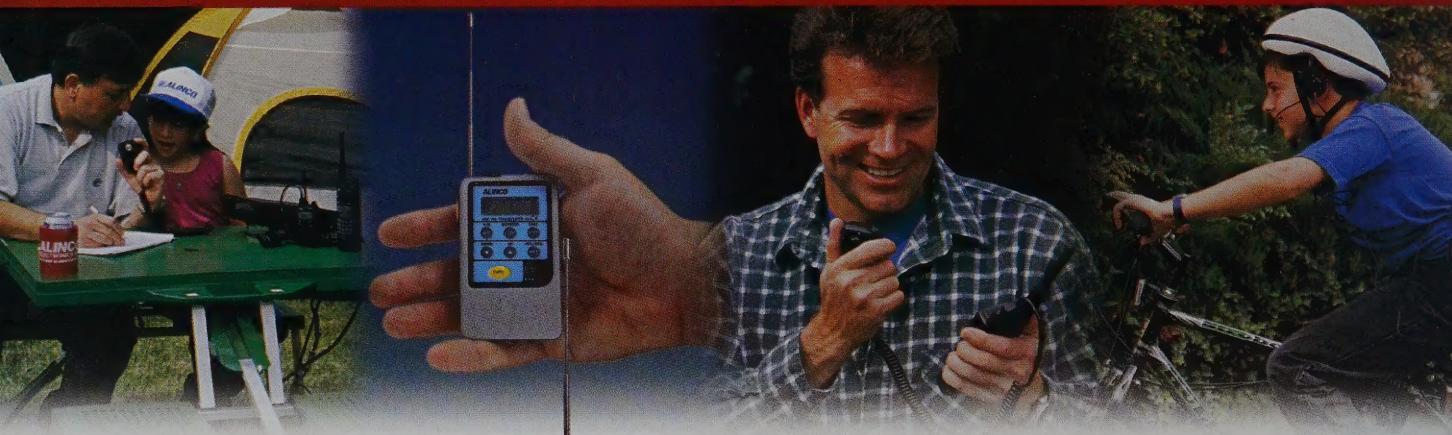
Northeast 1-800-644-4476 • New England/Eastern Canada 1-800-444-0047

Maps Pages: 120, 121 • Index Page: 122

On-line ordering, <http://www.hamradio.com>

**Serving You  
From Twelve  
Locations**

# BIG FEATURES, BIG PERFORMANCE SMALL PRICES!



## NEW FROM ALINCO

### DJ-C1T (2 meter) and DJ-C4T (70 cm) Mini HTs

About the size of a credit card, less than 1/2 inch thick, full 2 meter or 440 band coverage, 300 mw output, 20 memory channels and a lithium-ion battery that can go 100 hours between charges! CTCSS tone encode, "snap-in" 2 hour battery charger, earphone, soft case and auxiliary "pocket" antenna included at no extra cost. DJ-C1T includes extended receive, 118~174 MHz, including Aircraft (AM) band. DJ-C4T covers the full 70cm band, 420~449.995MHz, TX and RX! These are "breakthrough" radios at a low Alinco price!



### NEW DJ-S11T 2 Meter Pocket Radio

It's the one you asked for! Full 2 Meter coverage (144 ~ 148 MHz), 21 memories, CTCSS encode, self-storing telescoping antenna, accepts speaker mic and outside power, runs on 3 AA batteries, even has MARS/CAP capability. Get all this and more at a great price!



### DJ-S41T 70 cm Pocket Radio

Already a "best seller," the DJ-S41T covers 425 ~ 450 MHz, has 21 memories, CTCSS encode, self-storing pivot antenna, accepts a wide range of accessories. Perfect for use with repeaters, simplex or cross band links. Priced low, so every ham in the family can own one!



Permits required for MARS/CAP use. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

Ask your dealer about Alinco's  
2-year extended warranty program

### DR-605T(Q) 2 Meter + 70 cm Mobile/Base

The reviews are in and the DR-605T is a winner!

Work repeaters, simplex, cross-band, even satellites. 102 memories, CTCSS, built-in antenna duplexer, MARS/CAP capability, clone function, 9600 packet port and more at a price so low, it's hard to believe.



### DR-140T(Q) 2 Meter Mobile/Base

A new full-featured radio with 51 memory channels, alphanumeric display (up to 7 characters), extended VHF receive plus (AM)

aircraft, CTCSS + European Tone Bursts, MARS/CAP capability, clean design, scanning and cloning functions, all at a very low Alinco price.



### HF+6 Meter DX-70 TH and DX-70T

Choose your preference in output power on 6 meters. The DX-70TH transmits up to 100 watts on all Amateur Bands, 160 ~ 6 Meters; the economical DX-70T is 100 watts on HF, 10 watts out on 6. With either radio you get General Coverage Receiver (150 KHz ~ 30 MHz and 50 ~ 54 MHz), face plate that can be remote mounted, built in narrow filter and speech processor, full QSK, semi or automatic break-in, multi-function control and more. Be sure to check out the EDX-2 Automatic Antenna Tuner.



Simple • Clean • Dependable



**ALINCO®**  
AMATEUR RADIO'S VALUE LEADER™

U.S.A. Alinco Branch: 438 Amapola Ave. • Suite 130 • Torrance, CA 90501  
Phone: (310) 618-8616 • Fax: (310) 618-8758 • Internet: <http://www.alinco.com>



**ALINCO**  
ELECTRONICS INC.

## Receiver



### DJ-X10T

#### All-Mode

Call for Quotes

The DJ-X10T has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be offered for sale or lease or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

**NEW!**

The DJ-X10T handheld scanner covers .01 to 2000 MHz (US cellular blocked). Includes AM, WFM, NFM, SSB and CW modes. Beginner mode will aid new users through all the advanced features, and experienced users can select the expert mode.

- 40 segment channel scope spectrum display.
- 1200 EEPROM based non-volatile memories.
- Three line alpha numeric tag.
- Multiple s-meter display modes.
- Scans 25 channels per second.
- Dual VFO's.
- Internal clock.

©1997 Ham Radio Outlet and Asterisk Design.  
This catalog may not be reproduced in whole or in part without permission.

## HF Transceiver

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$949.95

### DX-77T

**\$1059.00**

Suggested List Price



**NEW!**

The DX-77T transmits on ham bands 10 – 160 meters in SSB, CW, AM, FM, and data, and has a general coverage receiver 150 KHz – 30 MHz.

- Output on SSB, CW and FM is 100 watts; on AM, 40 watts.
- 100 memory channels each store mode, split, frequency, AGC, RF attenuation, or gain.
- Two VFOs plus memory operation mode.
- Built-in speech processor, IF shift, CW audio filter.
- Built-in electronic keyer.
- Full QSK, 7-step semi break-in, or auto break-in CW modes.
- Computer control with optional ERW-4.
- CTCSS tone access for 10m FM.
- Convenient front panel jacks for key, headphones, or external speaker. Rear panel connectors for external amplifier, antenna, power, computer control.

## HF & 6 Meter Mobile

### DX-70T

**\$957.95**

Suggested List Prices

### DX-70TH

**\$1074.95**



HRO  
Discount Prices  
DX-70T: \$799.95  
DX-70TH: \$929.95

Alinco's mobile HF transceiver covers the HF ham bands plus 6 meters in a package the size of most VHF mobile transceivers. The conveniently small unit is designed to be user friendly. Its removable control head allows you to easily install HF in your vehicle.

- Includes general coverage receiver.
- All-mode.
- 100 W output from 1.8-30 MHz.
- Output on 6 meters: 10 watts on the DX-70T and 100 watts on the DX-70TH.
- CTCSS for 6 and 10 meters.
- Dual VFO.
- 100 memory channels.
- 10 memory group scans.
- Detachable control head for remote mounting aids in mobile installations.
- Full QSK and auto break-in for CW operation.
- Built-in narrow band filter.
- Built-in RF preamplifier, speech processor, and noise blanker.
- Size 2.25"(H) x 7"(W) x 9"(D).

## Antenna Tuner



### EDX-2

**Automatic Tuner**

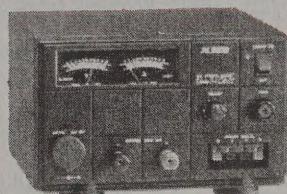
**\$344.00**

Suggested List Price

The EDX-2 automatic antenna tuner will provide a quick match between your antenna and transceiver. It has the ability to match a length of antenna from 8 feet to 80 feet on the amateur bands from 10 to 160 meters. A minimum length of 40 feet is required for 160 meters.

The EDX-2 is designed to be mounted at the antenna feed point and is enclosed in a weather resistant case. It is excellent for use in mobile, base or marine operating environments. It comes equipped with a control cable interface designed to plug into the Alinco DX-70 HF station but the unit may be adapted for use with other radios. The tuner handles 200 watts PEP, requires a minimum tuning power of 7 to 20 watts and normally provides a VSWR of less than 2.0:1.

## Power Supply



**NEW!**

### DM-340MVT

**\$199.95**

Suggested List Price

Alinco's 35-amp power supply has dual meters. It is a completely variable DC supply with ranges from 1 to 15 VDC. It will support 30 amps continuously and has a surge capability of 35 amps with less than 30 mV peak to peak ripple.

To accommodate your application, there are three different output connections. An automatic over-amperage shut-down feature for loads greater than 35A protects the equipment.


**DR-605T**
**\$439.95**
**DR-605TQ**
**\$459.95**

HRO Discount Prices


**DR-610T**
**\$549.95**
**DR-610TQ**
**\$629.95**

HRO Discount Prices

Alinco's DR-605T dual-band is a 2m / 70 cm transceiver.

- 50 watts VHF and 35 watts UHF.
- Built-in duplexer.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder. Decoder is optional.
- Extended Receive Range: 136-174 MHz (including AM) and 420-470 MHz.
- Channelized display.
- 9600 BPS ready.
- Cross band repeater function.

- Crossband memory.
- Band, programmed, or memory scan.
- 50 memory channels per band memories plus call channel.
- Tone scan with optional EJ-24U CTCSS unit.
- Memory channel skip.
- Tone burst function (1450, 1750, 2100 Hz)

The 2m / 70 cm DR-610T is ideal for mobile or base station operation. Mount the front panel away from the radio if you wish.

- 50 watts VHF / 35 UHF.
- Built-in duplexer.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder. Decoder is optional.
- Two VFO's.
- Extended Receive Range: 108-174 MHz (including AM) and 420-470 MHz.
- Airband receive standard.
- Band, programmed, or memory scan.
- 5 channel auto dialer.

- 120 memories plus split channel, call channel and program scan memory. Expandable memory: order the optional EJ-23U (120 more memory channels).
- 9600 bps ready with built-in I/O jack.
- Expanded UHF TX frequencies (438-449.995 MHz).
- Channel scope.
- Cross band repeater function.

### Alinco Mobile Specifications

Model	Primary Use	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out	Memories	Ant Z	Mike Z	Sensitivity	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DR-140T	Mobile	2 m	13.8 VDC	10.5 A	800 mA	50 W	51	50 Ω	600 Ω	<16 µV at 12 dB	1.6	5.5	6.08	1.9
DR-150T	Mobile	2 m Trans	13.8 VDC	10 A	600 mA	50 W	100	50 Ω	600 Ω	<16 µV at 12 dB	1.6	5.6	6.2	2
DR-430T	Mobile	440 MHz	13.8 VDC	9.5 A	500 mA	35 W	20*	50 Ω	600 Ω	<16 µV at 12 dB	1.6	5.5	6.75	2.42
DR-605T	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W/35 W	50	50 Ω	600 Ω	<16 µV at 12 dB	1.6	5.6	7	
DR-610T	Mobile	2m/440 MHz	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W/35 W	120 †	50 Ω	600 Ω	<16 µV at 12 dB	1.6	5.6	6.5	2.45

\* Expand to 100 with optional EJ-19U    †Expand to 240 with optional EJ-23U

### Alinco Mobile Accessories

Model	Description	DR-M06	DR-130T DR-430T DR-M06T	DR-119T	DR-140T	DR-150T	DR-1200T DR-1200TH	DR-570T	DR-590T	DR-599T DR-592T	DR-600T	HRO Price	
EJ-7U	Tone Squelch Unit									*	*	\$69.95	
EJ-8U	DTMF Unit									*	*	std	\$47.95
EJ-19U	Memory Expansion	*											\$28.95
EJ-20U	Tone Squelch Unit	*	*		*	*							\$41.95
EDC-19	Mounting Kit 9'10" Cable									*	*	*	\$40.95
EDC-20	Mounting Kit 16'5" Cable									*	*	*	\$46.95
EMS-3	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF						*			std	std	std	\$78.95
EMS-5	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF												\$63.95
EMS-10	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF			std									\$59.95
EMS-11	Remote Control Microphone with DTMF	std											\$50.95
PC-15	Power Cord (15 A)			*				*	*	*	*	*	\$10.95
PC-15B	Power Cord	*				*							\$10.95
MB-110	Mounting Bracket with Spring			*				*					\$19.95
MB-130	Mounting Bracket	*		*	*								\$19.95
MB-570	Mounting Bracket without Spring								*	*	*	*	\$19.95

† Microphone available only for the DR-1200T

# VHF/UHF MOBILES



HRO  
Discount Prices  
150T-\$289.95  
150TQ-\$299.55



## DR-150T

2m - \$315.00

## DR-150TQ

2m - \$319.00

TQ - Has encode and decode tone squelch board built-in.

Suggested List Prices



This FM mobile transceiver for 440 MHz condenses maximum performance and operating convenience into an ultra compact package. The impressive features provide maximum flexibility in FM mobile installations.

- 35 watts RF output with a HI/LO switch.
- Compact size and lightweight.
- The standard microphone includes UP / DOWN buttons and DTMF encoder.
- Four scanning modes: VFO, memory, programmed and priority.
- Built-in programmable encode and optional decoder allow restricted access.

- Highly visible color LCD display.
- 20 multifunction memories are fully programmable. Each channel stores operating frequency and standard offset. Expands to 100 memories with optional EJ-19U.
- Encode and decode tone squelch board built-in.

## Alinco Handheld Specifications

Model	Type	Frequency Range	Power	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out **	Memories	Ant Z	Mike Z	Sensitivity	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs
DJ-C1T	Handheld	2 m	3.7 VDC	240 mA	30 mA	300 mW	20	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	3.7	2.2	0.4	0.17
DJ-C4T	Handheld	440 MHz	3.7 VDC	300 mA	35mA	300 mW	20	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	3.7	2.2	0.4	0.17
DJ-G1T	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.5 A	120 mA	5 W	80	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	4.5	1.9	1.4	0.79
DJ-G5TH	Handheld	2m / 440 MHz	13.8 VDC	1.4 A	85 mA	5 W	80	50 Ω	2k Ω	<16 μV at 12 dB	5.4	2.24	1.1	0.77
DJ-191T	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.5 A	24 mA	1.5 - 5 W	40	50 Ω	2k Ω	<16 μV at 12 dB	6	2.25	1.08	0.66
DJ-191T-HP	Handheld	2 m	13.8 VDC	1.5 A	24 mA	1.5 - 5 W	40	50 Ω	2k Ω	<16 μV at 12 dB	6	2.25	1.08	0.66
DJ-S11T	Handheld	144-148 MHz	4.5 VDC	250 mA	33 mA	340 mW	20	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	3.93	2.16	1.1	0.41
DJ-S41T	Handheld	425-449.995 MHz	4.5 VDC	250 mA	33 mA	340 mW	20	50 Ω	2k Ω	<15 μV at 12 dB	3.93	2.16	1.1	0.41

\* Optional upgrades to 50 or 100 memories. \*\* Power output is determined by choice of battery pack.

## DR-140T

2m - \$249.95

## DR-140TQ

2m - \$259.95

TQ - Has encode and decode tone squelch board built-in.

## DR-140TPKT

2m - \$209.95

PKT - No microphone, no bracket, packet cable included (for packet radio only)

HRO Discount Prices



The versatile 2 m DR-140T is packed with the most popular features. It is simple to operate, easy to program and dependable. The clean design, large controls and display make it a joy to use.

- Alphanumeric display with up to seven characters.
- 51 memory channels storing splits and CTCSS tones.
- Cable cloning.
- Aircraft band receive with automatic shift to AM.
- Channel number display.
- Time out timer.
- Tone burst included.

Check the HRO Home Page

[http://www.  
hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)  
for special offers.

**Micro HTs**

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$179.95

**DJ-C1T**

2 Meters

**DJ-C4T - 70 cm**
**\$199.95**

Suggested List Prices


**NEW!**

Never before has a transceiver this small offered all these features. Only about the size of a credit card, the DJ-C1 and DJ-C4 have 300 mW of efficient and effective output to reach your local repeaters or to accommodate your local simplex communications needs. The DJ-C1T transmits on the 2 m band with extended receive 118 to 173.995 MHz. The DJ-C4T transmits and receives 420 to 449.995 MHz.

- Earphone included.
- 20 memories + call channel.
- CTCSS encoder
- Multiple scan functions.
- Auto power off.
- Battery save mode.
- AM receive for aircraft (DJ-C1T).



HRO  
Discount Prices  
DJ-S41T-\$119.95  
DJ-S11T-\$119.95

**DJ-S41T**  
440 MHz -  
**\$149.00**

**DJ-S11T**  
2m - **\$149.00**  
Suggested List Prices

These tiny communicators cover 2 meters or 440 MHz. Operate from your car with the optional EDH-18.

- Transceive on 144-148 MHz (DJ-S11T); 425-450 MHz (DJ-S41T).
- 20 memories plus call channel will hold frequency, 50 CTCSS tones and offset.
- Less than 5" high and 2.25" wide.
- Use 3 AA or NiCad battery pack.
- Power out 340 mW.
- Large illuminated display.
- Antenna pivots for storage.
- Battery save function; low battery indicator.

**DJ-G1T**  
2m Transceiver  
Receives 440 MHz

**\$289.95**

Suggested List Price



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$239.95

The "Channel Scope" on this HT monitors seven memories on seven bar graphs. Active channels are indicated on the corresponding graph.

- Receives AM aircraft.
- 80 memories; 5 with autodialer.
- CTCSS encode.
- 6 scan modes.
- Programmable delay for autodialer.
- DSQ private paging.
- Exceptional audio quality (True FM).
- Cross-band semi-duplex.
- Odd-splits on all memories.



HRO  
Discount Prices  
DJ-191T-\$209.95  
DJ-191TH-\$229.95

**DJ-191T**  
2-Watt 2m -  
**\$235.00**

**DJ-191T-HP**  
5-Watt 2m  
**\$289.95**  
Suggested List Prices

The DJ-191 features simple operation and durable, slim-line technology. It has a huge display and effortless entry.

- Receives 135-173.995 MHz.
- Includes CTCSS encoder, DTMF squelch encoder and decoder.
- Large, lighted LCD display.
- 1.5 W out with standard battery. 5 W with 9.6 VDC or optional EBP-36N battery.
- 40 memory channels plus call channel store frequency, offset, shift direction, tone information, power level, DSQ setting.
- Seven channel steps: 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, and 30 kHz.
- 9 auto dialer memory channels with radial.
  - Cloning capability.
  - Automatic power off.



HRO  
Discount Prices  
DJ-190T-\$199.95  
DJ-190T-HP-\$229.95

**DJ-190T**

**\$218.95**

**DJ-190TH**  
**\$264.95**

Suggested List Prices

Here's the ideal hand-held for low-power applications such as portable packet and APRS beacon station. The DJ-190 is identical to the DJ-191 in every way except it does not have a DTMF keypad.



**DJ-G5TH**

**\$429.95**  
Suggested List Price

This rugged, mini-sized, rig is loaded with features.

- Full-duplex, cross-band repeater capability.
- 5 watts out on VHF / UHF with 13.8 VDC.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder/decoder.
- 80 memory channels.
- Channel scope.
- Auto dialer with up to 20 memories.
- Receives FM 108-173.995 & 420-470 MHz. Receives AM on 108-173.995 MHz.
- Airband receive.
- Band scan, programmed scan or memory scan.
- Cloning function.
- Tone burst function.
- Low battery indicator, automatic power off, and time out timer (TOT).

**Family Radio**


**DJ-S46T**  
Family Radio  
**\$TBA**

DJ-S46T - This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not and may not be offered for sale, lease or sold or leased until the approvals of the FCC have been obtained.

No license required to use this Family Radio Service handheld. It offers 14 channels with scan, page tone, 340 mW output power, 50 CTCSS tone encoder. Runs on 3 AA batteries or NiCads. Great for family outings.

# ACCESSORIES

## Alinco Handheld Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	F1T	F1T-HP	G1T	162TD	162T	180T 180T-HP	191T 191T-HP	560TA	S11 S41	580T	HRO Price
EBC-10NA	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)				*	std			std			\$45.95
EBC-12NA	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)				*	*			*			\$61.95
EBC-16N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)	std	*									\$47.95
EBC-18N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 600 mAh)	*	std									\$74.95
EBC-20N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)									std		\$47.95
EBC-22N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)										*	\$70.95
EBC-24N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 1200 mAh)						*					\$78.95
EBC-26N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)						std					\$41.95
EBC-28N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)						*					\$68.95
EBC-30N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 700 mAh)			*								\$50.95
EBC-31N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 1200 mAh)			*								\$79.95
EBC-32N	Ni-Cd Battery (12V 700 mAh)			*								\$95.95
EBC-33N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 650 mAh)							*				\$63.95
EBC-34N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 1200 mAh)						*					\$82.95
EBC-35N	Ni-Cd Battery (7.2V 900 mAh)						*					\$95.95
EBC-36N	Ni-Cd Battery (9.6V 650 mAh)						*					\$67.95
EBC-37N	Ni-Cd Battery (4.8V 700 mAh)						*					\$34.95
EBC-6	Mobile Bracket			*			*	*		*		\$22.95
EDC-8B	Mobile DC power cable with filter			*			*	*			*	\$21.95
EDC-16	Cigarette Lighter Cable/Charger				*	*			*			\$12.95
EDC-21	AC Battery Charger ENP-10				*	std			std			\$18.95
EDC-22	AC Battery Charger EBP-12N				*	*			*			\$22.95
EDC-24	AC Battery Charger EBP-20N	std	std				std			std		\$24.95
EDC-26	Cigarette Lighter Cable/Charger				*	*			*			\$17.95
EDC-37	13.8 volt power cable			*				*			*	\$7.95
EDC-43	Cigarette Lighter Cable										*	\$8.95
EDC-45	Quick Charger	*	*		*	*	*	*		*		\$99.95
EDC-49	Wall Charger							*			*	\$23.95
EDC-52	Quick Charger (EBP-30N/31N/32N)			*								\$109.95
EDC-55	Wall Charger (EBP-30N/31N/32N)			*								\$23.95
EDC-60	Rapid Charger								*			\$94.95
EDC-63	Wall Charger								*			\$24.95
EDH-1	Dry Cell Battery Case				std	*				*		\$14.95
EDH-5	AA Dry Cell Case	*	*									\$14.95
EDH-6	Dry Cell Case										*	\$19.95
EDH-11	Dry Cell Case						*					\$10.95
EDH-12	DC Jack Adaptor for ext pwr					*						\$10.95
EDH-14	Dry Cell Case			*								\$15.95
EDH-16	Dry Cell Case							*		*		\$10.95
EJ-6U	Tone Squelch Unit				*	*						\$42.95
EJ-12U	Tone Squelch Unit	*	*									\$51.95
EJ-14U	50 Memory Channel Unit						*					\$21.95
EJ-15U	200 Memory Channel Unit						*					\$29.95
EJ-16U	Tone Squelch Unit			*								\$57.95
EJ-28U	CTCSS Decoder Unit								*			\$42.95
EME-4	Ear/microphone w/PTT			*								*\$34.95
EME-6	Earphone			*					*			*\$11.95
EMS-22	Speaker Microphone				*	*				*		\$44.95
EMS-8Z	Remote Control Speaker Mic	*	*	*								*\$48.95
EMS-9	Speaker Microphone			*			*	*		*		\$44.95
EME-10	Headset with VOX	*	*		*	*			*			*\$69.95
EME-11	Earphone Mic with PTT	*	*									*\$52.95
EME-12	Headset w/ear hook VOX & PTT			*			*	*				\$70.95
EME-13	Headset with VOX			*			*	*				\$70.95
EME-15	Tie pin microphone						*					\$55.95
ESC-10	Leatherette Case for EBP-10				*	*						\$21.95
ESC-11	Leatherette Case for EBP-10									*		\$21.95
ESC-17	Leatherette Case										*	\$14.95
ESC-18	Leatherette Case EBP-24N							*				\$14.95
ESC-19	Leatherette Case EBP-28N							*				\$16.95
ESC-23	Soft Case (EBP-30N)			*								\$21.95
ESC-24	Soft Case (EBP-31N/32N)			*				*				\$10.95
ESC-28	Soft Case (EBP-37N)			*								\$10.95
ESC-29	Soft Case (EBP-33N)											\$10.95
ESC-30	Soft Case (EBP-34N/35N/36N)											\$10.95

## 2m / 440 MHz Mobiles

### AR-146

**2 Meters**

\$319.00

Suggested List Prices

### AR-446

**440 MHz**

\$345.00



ADI offers two FM mobile transceivers for the ham operator: the AR-146 for 2 M and the AR-446 for 70 cm.

- 40 memory channels plus one call channel.
- Band scan, memory scan, program scan.
- DTSS with page function.
- 41 independent CTCSS memory setup functions.
- Programmable VFO.
- Multifunctional microphone with DTMF keys.
- 3-position RF output power control.
- 50 W maximum out for AR-146; 35 W for AR-446.
- Auto power off function.
- 30 minute time-out transmission timer.
- S-meter squelch.
- Dual watch operation.

• The following are built-in to the radios:

CTC 146 - CTCSS unit

DTS 146 - DTMF unit

## Dualband



**NEW!**

### AT-600

**\$369.00**

Suggested List Price

- Simultaneous reception on 2m and 70cm.
- Crossband repeater function.
- Amateur transmit / receive coverage plus extended range reception. AM receive from 108-137 MHz AM (aircraft), 138-174 MHz FM, 330-499 MHz FM, 896-999 MHz FM.
- MARS / CAP capable.
- 200 memories (120 with alphanumericics).
- Up to 5 W with 12 VDC battery.
- Clones other AT-600's and is PC programmable with optional software.
- CTCSS encoder / decoder built-in.
- CTCSS tone scan.
- DTMF tone grab.
- Backlit keypad.

## Handelds

### 2 Meters



**AT-201 \$229.00**  
**AT-201-HP \$249.00**

- Extended receive coverage: the AT-201 transmits 144-148 MHz and receives 130-179 MHz. By using a simple "keypad mod," the receive ranges extend from 100-180 MHz.
- Backlit key pad.
- 40 memories are soft-set to 20 memories in each of 2 banks. Memories store any transmit offset and CTCSS tone.
- Automatic repeater offset is featured for quick operation. Just enter the desired frequency and plus or minus and the standard repeater offset is selected.
- Full range or 1 MHz scanning is available.
- Memory group scanning allows scanning a 10 memory group or all 40 memories.
- Display shows either the channel or frequency.
- Can be cloned using a hardware key.
- Compatible with all AT-200 / 400 accessories.

### 440 MHz



### AT-400

**\$214.00**

Suggested List Price

This handheld has output power up to 5 watts using the optional battery or external 13.8 V power supply. The AT-400 transmits on the 70 cm band and receives 400-480 MHz.

- 20 non-volatile memories.
- 16-digit DTMF tone pad with monitor.
- CTCSS encode / decode included.
- Programmable non-standard shifts.
- VFO / memory scan.
- Battery save; automatic power off.
- Dual frequency watch.
- Backlit LCD display and DTMF pad.
- Has a one-touch open squelch check.

# ANTENNAS & MIKES

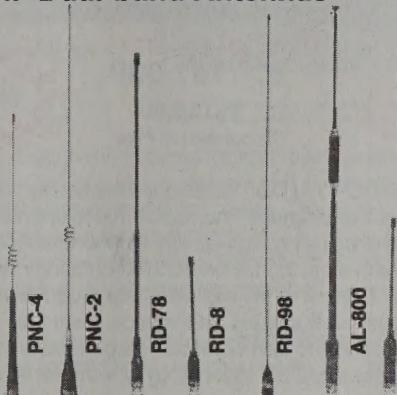
**PREMIER**  
communications

## Handheld and Mobile Antennas

### VHF / UHF Dual-band Antennas

**NEW!**

Premier's PNC-2 and PNC-4 dual-band mobile antennas feature the new two-way base fitting that mates directly with a regular UHF (SO-239) or NMO (Motorola-type) mount. The PNC-4 also has a fold-over feature.



Model	Description	HRO Price
PNC-2	Dual-band mobile, PNC mount, 3.5 dB, 140-165 MHz, 390-480 MHz	\$43.95
PNC-4	Dual-band mobile, PNC mount, fold-over feature, 3.5 dB, 144-148 MHz, 440-450 MHz	\$43.95
RD-8	Dual-band handheld antenna, 6.5" long flexible, gold plated BNC connector	\$17.95
RD-78	Dual-band handheld antenna, 15" long, 2.15 dB / 3.2 dB gain, flexible, gold plated BNC connector	\$22.95
RD-98	17" long, 1/16" diameter dual-band handheld antenna	\$24.95
AL-800	Dual-band telescoping antenna, telescopes to 34", collapses to 10." Whip replaceable with 9" "rat tail" (included), 3.2/5.5 dB gain	\$34.95

## Power Station



### GEL Cell Battery System **SB-152**

**\$59.95**  
HRO Price

**NEW!**

Premier offers a GEL Cell battery system for operation independent of AC power system. It is perfect for operating low amperage equipment such as the new, low voltage handhelds. The SB-752 produces 12 VDC at a 7 amp hour rating. The power is switchable between 3, 5, 9 and 12 VDC. The unit includes a built-in DC volt meter. Charge the SB-752 with AC or DC current.

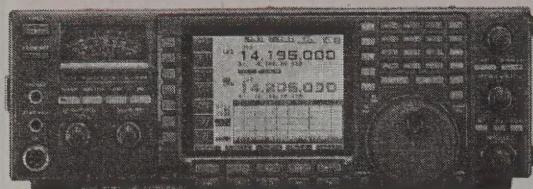
## Speaker Microphones

Premier's line of speaker microphones fits most popular HTs. The microphones use electret condenser elements especially designed to enhance American voices. The SPM-500 throat microphone uses a special vibration pickup that eliminates external noises. The SPM-400 is an all-in-one earbud and boom mike requiring no headband or straps.



Model	Description	HRO Price
SPM-100	Speaker / mike for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$27.95
SPM-101	Speaker / mike for Kenwood	\$29.95
SPM-102	Speaker mike for FT-50R/VX1	\$33.95
SPM-103	Speaker mike for Motorola Radius Line	\$33.95
SPM-200	Lapel mike and earphone for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$13.95
SPM-201	Lapel mike and earphone for Kenwood	\$19.95
SPM-202	Lapel mike w/ ear bud for FT-50R/VX1	\$20.95
SPM-202E	Lapel mike w/ear hook for FT-50R/VX1	\$24.95
SPM-203	Lapel mike w/ ear bud for Motorola Radius Line	\$29.95
SPM203E	Lapel mike w/ear hook for Motorola Radius Line	\$34.95
SPM-300	Speaker / mike for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu. Includes on-mike volume control.	\$34.95
SPM-301	Speaker / mike for Kenwood. Includes on-mike volume control.	\$39.95
SPM-302	Speaker mike for FT-50R/VX1	\$40.95
SPM-400	Earpiece with mini boom mike for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$25.95
SPM-401	Earpiece with mini boom mike for Kenwood	\$27.95
SPM-402	Earpiece with mini boom mike FT-50R/VX1	\$29.95
SPM-403	Earpiece with mini boom mike Motorola Radius Line	\$39.95
SPM-500	Throat mike and earpiece for ADI, Icom, Standard, Yaesu	\$59.95
SPM-501	Throat mike and earpiece for Kenwood	\$61.95
SPM-502	Throat mike and earpiece for FT-50R/VX1	\$62.95
SPM-503	Throat mike and earpiece for Motorola Radius Line	\$61.95

**ICOM**



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1999.95

**IC-756**

**\$2445.00**

Suggested List Price



Icom presents the successor to the IC-736. The IC-756 is a middle class HF rig that offers many high performance features and quality usually seen only in high class, high performance rigs. It includes most of the features of the IC-736 with a number of improvements. Most significant are a new 4.9 inch multifunction LCD display, a newly designed DSP system, twin pass band tuning (PBT) and a dual watch function for monitoring multiple frequencies.

- Receive coverage from 30 kHz to 60 MHz. Transmits on amateur HF bands and 6 meters.
- All mode operation to include USB, LSB, CW, AM and FM.
- 101 memory channels, 99 regular and 2 scan edges.
- Provides 100 watts continuous output maximum on all modes except AM (40 watts maximum). Has low power adjustable to 5 watts.
- 4.9 inch multifunction LCD displays operating frequency, mode and filter selection.
- Spectrum scope function on the display with passband selection of  $\pm 25$  kHz,  $\pm 50$  kHz or  $\pm 100$  kHz.
- Display shows memory or memo pad list showing frequency, mode and memory name for the 10 memory channels displayed per page.
- Switch labels are shown on the display to simplify radio operation.
- Automatic antenna tuner for HF and 6m built-in.
- Selectable AGC and RF attenuator.
- Display shows the contents of the CW memory keyer allowing quick response during CW operation.
- The new DSP design improves receive and transmit audio at the IF stage. Also provides noise reduction, automatic notch filter, PSN modulation/demodulation and selectable APT for super narrow operation.
- Twin PBT narrows the IF passband in two stages to reduce interfering signals.
- The dual watch function monitors two frequencies simultaneously.
- A high performance memory keyer has 4 memory channels, contest number auto count up and auto repeat function.
- Morse code announcement of radio functions.

## HF TRANSCEIVERS



**IC-775 / DSP**

**\$4760.00**

Suggested List Price



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$3899.95

The new digital IC-775 / DSP is designed especially for the serious DX'er who requires serious equipment. This radio is fun to operate but it was engineered from the ground up using high-quality components to offer performance you will find nowhere else. Icom's new DSP technology brings you unsurpassed signal quality. Control of the signals at the modulation stage produces high quality SSB transmit signals that analog methods can not compete with. Noise reduction at the demodulation stage results in crystal clear signals. This is revolutionary DSP technology at work for the serious DX'er.

- Digital noise reduction. The DSP feature provides outstanding signal-to-noise ratio for clean receive signals.
- Digital automatic AF notch.
- Digital low-pass and high-pass filters.
- Digital ultra-narrow CW filter.
- Digital automatic audio peaking filter.
- MOS-FET finals.
- Twin passband tuning, noise blanker, and AGC.
- Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS) for frequency stability.
- High performance general coverage receiver.
- Built-in antenna tuner.
- Built-in memory keyer and QSK function.
- Data mode for RTTY, SSTV or packet operation.

**IC-707**

**\$899.00**

Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$739.95



The IC-707's portable size provides operating versatility in a variety of locations. The front panel mounted speaker enables installation into a panel with no loss of audio quality.

- 100W output with a large cooling fan ensures output power remains stable at all times.
- SSB, CW, FM and AM modes of operation.
- Band stacking register for ease of changing channels.
- Covers all ham bands and a 500kHz to 30 MHz general coverage receiver.
- Noise blanker.
- 2 VFO system and 2 types of scan.
- 10 dB preamplifier and 20 dB attenuator.
- 32 memory channels with 25 regular, 5 split and 2 scan edges channels. Each channel stores frequency, band and mode. The 5 split memory channels allow for repeater operation.
- HM-36 hand microphone included.

# SATELLITE RIG

## HF / VHF Transceivers

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$TBA

NEW!

**IC-746**

**HF + 6 m + 2 m**

**\$TBA**

Suggested List Price



IC-746 - This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not and may not be offered for sale, lease or sold or leased until the approvals of the FCC have been obtained.

The IC-746 is a next-generation HF rig designed for the amateur who wants all the popular bands in one rig. The IC-746 has HF, 6 meters, and 2 meters together for convenient operation. It provides 100 watts output on all bands. The partially dot matrix LCD screen includes a spectrum display and shows the status of all major functions of the rig. It is a first in its price class to include twin Pass Band Tuning. It follows Icom's usual designs and uses most of the filters and other accessories designed for their HF radio line.

The IC-746 is the latest in Icom HF technology and base station operation. Contact the HRO store nearest to you for additional information on this great rig.

## HF / VHF All-Mode

**IC-706MKII**

**\$1599.00**

Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1299.95



The compact IC-706MKII HF / VHF all-mode transceiver is an update of the popular IC-706. New features include an improved VHF band RF stage, 2 optional filters, and a tone squelch function (optional UT-86 required).

The IC-706MKII covers the HF bands from 160 through 10 meters as well as the popular six and two meter bands. It includes all modes over its entire frequency range, including FSK for RTTY operation, and narrow band FM on the HF bands. The receiver offers continuous coverage from 30 kHz to 2 meters with wide AM and FM broadcast reception.

Features include a 100 watt output transmitter (40 watts AM) from 160 through 6 meters, with 30 watts output on 2 meters (4 watts AM). VOX is included, as well as a speech processor, and optional narrow SSB filter. CW features include a built-in keyer, optional narrow receiver filter, full break-in (QSK), adjustable CW pitch and CW reverse functions. The PS-85 optional switching power supply is great for making the IC-706 a base station. The AT-180 optional automatic antenna tuner provides a 3:1 match and covers 6 meters.

101 memories store up to 9 alphanumeric characters each. A dot matrix display shows all of the popular menu features, frequency and multifunction meter data. A spectrum scope displays band activity at a glance.

- Compact feather weight.
- Covers the HF bands plus 6 m & 2 m.
- Detachable front panel.
- Multiple CW functions.
- I-Loop PLL circuit.

- Simple spectrum scope function.
- All-mode operation including RTTY.
- 101 alphanumeric memories.
- Plus more features and options.

## 2m / 440 MHz Base



**IC-821H**

**\$1689.95**

HROPrice

This 2m / 440 MHz FM base station transceiver is the perfect rig for satellite work. Satellite communications are enhanced with satellite memory and tracking functions. It is also ready for packet operation. The IC-821H is compact and competitively priced without sacrificing features.

- 45 watts on 2 m and up to 40 watts on 440 MHz.
- All-mode operation
- 160 memories.
- DDS has 1 Hz resolution.
- Compact size enables for easy installation.
- High-stability crystal.
- Optional tone scan.
- 2 VFO's for both VHF and UHF bands.
- IF shift to reduce interference.
- RIT function.
- Noise blower and IF shift for sub band.
- Continuous adjustment transmit power.
- Full-duplex
- Packet operation up to 9600 bps. DATA terminal directly connects to its modulator circuit. Modulator circuit prevents exceeding maximum deviation even with large amounts of data.
- Stereo headphone jack and two external speaker jacks.
- 50 memory channels can be user allocated to main and sub-bands.
- 2 antenna connectors for VHF and UHF.
- Attenuator prevents distortion.
- Built-in electronic keyer.
- Individual mode selection on each band.
- Re-writeable call channels for each band.
- Optional CW filters for main and sub bands.
- Microphone included.
- Satellite communication functions include reverse and normal tracking on main and sub-band VFOs, and Doppler compensation. 10 satellite frequency memories.
- Separate main and sub S-meters.

**Icom Base Station Accessories**

OPTIONS		HF RADIOS										VHF/UHF		RECEIVERS						HRO Price
		781	775	765	756	746	738	736	728	707	706	706 MKII	820	821H	R9000	R72	R100	R7000	R8500	
External AC Power Supply	PS-30						*		*	*	*	*	*	*					\$499.95	
Internal AC	PS-85				*	*					*	*							\$269.95	
	PS-35																		\$299.95	
External Speakers	SP-3	*	*				*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	1	*	\$109.95
	SP-7						*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	\$75.95
	SP-10										*	*								\$55.95
	SP-12										*	*								\$44.95
	SP-20	1	*	1			*	*	*	*			*	*	1	*	*	*	*	\$239.95
	SP-21	*		*	*		*	*		*			*	*						\$119.95
Automatic Antenna Tuners	AH-2a			*					*											\$669.95
	AH-3						*	*	*	*	*	*								\$549.95
	AH-4												*							TBA
	AT-180										*	*								\$499.95
	AT-500	*	*	*			*	*	*	*										\$1,199.95
HF Amplifier	IC-PW1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						TBA
Antenna Selectors	EX-20																			\$129.95
Antennas	EX-627	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$449.95
	AH-2B			*				*												\$299.95
	AH-610																			\$169.95
Weather Proof Preamps	AG-25												*	*						\$199.95
	AG-35												*	*						\$169.95
	AG-1200																			\$169.95
Microphones	HM-36	*	*	*			std		*											\$69.95
	HM-103										*	*								\$74.95
	SM-6	*		*			*	*	*	*			*	*						\$99.95
	SM-8	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$159.95
	SM-20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$239.95
Mounting Brackets	MB-5								*	*			*	*			*		*	\$59.95
	MB-12																*			\$59.95
	MB-18																			\$59.95
	MB-19	*																		\$74.95
	MB-23			*																\$15.95
	MB-49				*	*														\$59.95
	MB-62											*								\$25.95
	MB-63											*								\$18.95
Handles	MB-19	3	*												3					\$74.95
	MB-23								*	*			*	*		*			*	\$15.95
Remote Controllers	RC-11																			\$109.95
	RC-12																			\$119.95
TV Adapters	TV-R7000																			\$299.95
	TV-R7100																			\$299.95
	TV-970																			\$499.95
	TV-1275																			\$329.95
CI-V System	CT-16	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$119.95
	CT-17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$129.95
	UX-14																			\$99.95
High Stability Crystal Units	CR-64								*											\$119.95
	CR-282	*	*	*			*	*												\$149.95
	CR-293																			\$339.95
	CR-338								*											\$81.95
	CR-502			*						*	*									\$76.95
Keyer Unit	EX-243																			\$99.95
FM Unit	UI-8																			\$109.95
	UI-9									*										\$99.95
AM-FM Unit	UI-7								*											\$95.95
Tone Encode	UT-30		*				*	*	*	*										\$49.95
Tone Squelch	UT-34																			\$79.95
	UT-50																			\$59.95
	UT-86											*								\$69.95
Voice Synthesizer	EX-310																			\$85.95
	UT-36	*	*										*	*	*	*			*	\$74.95
	UT-66		*																	\$69.95
	UT-102						*	*					*							\$69.95

1: Style and size are matched with the equipment. 2: An optional OPC-118 CABLE is required. 3: Included. 4: An optional UX-14 is required.

5: Option unnecessary. 6: An optional OPC-137 CABLE is required. 7: for HF band only.

# ACCESSORIES

## Cloning Software

Icom cloning software allows you to preprogram memory channels with operating frequencies, set tones, set power levels, set squelch levels, setup auto-dial DTMF frequencies, and exchange operating frequencies. Call for price quotes.

Software is available for these radios:

- CS2710 for 2710H (use w/OPC-646)
- CSR10 for IC-RC10 (use w/OPC-478)
- CST2 for IC-T2A (use w/OPC-478)
- CST7 DOS SW for IC-T7A (use w/OPC-478)
- CSWT7 Windows SW for IC-T7A cable included
- CS32 for IC-W32A (use w/OPC-478)
- CSHH for Windows (IC-T2A, T7A, W32A)

## Automatic HF Antenna Tuners

### AH-2

This tuner for the IC-735 is ideal for mobile use since no manual tuning is needed. For indoor or outdoor use. 3.5 MHz to 30 MHz. System includes an antenna (AH-2b), the AH-2a tuner and controller units. The AH-2a (tuner and controller) and the AH-2b (mount and whip) may be purchased separately. HRO Price: AH-2a \$669.95; AH-2b \$299.95



### AH-3

The AH-3 tuner operates with the IC-725, IC-728, and IC-729 HF transceivers. Use it with the AH-2b antenna element for mobile operation. The weather-proof design has automatic digital control tuning and eight frequency memories. HRO Price \$549.95

### AT-500

Fully automatic HF antenna tuner designed for short tune-up time. Automatic band switching (compatible with the IC-2KL linear amplifier). Matching circuit can be preset for each band. Four antenna connections. Maximum input power 500W. AC or DC. HRO Price \$1199.95



## Icom HF Specifications

Model	Receive Freq Range	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Power Output						Mike Z	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz	RIT / XIT Range	Notch Atten	Audio
				AM	FM	SSB	CW	FSK							
IC-706MKII*	30kHz-200MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	40*	100*	100*	100*	100*	600 Ω	Triple Conversion	<.16µV at 10 dB	±1.2 kHz			>2.0W
IC-746	HF, 6 m, 2 m	13.8 VDC			100#	100#	100#			Triple Conversion					
IC-756	300 kHz - 60 MHz	13.8 VDC	20A	40	100†	100†	100†		600 Ω	Triple Conversion	<.15µV at 10 dB	±1.2 kHz			>2.0 W
IC-775/DSP	100 kHz - 29.99 MHz	120 VAC	135 VA	50	200	200	200	200	600 Ω	Quadruple Conversion	<.16µV at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz	auto		>2.6 W
IC-781	100kHz - 30MHz	120VAC	760 VA	75	150	150	150	150	600 Ω	Quadruple Conversion	<.16µV at 10 dB	±9.9 kHz	45 dB		>2.6 W

\* Output is continuously adjustable from 5 to 100 W

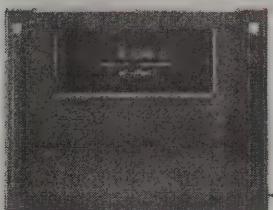
\* 20W SSB/CW/FM/RTTY and 4W AM for 2m. Continuously adjustable. # 50 watts on 2 meters

## Icom HF Filters

Filter	Center Frequency	Bandwidth	Mode	781	775	765	756	746	738	737A	736	735	729	728	725	726	707	706	706 MKII	R71A	R72	R9000	HRO Price
FL52A	455 kHz	500 Hz	CW	std		std	*	*	*	*	*						*					*	\$179.95
FL53A	455 kHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*		*	*	*	*						*					*	\$179.95
FL32A	9.0106 MHz	500 Hz	CW	std		std						*									*	\$99.95	
FL63A	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW									*											\$99.95
FL100	9.0106 MHz	500 Hz	CW				*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$99.95
FL101	9.0106 MHz	250 Hz	CW	std	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$99.95
FL102	9.0100 MHz	6.0 kHz	AM	std	*	*																	\$75.95
FL103	9.0115 MHz	2.8 kHz	SSB	*																			\$109.95
FL-222	455 kHz	1.9 kHz	SSB	*		*	*	*															\$199.95
FL-223	9.0115 MHz	1.9 kHz	SSB	*		*	*	*															\$79.95
FL-232	9.0115 MHz	350 Hz	CW	*		*	*	*															\$89.95

## HF + 6m Amplifier

### IC-PW1



The IC-PW1 linear amplifier provides up to 1kW output with a maximum of 100 watts input. The duty cycle is 100 percent. It covers the amateur bands from 160 meters to 15 meters plus 6 meters. For convenience of operation it includes an automatic antenna tuner for all amateur HF bands including 6 meters. Operates on 110 or 220 VAC 50 or 60 cycle. HRO Price \$TBA



NEW!

## Icom HF Tuners

Features	AT-180	AH-3	AH-2a	AT-500
<b>Input Power (Watts)</b>				
Max	120	120	120	500
Min	8	10	10	50
<b>Auto Tune Time (seconds)</b>				
New Band	2 - 4	2 - 4	2 - 4	4 - 7
Same Band	≤3	<1	<1	≤3
<b>Tuning Accuracy</b>	VSWR<1.5:1	VSWR<1.5:1 with AH2b	VSWR<1.5:1 with AH2b	VSWR<1.2:1
<b>Auto Antenna Selection</b>				
<b>Auto Band Switching</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Preset Matching</b>	CPU Controlled	CPU Controlled	CPU Controlled	yes
<b>Power Supply</b>	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC	13.8 VDC 117 AC
<b>Frequency Coverage</b>	1.8-28 MHz	1.8-54 MHz	1.8-28 MHz	1.8-28 MHz 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 Meters
<b>Radios</b>	IC-706	Weather resistant 706, 725, 726, 728, 729, 737A, 738	Weather resistant 735, 751A	All Icom HF Rigs
<b>HRO Price</b>	\$499.95	\$549.95	\$669.95	\$1,199.95

## 2m Mobile



**HRO**  
Discount Price  
**\$259.95**

**IC-2000H**

**\$310.00**

Suggested  
List Price

With 50 watts of output, this 2 meter rig can reach even the most distant repeaters. Lower settings of 10 and 5 watts are also available. Die-cast aluminum construction and a large heat sink help ensure that operation is stable even at *high duty cycles*. Compact size makes installation a breeze.

- 50 watts output; three output power settings.
- 1 call channel and 60 regular memories plus 6 scan edge memory channels. 2 scratch pad memories store the previous duplex or simplex transmit frequencies for instant recall.
- Alphanumeric notes of up to 6 characters may be displayed on memories instead of the frequency.
- Automatic memory channel advance to enhance the programming process.
- Optional tone squelch and pocket beep functions. Send and receive alphanumeric messages up to 6 characters (UT-85 required).
- Optional tone scan when you do not know the tone frequencies (optional UT-85 required).
- Remote control microphone and DTMF Remote Control (optional UT-101 required).

## Icom VHF Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Mode	Power Supply	Current Drain Xmit	Current Drain Rec	Power Out	Ant Z	Mike Z	Sens	Audio Pwr	Built-in AC Supply
IC-207H	2m/440 MHz†	FM	13.8 VDC	12 A	1.0 A	50/35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.18 μV	2 W	no
IC-821H	2m/440 MHz	All	13.8 VDC	11 A	2.0 A	45/35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.11 μV	2 W	no
IC-2000H	2m	FM	13.8 VDC	10.5 A	1.0 A	50 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.13 μV	2.4 W	no
IC-2710H	2m/440 MHz	FM	13.8 VDC	11.5 A	1.8 A	50/35 W	50 Ω	600 Ω	<.18 μV	2.0 W	no

† Extended receiver coverage 118-174 MHz (airband included), 440-450 MHz

## Icom Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Power Supply	Power Out Transmit*	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in(cm)	Width in(cm)	Depth in(cm)	Weight oz(g)	HRO Price
IC-2GXAT-HF	144-148 MHz†	13.5VDC	7.0/3.0 W	1.8 A	250 mA	<.18 μV/12 dB	4.9(12.2)	2.2(5.7)	1.1(2.9)	13(365)	\$249.95
IC-T2A	140-150MHz†	9.6VDC	4.5/1.0W	1.8 A	25mA	<.18 μV/12 dB	5.5(14)	2.4(5.8)	1.4(3.2)	14.8(420)	\$169.95
IC-T7A-HP	2m/440	7.2 VDC	5.0/1.0 W	1.2 A	600 mA	<.16 μV/12 dB	4.9(12.5)	2.2(5.7)	1.4(3.5)	11(320)	\$279.95
IC-T22	2m	13.5 VDC	5.0/0.5 W	1.4 A	150 mA	<.16 μV/12 dB	4.8(12.2)	2.3(5.8)	1.1(2.7)	10.9(310)	\$239.95
IC-W32A	2m/440 #	13.5VDC	5.0/0.5 W	1.6 A	210 mA	<.18 μV/12 dB	5.4 (13.7)	2.2(5.7)	1.3(33)	16 (450)	\$329.95

\* Power with standard battery pack † Frequency coverage 138-174(receive only outside amateur bands), 440-450 MHz

# Extended receive 118-174 MHz and 400-470MHz

## 2m / 70cm Mobiles



**HRO**  
Discount Price  
**\$399.95**

**IC-207H**

**\$480.00**

Suggested List Price

With Icom's IC-207H 2m/440MHz dual bander you have a rig that will

easily fit within your budget and in your new car. Not only is it a great mobile rig but it comes 9600 BPS packet ready. The wideband receiver covers 118-174 MHz including the airband and 440-540 MHz. It provides 50W VHF and 35W UHF output. Other features include CTCSS encoder/decoder standard, built-in duplexer, 162 memory channels, HM-98 mike and detachable front panel.



**HRO**  
Discount Price  
**\$499.95**

**IC-2710H**

**\$605.00**

Suggested List Price

Beginners and enthusiasts alike will enjoy the easy operation of this dual-band mobile.



- Multi-function backlit remote-control microphone has two user-programmable buttons and a removable cover to protect the keypad.
- Separate front panel can be placed in a convenient location. Two optional separation cables are available. (OPC-600, 11.5 feet and OPC-601, 23 feet).
- High power: 50 watts VHF, 35 watts UHF output; three RF output power settings.
- High speed programmable scan (3 pairs of scan edge and memory scan).
- 200 regular memory channels store frequency, offset, tone, duplex shift direction. Includes 6 scratch pad memories for instant recall; 2 call memories; and 12 band-edge memories. Optional cloning (PC programmable) is available.
- True dual band design with built-in duplexer, independent volume, squelch, function switches. V/V, U/U simultaneous receive.
- Built-ins: 50-frequency subaudible tone encoder. Intermod protection. 8 DTMF 16 digit memory channels. 50 CTCSS frequencies.
- Options: Pager (UT-49), code squelch and external DTMF control via sub-band. Pocket beep, tone squelch and tone scan.

# RECEIVERS

## Receivers



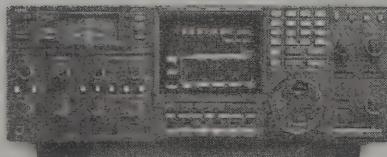
**IC-R8500**

**\$1899.95**

HRO Price

Serious listeners will appreciate this super wide band receiver that offers the high performance of the IC-R9000 at a much lower price. Receive from 0.1 to 2000 MHz in all modes (cellular band blocked). You can be sure that if there are any communications or broadcasts out there, you'll be able to hear them with a minimum of interference with other signals.

- All modes (USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM WFM) plus CW narrow (optional FL-52A required), AM narrow and FM narrow.
- View TV signals with optional TV-R7100. Connection to CRT monitor required (not included).
- AF shift and APF built-in.
- High receive sensitivity and built-in TCXO for high stability included.
- Noise blanker, RF attenuator and selectable AGC functions.
- 1000 memory channels store frequency, mode and tuning step. Channels in 20 banks of 40 channels plus auto memory write of 100 channels and skip area of 100 channels. Alphanumeric names (8 characters) may be assigned.
- RS-232 interface, versatile scanning functions, various tuning steps, 3 antenna connectors, S-meter squelch, voice synthesizer (optional UT-102 required) sleep timer, REC and REC remote terminals for tape recorder control.



**IC-R9000**

**\$7508.00**

Suggested List Price—Call for Quotes

Notice: Federal  
and State  
Government  
Agencies and  
Communications  
Customers Only

This receiver has Icom's unique multifunctional CRT with spectrum scope to display information on the status of the radio as well as incoming signals. The CRT shows memory contents, dual clocks, weekly and daily timers, and frequency information of the dual VFO's. The display doubles as a spectrum scope showing a maximum of  $\pm 100$  kHz. Dynamic range is 60 dB and sensitivity is approximately .63  $\mu$ V.

The IC-R9000 receives 100 kHz to 1999.8 MHz in modes LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM, WFM (wide-FM), FSK. Eleven separate bandpass filters use GaAs Fet's for VHF and UHF bands. 1000 memories stores mode, frequency, and tuning increments. Multiple scanning functions: program, memory, selected memory, selected memory mode, priority, and voice. Direct keyboard entry; notch filter and IF shift.

**IC-R10**

**\$599.00**

Suggested List Price



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$519.95**

**NEW!**

HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$499.95**

**IC-PCR1000**  
**PC Controlled**  
**All-Mode Receiver**

**\$599.00**

Suggested List Price

Control this receiver on any personal computer via three interface screens. Wide band coverage from .5-1300 MHz. All modes: AM, FM, WFM, USB, LSB, CW. You have unlimited memory channels, IF shift, noise blanker, six scan types, programmable tuning steps, RF attenuator, and on-line help. You may add 9600 baud data receive with a third party TNC.

Package includes AC adapter, telescoping antenna with BNC connector, RS-232C cable, software for Windows 3.2 or Windows 95, and an external speaker plug. Optional accessories include DC power cable, wide band base station antenna, and your choice of several external speakers.

## Handheld Batteries / Chargers

Model	Volts	Rating mAH	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	HRO Battery Prices
BP3	8.4	270	BC-25u	BC-35	\$65.95
BP-7	13.2	450	BC-16u	BC-35	\$99.95
BP-8	8.4	800	BC-16u	BC-35	\$99.95
BP-70	13.2	270	BC-16u	BC-35	\$99.95
BP-81	7.2	110	BC-110A	BC-72	\$76.95
BP-82	7.2	300	BC-110A	BC-72	\$83.95
BP-83	7.2	600	BC-110A	BC-72	\$90.95
BP-84	7.2	1000	BC-110A	BC-72	\$99.95
BP-85	12	340	BC-110A	BC-72	\$119.95
BP-101	7.2	700		BC-119*	\$94.95
BP-102	7.2	1200		BC-119*	\$119.95
BP-103	12	600		BC-119*	\$129.95
BP-111	7.2	400	BC-110A	BC-80	\$68.95
BP-112	7.2	700	BC-110A	BC-80	\$79.95
BP-113	7.2	1200	BC-110A	BC-80	\$83.95
BP-114	12	400	BC-110A	BC-80	\$139.95
BP-121	7.2	400	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$99.95
BP-122	7.2	700	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$89.95
BP-123	7.2	1200	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$89.95
BP-124	12	400	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$129.95
BP-131	7.2	900		BC-119*	\$119.95
BP-132	12	600		BC-119*	\$139.95
BP-132A	12	600	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$139.95
BP-157	7.2	900	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$59.95
BP-160	7.2	700	BC-77A	BC-119*	\$66.95
BP-171	4.8	700	BC-74A	BC-119*	\$29.95
BP-172	4.8	650	BC-74A	BC-119*	\$69.95
BP-173	9.6	600	BC-74A	BC-119*	\$99.95
BP-180	7.2	600		BC-119*	\$83.95
BP-194	**				\$18.95
BP-195	9.6	700	BC-110A	BC-119*	\$42.95
BP-196	9.6	1050	BC-110A	BC-119*	\$53.95

\*Adapters are required. See Adapter Table.

\*\* "AA" Alkaline Pack

## Dual-Band



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$329.95

**IC-W32A**  
2m / 70 cm  
\$398.00  
Suggested List Price

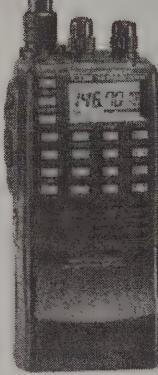


HRO  
Discount Price  
\$279.95

**IC-T7A-HP**  
2m / 70 cm  
\$395.95  
Suggested List Price

## IC-2GXAT-HP

World's only  
7-Watt HT  
HRO Price  
\$249.95



## 2-Meter Handhelds

HRO  
Discount Price  
T22 \$239.95

**IC-T22**  
Now with  
BP-180  
Battery



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$169.95

## IC-T2A



This upgrade to the IC-W31A has the same features plus many new ones:

- Higher power: The standard BP-173 produces a nominal 5 watts out.
- 200 EEPROM programmable memories are now available.
- No function key is required and a context sensitive "help" guide is provided.
- Analog volume controls and adjustable squelch.
- PC programmable: DOS version available now, Windows soon!
- Wire cloning from another W32A.
- Advances W/UU/VU performance.
- Allows transmitting on VHF and simultaneously receiving on UHF. Same for UHF Tx and VHF Rx.
- More CTCSS frequencies: set Rx and Tx tone separately from 50 built-in frequencies.
- Built-in weather channels, backlit keypad, 8 character alphanumeric display, extended Rx for VHF and UHF.

The IC-T7A fits comfortably in the palm of your hand. Carry it in your pocket or a small bag.

- Single VHF/UHF power module.
- One touch operation with no function switch required.
- 3W output standard. 4/5 watts with BP196.
- Easy to use encode/decode included at no charge.
- PC programmable with optional DOS or Windows software.
- Easy scanning display.
- Other features: auto band selection, memory allocation; 70 memories, 9 DTMF autodialing memories; adjustable DTMF transmit speed; high speed scan and scan timer; compatible with T22A, W31A and Z1A accessories; wide band receive; microphone remote control; MHz key for fast tuning; indicator showing approximate battery voltage remaining.

Beginners and seasoned veterans will like the surprisingly simple operation of this high powered 2-meter handheld.

- Output 7 W with BP-132A battery or 13.5 VDC.
- Forty repeater-oriented memory channels and one call channel.
- Programmed or memory scan with skip function.
- Tone scan function.
- Squelch monitor.
- Automatic power saver.
- Lighted display with timer.
- DTMF redial and five auto dial memories.
- Automatic repeater function.
- Channel number indication.
- Subaudible tone encoder, tone squelch and pocket beep. Optional pager and code squelch (UT-49 required)

Icom's convenient 2m handhelds give you high quality at a price not available before.

- Easy to use slim design.
- Superior receive audio.
- Wide-band reception.
- 40 memory channels.
- New "log-in" feature automatically memorizes transmitted frequencies.
- Runs directly from 12V for 5 W output.
- Battery pack compatible with the IC-Z1A and IC-W31A.

The IC-T2A is a simple-to-operate, single band handheld. Innovative features such as cloning capability, customizable keys and a guide function are housed in a solid body. Tone squelch and DTMF are standard.

- Encode and decoder tone squelch operation standard. Includes pocket beep and tone scan.
- Eight customizable front panel keys. Functions

can be assigned through cloning or manual keypad operation.

- Has 5 DTMF memory channels each capable of storing DTMF codes up to 32 digits.
- Covers 140-150 MHz transmit and 136-174 MHz receive.
- 4.5 watts output standard.
- LCD backlight.
- 40 memory channels.
- Monitor function and auto repeater function.

## BC-119 Adapters

Adapter	For Batteries	HRO Price
AD-22	BP-101, BP-102, BP-103	\$46.95
AD-25	BP-131A, BP-132A, BP-157A	\$63.95
AD-26	BP-121, BP-122, BP-123, BP-124	\$18.95
AD-27	BP-100, BP-130	\$14.95
AD-28	BP-131, BP-132	\$18.95
AD-51	BP-171, BP-172, BP-173	\$14.95
AD-56	BP-171, BP-172, BP-173, BP-180	\$18.95
AD-81	BP-195, BP-196	\$17.95

# ACCESSORIES

## Icom Handheld Accessories

OPTIONS	2 METERS										DUAL and TRI BAND								446 MHZ					1200 MHZ	220 MHZ			HRO Price		
	2SAT	2GAT	2QXAT	2BRA	T21AT	T2A	T22	2A	02AT	P2AT	2AT	24AT	D1A	V21AT	W2A	W21AT	W31A	W32A	X21AT	X2A	Z1A	4SAT	4GAT	4SRA	4UA	04AT	P4AT	12GAT	3SAT	03AT
BP-3	*								*		std									*		std	*		std				\$65.95	
BP-7	*									std										*		*	*		*				\$99.95	
BP-8	*								*	*										*		*	*		*				\$99.95	
BP-70	std								*											std		*	std		std				\$99.95	
BP-81	*			*							*	*								*	*	*								\$76.95
BP-82	*			*							std	*								*	*	*								\$83.95
BP-83	*			*							*	*								*	*	*								\$90.95
BP-84	*				std						*		std							std	*	std								\$99.95
BP-85	*			*							*		l							*	*	*								\$119.95
BATTERY PACKS	BP-101										*																			\$94.95
	BP-102										*																			\$119.95
	BP-103										*																			\$129.95
	BP-111										std																			\$68.95
	BP-112										*																			\$79.95
	BP-113										*																			\$83.95
	BP-114										*																			\$139.95
	BP-121										std																			\$99.95
	BP-122										*																			\$89.95
	BP-123										*																			\$89.95
	BP-124										*																			\$129.95
	BP-131										std																			\$119.95
	BP-131A										*																			\$99.95
	BP-132										*																			\$139.95
	BP-132A										*																			\$139.95
	BP-157										*																			\$59.95
	BP-157A										*																			\$85.95
	BP-160										*																			\$66.95
	BP-171										*										*									\$29.95
	BP-172										*	*								*		*								\$69.95
	BP-173										*	*								*		*								\$99.95
	BP-180										*	*								*		*								\$83.95
	BP-195										*																			\$42.95
	BP-196										*																			\$53.95
BATTERY CASES	BP-4	*				*			*	*										*	*	*	*							\$35.95
	BP-90	*				*			*											*	*	*								\$35.95
	BP-100										*																			\$24.95
	BP-110										*																			\$35.95
	BP-120										*																			\$35.95
	BP-130										*																			\$24.95
	BP-130A	*									*																			\$35.95
	BP-159										*																			\$35.95
	BP-170										*									*		*								\$35.95
	BP-194										*																			\$18.95
DC-CONV	CM-12	*									*									*		*								\$49.95
CABLES	CP-1	1									1	2								1	1	1	1							\$26.95
	CP-11	3									*	2								3	*	3	*							\$40.95
	CP-12	*									*	*							*	*	*									\$36.95
	CP-13		*	*							*	*							*											\$36.95
	CP-13L		*								*								*											\$40.95
	OPC-254	*									*	*							*	*	*									\$14.95
	OPC-268	*	*	*							*	*							*	*	*									\$19.95
HEADSET	HS-12										*									*		*								\$40.95
	HS-46	*	*								*	*							*	*	*		*							\$59.95
	HM-46L	*									*									*		*								\$59.95
SPEAKER	HM-54	*									*	*							*	*		*								\$79.95
	HM-55										*																			\$143.95
MIKES	HM-65										*								*		*									\$61.95
	HM-70										*								*											\$65.95
	HM-75										*								*											\$79.95
HEADSET	HS-60										*								*		*									\$94.95
	HS-51	*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*			4	*	*	*								\$79.95
	HS-85										*								*		*									\$84.95
MOUNTING BRACKETS	MB-24										*																			\$41.95
	MB-25										*																			\$41.95
	MB-30	*	*	*							*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*		*							\$41.95
INTERNAL OPTIONS	UT-40	*									*																			\$79.95
	UT-49	*									*																			\$59.95
	UT-50	std									*																			\$59.95
	UT-63										*									*										\$99.95
	UT-70										*																			\$179.95
	UT-71										*																			\$109.95
	UT-72										*																			\$109.95
	UT-86	*									*									*										\$59.95
	UT-93										*									*										\$59.95
	UT-94										*									*										\$44.95
OTHER OPTIONS	AD-12	*									*									*		*								\$43.95
	AD-20	*									*								*		*									\$63.95
	BA-10										*								*		*									\$11.95
	BA-11	*	</																											

# KENWOOD



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$2239.95**

## TS-870S

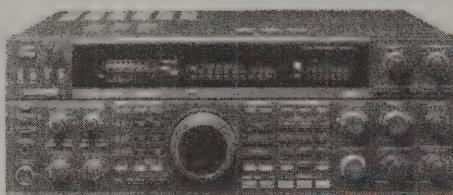
**It's Revolutionary**

**\$3199.00**  
Suggested List Price

DSP at the IF stage is now a reality. Kenwood's TS-870S uses state-of-the-art DSP chips to enhance receiving to bring signals out of the noise. Complete computer operation and control of the TS-870S is possible with MS windows software included and a built-in RS-232C port.

- 100 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver with Dual VFO.
- 100 watts output, 25 on AM.
- Multiple scanning functions.
- Multi-function digital filtering.
- Dual-mode noise reduction. Variable AGC. Beat canceler and automatic notch filter.
- Selectable voice equalizer. Speech processor. Voice synthesizer option (VS-2).
- Selectable transmit equalizer.
- VOX and QSK.
- Full function CMOS Super Keyer II.

- Built-in automatic antenna tuner.
- Two selectable antenna terminals with SO-239 connectors. External receiver antenna output jack.
- RCP software included. Free RCP-2 downloaded from Kenwood ftp site.
- Easy-to-use menu system for quick setting of functions.
- Built-in tone encoder.
- High-quality 60-second digital recording unit option (DRU-3A).



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$3899.95**

## TS-950SDX

**\$5299.00**

Suggested List Price

This is Kenwood's top-of-the-line HF transceiver. The design includes Digital Signal Processing (DSP), high power MOSFET-type finals, simultaneous dual-receive and much more.

- 100 kHz - 30 MHz general coverage, quadruple conversion receiver
- 100 memories.
- 160-10 meter ham bands.
- High power with MRF150MP finals.
- Built-ins: automatic antenna tuner, dual digital VFO's, illuminated keyboard, memory channel/VFO control, and RIT/XIT.
- Fine tune in 1 Hz steps.
- Multiple scan functions.
- Built-in AF digital filter, multi-drive bandpass filter.

- Built-in dual noise blankers, IF filters, selectable IF filter in memory, 4-position RF attenuator, and auto-AGC.
- Full and semi break-in electronic memory keyer, variable pitch control.
- Menu-driven control of various functions.
- RM-1 remote keyboard.
- Front panel control of DSP.
- Optional DRU-2 voice memory device available for SSB contest use.
- 500Hz CW filter in sub-receiver.

## HF TRANSCEIVERS

**NEW!**

### TS-570S

**\$2179.00**

Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$1749.95**



The TS-570S HF transceiver has all the features of the TS-570D and will offer incredible performance on 6 meters. Operation on 6M includes the spectacular DSP system built-in, 100 watts output and Preset Auto Antenna Tuner.

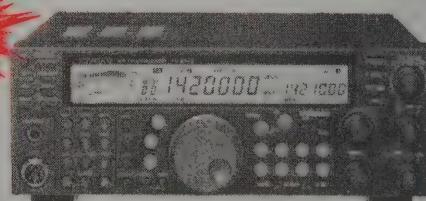
- 500 kHz to 60 MHz general coverage receiver.
- Transmit on the amateur bands from 160 to 10 meters plus 6 meters.
- Variable transmit output from 5 to 100 watts in 5 watt increments.
- 16-bit DSP technology delivers superb audio quality on both transmit and receive.
- Enhancement includes Noise Reduction for CW and SSB, audio equalization (voice/transmit equalizer and speech processor), slope tuning and automatic IF filter bandwidth selections.
- Voice/transmit equalizer.
- New "soft touch" keys.
- Two antenna ports.
- Automatic antenna tuner for all amateur bands. Has 18 subbands and memory for both antenna ports.
- Electronic keyer with 0 to 100 WPM and dual key inputs (one for paddle and the other for a straight key).
- CW reverse mode and CW message memories.
- RS-232 com port.
- 100 memory channels.
- Optional voice synthesizer (VS-3).
- Optional YK-88C-1 (500 Hz) and YK-88CN-1 (270 Hz) CW filters. Optional YK-88SN-1 (1.8 kHz) SSB filter.

HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$1449.95**

### TS-570D

**\$1819.00**

Suggested List Price



The TS-570 represents the new standard in performance for middle class HF rigs. Perfect for base or mobile operation. Major features include 16-bit DSP AF signal processing, large LCD display, preset auto antenna tuner, 100 memory channels, 10 key direct entry, full and semi breakin CW operation, dedicated packet port, high speed 57600 bps PC control, CW auto tune, built-in electronic keyer, CW message memory, menu system, CW reverse mode.

# HF ACCESSORIES

## Power Supplies



**PS-40**

The PS-40 switching power supply is rated at 23 amps and similar in size to the TS-50. The supply is for 110-230 VAC. Weighs only 4.5 pounds. Suggested List Price \$229.95. HRO Price \$199.95

**PS-52**

The PS-52 heavy duty power supply is for the TS-850 operating all modes for the rated periods of time. The supply provides 13.8 VDC at 22.5 A. The PS-52 has a cooling fan and protection circuits. Suggested List Price \$309.00 HRO Price 279.95

**PS-53**

The PS-53 heavy duty power supply is for the TS-450S/TS-690S operating all modes for the rated periods of time. The supply provides 13.8 VDC at 20.5 A. The PS-53 features a cooling fan and protection circuits. Suggested List Price \$289.95 HRO Price \$229.95

## Antenna Tuners

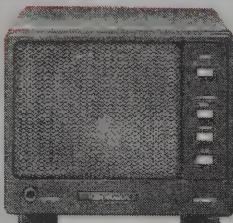
**AT-450**

The AT-450 is an option for the TS-450S and TS-690S. The installation can be easily accomplished with only a screwdriver. The tuner only works with the TS-450S and TS-690S and covers 80-10 meters. HRO Price \$249.95

**AT-50**

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Mobile or fixed operation. Can be installed remotely. HRO Price \$339.95

## Speakers



**SP-950**

The SP-950 base station speaker has cabinet styling to match the TS-950S and TS-950SDX. HRO Price \$139.95

**SP-31**

To match the TS-850, TS-870S and TS-570S styling, order the SP-31. HRO Price \$99.95

**SP-23**

To match the TS-450S/690S, TS-870S and TS-570S styling, order the SP-23 speaker. HRO Price \$76.95

## SP-41 & SP-50B

For mobile speaker applications, Kenwood provides the SP-41 (\$49.95) and the SP-50B (\$55.95). The SP-41 is a small square speaker and the SP-50B is a thin rectangular speaker.

## HF Accessories

Option	Model	950 SDX	940S	930S	850S	870S	570D 570S	450S 690S	440S	430S	140S 680S	50S	60S	HRO Discount Price	
Microphone	Hand	MC-43S	std	std	std	std	*	std	std	std	std	*	*	\$59.95	
	Hand	MC-47					*					std	std	\$59.95	
	Desk	MC-60A	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$139.95	
	Desk	MC-80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$109.95	
	Desk	MC-90	*				*							\$249.95	
Filters	250Hz CW	YG-455CN-1	*	*	*	*								\$159.95	
	500Hz CW	YG-455C-1	std	*	*	*								\$149.95	
	500Hz CW	YK-455C-1												\$99.95	
	6kHz AM	YK-88A-1	*	*										\$99.95	
	500Hz CW	YK-88C												\$129.95	
	500Hz CW	YK-88C-1	std	*	*	*	*	*						\$129.95	
	270Hz CW	YK-88CN												\$129.95	
	270Hz CW	YK-88CN-1	*				*	*						\$129.95	
	1.8kHz SSB	YK-88SN	*											\$119.95	
	2.4kHz SSB	YK-88S-1												\$129.95	
	1.8kHz SSB	YK-88SN-1	*				*	*						\$129.95	
	2.4kHz SSB	YK-88S												\$129.95	
	500Hz CW	YK-107C										*	*	\$129.95	
High Stability Oscillator	SO-2	std					*	*	*	*			*	*	\$169.95
	HS-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$79.95	
External Speaker	HS-6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$59.95	
	SP-41						*		*	*	*	*		\$49.95	
	SP-31						*							\$99.95	
	SP-50B						*		*	*	*	*	*	\$55.95	
	SP-23						*	*						\$76.95	
Phone Patch	SP-950	*												\$139.95	
	PC-1A	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$129.95	
Voice Synthesizer	VS-2	*					*							\$69.95	
	VS-3						*							\$39.95	
Antenna Tuner	AT-50													\$339.95	
	AT-450													\$249.95	
	AT-850						*							\$249.95	
Mobile Mount	MB-13											*	*	\$55.95	
	MB-430							*	*	*	*	*	*	\$49.95	
Power Supply	PS-40													\$199.95	
	PS-52						*							\$279.95	
	PS-53							*	*					\$229.95	
Voice Memory	DRU-2	*					*							\$134.95	
	DRU-3						*							\$125.95	
	DRU-3A						*							\$129.95	

## Kenwood HF Specifications

Model	Receiver Frequency Range	Power Supply		Current Drain			Power				FSK Shift	Mike Z	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity	RIT / XIT	Notch Filter	Audio
		50/60 Hz AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	F.M.	SSB	CW	FSK							
TS-950SDX	100 kHz - 30 MHz	120/220/240 V		700 W max	80 W	40	150	150	150	150	170 Hz	500 Ω-50 kΩ	Quadruple Conversion	<2μV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	>40 dB	1.5 W
TS-870S	101 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	501 Ω-50 kΩ	Quadruple Conversion	<1μV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	>45 dB	1.5 W
TS-570D	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	501 Ω-50 kΩ	Double Conversion	<4μV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	-	1.5 W
TS-570S	500 kHz-30 MHz, 6M		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	100	100	100	100	(1)	501 Ω-50 kΩ	Double Conversion	<4μV SSB,CW,FSK	±9.99 kHz	-	1.5 W
TS-50S	500 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	1.5 A	25	100	100	100	N/A	170 Hz	600 Ω	@	< 25 μV	>±1.1 kHz	-	2 W
TS-60S	50 - 54 MHz		13.8 V	20.5 A	2.0 A	25	90	90	N/A	170 Hz	600 Ω	@	< 25 μV	>±1.1 kHz	-	2 W	

\* Input Power \*\* 6m <16μV at 10 dB †20W Out at 6m # 50 W Out at 6m @ Double Conversion SSB, CW, AM; Triple FM (1) 170, 200, 425, 850 Hz

# KENWOOD

## Multi-Band FM Mobile

### HF Mobile



HRO  
Discount Prices  
TS50S \$839.95

**TS-50S**  
**\$1149.00**  
Suggested List Price

The TS-50S HF mobile features all-mode operation (AM, CW, SSB and FM) with 100W on CW / SSB / FM and 25 watts on AM. It has 2 VFO's and 100 memories. Compact size and weight makes this the perfect mobile rig.

- TS-50S has a 500 kHz-30 MHz general coverage receiver.
- DDS with "Fuzzy" control logic.
- Speech processor.
- Weighs only 6.4 lbs.
- Full / semi break-in.
- Convenient menu programming.
- All mode squelch.
- Automatic gain control (slow / fast).
- IF shift and TF set.
- Computer control (optional).

### 6 Meter Mobile



HRO  
Discount Prices  
TS60S \$969.95

**TS-60S**

The TS-60S is for 6 meter operation. It features all-mode operation (AM, CW, SSB and FM) with 90W on CW / SSB / FM and 25 watts on AM. The rig has 2 VFO's and 100 memories. Compact size and weight makes it the perfect 6 meter mobile rig.

- DDS with "Fuzzy" control logic.
- Speech processor.
- Weighs only 6.4 pounds.
- Convenient menu programming.
- Full / semi break-in.
- All-mode squelch and CTCSS encode built-in.
- Automatic gain control (slow / fast).
- IF shift and TF set.
- Computer control (optional).

### TM-642AD

2m & 220 MHz Plus  
**\$989.95**

### TM-742AD

2m & 440 MHz Plus  
**\$959.95**  
Suggested List Prices



HRO  
Discount Prices  
TM642AD \$739.95  
TM742AD \$689.95

**Free  
Duplexer**  
Limited Time Offer  
TM-742AD Only

This multi-band FM transceiver family provides dual band (144 / 440 MHz or 144 / 220 MHz) operation with the capacity to expand to triple band operation by adding optional module for 50 MHz, 220 MHz, or 1200 MHz.

- Extended 2 meter receive .
- TM-742AD covers 144 MHz and 440 MHz at 50 W on 2m, 35 W on 440 MHz.
- TM-642AD covers 144 MHz and 220 MHz at 50 W/25W.
- Multiple scan modes.
- Built-in DTSS with pager and CTCSS encode.
- Backlit microphone.
- Independent receive function with display for each band. Choice of single, dual or triple band operation. Triple band cross-band operation is available.
- 100 memory channels plus a call channel for each band.
- Direct frequency input to the VFO from DTMF microphone.
- Remote front panel mount kits optional.

### Dual-Band Mobile

**TM-V7A**  
**\$739.00**  
Suggested List Price



HRO  
Discount Prices  
TM-V7A  
\$549.95

Kenwood's FM dual bander TM-V7A is easy-to-operate with its cool-blue display modes. It is a cool-blue LCD display panel capable of displaying dot-matrix characters and can be switched from a positive to a negative display for maximum visibility.

- Simultaneous receive on VHF and UHF plus simultaneous receive of two frequencies on the same band.
- 50 watts output on 2 meters (144-148 MHz), 35 watts output on 70 cm (438 - 450 MHz).
- Five-in-one programmable memory. Five different operating profiles, for instant recall. Profiles includes the positive or negative display mode, dimmer level, frequency range, memory mode.
- 280 memory channels (180 when using Memory Name Function).
- Memory Name Function allows identifies each memory channel with up to 7 alphanumeric characters.
- Multiple scan functions and tone scan.
- Voice synthesizer with (optional VS-3).
- Built-in duplexer.
- Auto repeater offset (144 MHz).
- Visual scan with a pause allows you to check the frequency just above and below the frequency in use and graph the results on the LCD.
- Built-in CTCSS encoder/decoder.
- Packet ready for 1200/9600 BPS packet including a front panel connector.
- Automatic band change and incremental MHz key.
- S-meter squelch.
- Separate speaker terminals for each band (switchable).
- Supplied MC-53DM multi-function backlit mic with DTMF.
- Power on message and Auto power off circuit..
- EZ-Clone programming software.
- Optional quick release detachable front panel (DFK-4M 13' and DFK-7M 22' cables).

## Single-Band FM Mobiles



HRO  
Discount Prices  
TM261A \$269.95  
TM461A \$449.95

**TM-261A**  
2 meters

**TM-461A**  
70 cm



Mobile communications just got easier with these fully equipped, user-friendly single banders. Both have high RF output, rugged construction (MIL-STD), 60+2 (call) multi-function memory channels, memory name function with 6-digit alphanumeric display, DTSS selective calling, multi scan capability, dual menu system, multi-function microphone and wireless cloning function. They also have air-band receive, auto repeater offset (TM-261A), repeater reverse switch, built-in CTCSS tone encoder (decode optional), busy channel lockout, auto power off and time-out timer.



**TM-541A**  
1.2 GHz  
\$TBA

Coming Early 1998

This compact 1.2 GHz FM transceiver has 10 watts output on high power, 1 watt on low. Includes a backlit microphone.

- FM transceiver on 1240-1300 MHz.
- 20 multifunction memory channels.



- Optional DTSS unit allows selective calling and paging (DTU-2).
- Encode built in. Decode with KQT-8 option.
- Needs external 13.8 VDC power supply.

## Kenwood VHF / UHF Specifications

Model	Power Supply	Current Drain		Output Power	Sensitivity	RIT/XIT Range	HRO Price
		DC	Transmit				
<b>TM-261A</b>	13.8 V		11 A	0.6 A	50 W	<.16 μV	
<b>TM-642AD**</b>	13.8 V			1.2 A	50V/25††	<.16 μV	\$739.95
<b>TM-742AD</b>	13.8 V		11.5 A	1.2 A	50V/35U	<.16 μV	\$669.95
<b>UT-50S**</b>			11.5 A	1.2 A	50 W	<.16 μV	\$339.95
<b>UT-220S**</b>			7 A	1.2 A	25 W	<.16 μV	\$339.95
<b>UT-1200**</b>			6.5 A	1.2 A	10 W	<.16 μV	\$399.95
<b>TM-461A</b>	13.8 V		10 A	0.9 A	35 W	<.16 μV	\$449.95
<b>TM-V7A</b>	13.8 V		11 A	0.6 A	50V/35U	<.16 μV	\$549.95
<b>TS-790A</b>	13.8 V		15 A	2.5 A	*	<22 μV †	±9.9 kHz # \$1,799.95

† SSB/CW <.16

†† 220 MHz

# SSB/CW ± 1.9

\* VHF FM/CW 45W; UHF FM/CW 40W; 1200 MHz FM/CW/SSB 10W; VHF SSB 35W; UHF SSB 30W

\*\*These modules used by TM-641, TM-942, TM-741A also.

## Kenwood VHF Accessories

Option	Model	211A 411A	221A 321A 421A 521A	231A 331A 431A	241A 441A 541A	251A 451A 551A	255A 455A	261A 461A	711A 811A	751A 851A	2530A 2550A 2570A	4100A	621A 721A	631A 731A	732A	733A	642A 742A	641A 741A	841A	V7A	HRO Price	
<b>Microphone</b>	<b>Hand</b>	MC-43S	*	*	*				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						\$59.95
	<b>Hand</b>	MC-44DM		*	std	std											std					\$79.95
	<b>Hand</b>	MC-45															*	*	*	*		\$79.95
	<b>Hand</b>	MC-45DM							std	std							std	std	std	std		\$79.95
	<b>Hand</b>	MC-46B	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$89.95
	<b>Hand</b>	MC-52DM		*	*																	\$79.95
	<b>Hand</b>	MC-53DM							*	std							*	std				\$79.95
	<b>Desk</b>	MC-60A	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$139.95
	<b>Desk</b>	MC-80	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$109.95
<b>Modular Mike Switch</b>	MJ-89								*									*				\$69.95
<b>Modular Plug Adapt</b>	MJ-88								*													\$32.95
<b>External Speaker</b>	SP-41	*	*	*	*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	\$49.95
	SP-50B	*	*	*	*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	\$55.95
<b>Voice Synthesizer</b>	VS-2										*											\$69.95
	VS-3																					\$39.95
<b>Noise Filter</b>	PG-3B	*	*	*	*	*		*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$29.95
<b>Tone</b>	TU-7								*	*	*											\$54.95
	TSU-5								*													\$59.95
	KQT-8			*	*											*	*					\$49.95
	TSU-7															*		*	*	*		\$59.95
	TSU-8							*	*							*		*	*	*		\$59.95
<b>DTMF Unit</b>	DTU-2			*	*																	\$32.95
<b>Memory Unit</b>	ME-1					*																\$39.95
<b>Mobile Mount</b>	MB-11														*	*	*					\$19.95
	MB-14																					\$49.95
	MB-201	*	*	*				*									*					\$25.95
	MB-430																					\$49.95
<b>Power Cable</b>	PG-2N	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$17.95
<b>Data Cable</b>	PG-5A																					\$15.95
<b>Extension Cables</b>	DFK-3C																					\$44.95
	DFK-4C																					\$64.95
	DFK-7C	13'																				\$99.95
		22'																				

# KENWOOD

VHF / UHF All Mode

## Family Radio Service



### UBZ-LF14

**\$149.95**  
HRO Price

Use the 14 FCC FRS channels to keep in touch with your friends. This HT can be used straight off the box with no license requirements. It features 38 talk groups (CTCSS) to help you eliminate other conversations. Select the talk group among your friends and you will hear transmissions only from your own talk group. With the scramble mode you can enjoy private conversations. It can ring other radios just like a phone. The HT has a back-lit LCD display, key lock to prevent accidental changing of channels, extended operation and battery save, auto power off, time-out timer and beep tone control.

## Kenwood Power Cables

Part Number	Radio	HRO Price
PG-2Z	TS-140, 690, 790, 450, 850, 130, 440, 570	\$37.95
PG-2N	TM-2530/50/70, 721, 621A, 221/321/421, 241, 231/431/531, 251/451/551, 255/455, 261/461, 441, 201B, 401B, 541, 631, 642A, 731, 741, 941, 732A, 733A, 642A, 742A, 942A, TR-751A	\$17.95
PG-2W	TH-26, 46, 28, 48, 79, 235A	\$17.95
PG-2Y	TS-50S/60S	\$39.95
PG-3J	TH-22AT, 26, 27, 46, 47, 79A, 235A	\$37.95



The TS-790A was designed to be the ultimate in VHF / UHF all-mode operation. Special features make it easy to use as an Oscar station.



### TS-790A

- Operates all modes SSB, CW, FM.
- 2m and 440 MHz are standard with dual displays. Optional 1.2 GHz with UT-10.
- Receives 140-168 MHz. Modifiable for MARS / CAP transmitting.
- Dual VFO with tracking and dual watch.
- IF shift, RIT, noise blanker, and fast/slow AGC.
- Channelized tuning for normal FM repeater use.
- 59 memories with alert and call channels.
- Standard and non-standard channel splits can be stored in memories.
- Optional VS-2 voice synthesizer and optional TSU-5 decode unit.
- Requires external 13.8 VDC power supply.

## Kenwood Handheld Options

Option	Model	21BT 31BT 41BT	22AT 42AT	26AT 46AT	27AT 47AT	28A 48A 78A	25AT 45AT 75AT	77A	79A(D) 315AT 415AT	215AT 315AT 415AT	225AT	235	2600A 3600A	HRO Price
Headset	HMC-3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$59.95
	EMC-1							*						\$43.95
	EMC-3											*		\$29.95
Speaker Mike	SMC-32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$52.95
	SMC-33	*	*	*	*		*	*				*		\$65.95
	SMC-34	*	*	*	*		*	*				*		\$39.95
Prog. Tone	KQT-8					*								\$49.95
Decoder	TSU-7		*		std									\$59.95
	TSU-8	*												\$58.95
DC/DC Converter	KVC-1						*							\$14.88
	PG-2W	*	*	*								*		\$17.95
Filtered Cigarette Lighter Cord	PG-3J		*				*					*		\$37.95
Base Quick Charge	PG-3E					*						*		\$49.95
BC-15A				*	*									\$79.95
KSC-14	*							*				*		\$87.95
Battery Case	BT-8			*	*									\$29.95
BT-9	*							*						\$29.95
BT-10												*		\$12.95
Softcase	SC-33				*									\$21.95
	SC-34				*									\$24.95
	SC-37	*												\$24.95
	SC-39	*												\$24.95
	SC-41							*						\$24.95
	SC-43							*						\$24.95
Wall Charger	BC-17	*												\$29.95

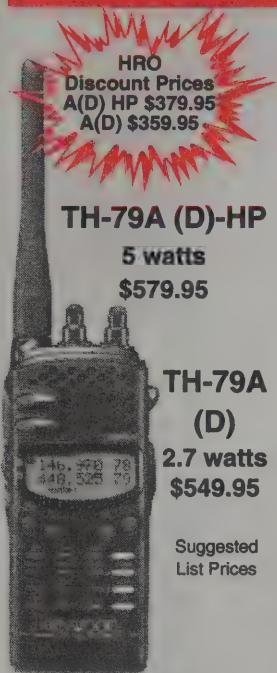
## Kenwood Handheld Specifications

Model	Freq Range	Power Supply	Power Outt	Current Transmit	Current Receive	Sensitivity	Height In(cm)	Width In(cm)	Depth In(cm)	Weight oz(g)	HRO Discount Price
TH-22AT	144-148 MHz	6 VDC	3 W	1.3 A	45 mA	<.16 µV	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	10.2 (290)	\$234.95
TH-42AT	438-450 MHz	6 VDC	2.5 W	1.6 A	45 mA	<.18 µV	4.6 (11.7)	2.2 (5.6)	.96 (2.5)	9 (242)	\$319.95
TH-G71A	2m & 440MHz	6 VDC	2.5 W	1.2 A	70 mA	<.18 µV	4.4 (11.2)	2.1 (5.4)	1.3 (3.3)	11.6 (330)	\$349.95
TH-G71A-HP	2m & 440MHz	6 VDC	5 W	1.2 A	70 mA	<.18 µV	4.4 (11.2)	2.1 (5.4)	1.3 (3.3)	11.6 (330)	\$369.95
TH-79A (D)	2m & 440MHz	6 VDC	2.7 W#	1.3 A	80 mA	<.18 µV	5.1 (12.9)	2.1 (5.6)	1 (2.5)	15 (400)	\$359.95
TH-235	144-148MHz*	7.2 VDC	1.5#	0.8 A	50 mA	<.16 µV	5.8(14.7)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	12.7(351)	\$179.95

\* Higher power output with optional batteries # 2 watts for 440 MHz \*136-174MHz receive

# HANDHELDS

## Dual Band



**TH-79A (D)-HP**  
5 watts  
\$579.95

**TH-79A (D)**  
2.7 watts  
\$549.95

Suggested List Prices

Kenwood's TH-79A (D) Deluxe dual-band handheld offers operating ease and powerful performance in a compact, lightweight design.

- Skip-Scan feature included.
- Dot-matrix LCD and menu system. Displays frequency data and a menu system with full alphanumeric function display and settings
- 2.7 watts on 2 meters. 2.0 watts on 70 cm with the standard PB-32 NiCd battery.
- 5.0 watts on both bands with optional PB-34 NiCd battery or with 13.8 VDC operation.
- 82 non-volatile memory channels, with ID. An alphanumeric ID (max. 7 characters) can be stored with each channel. No battery backup is needed.
- Features full-duplex cross-band operation and has the ability to simultaneously receive two frequencies even when on the same band.
- Equipped with a high efficiency FET power module.
- Guide function on the LCD panel display eliminates the need to carry a manual.
- DTMF key pad with DTMF memory function.
- Dual Tone Squelch with page.



**TH-G71A**  
\$429.95  
Suggested List Price

**NEW!**

Looking for a compact, high performance 2 m / 70 cm dual-bander with an affordable price tag? The TH-G71A is the right rig. It fits easily in the palm of your hand.

- Backlit keypad.
- 6 watts (VHF), 5.5 watts (UHF) at 13.8 VDC.
- PC programmable with 200 memories.
- CTCSS tone scan.
- Wide frequency coverage including aircraft.
- DTMF memory.
- TM-V7A remote control (DTMF remote).

## Training Software

**NEW!**

### EZ-PASS No-Code Tech Study Guide

Make a Personnel Connection provides a great method of learning about Amateur Radio. Available for both Windows 95 and DOS, the package provides test questions for the Novice and Technician class FCC licenses. The Windows 95 version provides full graphics. The package uses the "Welcome to Amateur Radio" primer along with the most comprehensive full color Amateur Band Charts available. Included is a GOLD SEAL reward certificate redeemable to Kenwood for \$10.00 when you purchase a Kenwood radio as your first amateur rig.

**EZ-PASS (WIN 95) \$34.95**  
**EZ-PASS (DOS) \$34.95**

**TH-235A**  
2 m - \$179.95

**TH-235A-HP**  
2 m - \$199.95  
HRO Prices



The TH-235A 2 meter handheld is designed to be user friendly and packed with features.

- 60 non-volatile memories.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder and optional decoder (TSU-8)
- 1.5 watts output with std PB-36 battery; 5 watts with optional PB-37 battery and drop-in KSC-8A charger.
- DTSS selective calling.
- Multi-scan capability: full band scan, programmable band scan, memory scan.
- DTMF memory function with 10 16-digit DTMF codes for autodial.
- 60 memory channels and built-in keypad.
- Programmable squelch.
- Wireless cloning function.
- LCD display with 2 backlighting modes.
- Repeater reverse switch.



**TH-22AT**  
2m - \$349.95

**TH-42AT**  
70 cm - \$389.95  
Suggested List Prices

**High Power**  
**TH-22AT-HP**  
5 watts-\$269.95

These 2m or 440 MHz transceivers are ultra compact hand helds.

- Extended receiver coverage 136 - 174 MHz on the TH-22AT.
- Five watts output with optional PB-34 battery or with 13.8 VDC power.
- 3 selectable power output levels.
- Operates from 5.0 to 16 VDC allowing easy connection to the car battery or power supply.
- 40 memories with odd offset capability in one memory.
- Selectable memory channel number display mode.
- Multiple scanning functions.
- Tone alert system with received time indication.
- Wireless cloning function.
- Built-in CTCSS tone encoder, Time Out Timer, & busy channel lock out.
- DTSS Dual Tone Squelch System with pager function built-in.
- DTMF memory for auto-dial operation, five 15-digit channels.

## Handheld Battery Packs / Chargers

Battery	Voltage	Rating MAH	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price
<b>KNB-5A</b>	7.2	800	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	\$63.95
<b>KNB-6A</b>	7.2	1100	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	\$99.95
<b>KNB-7A</b>	12	800	KSC-7/8	TH-25/26/45/46/55/75/77	\$89.95
<b>PB-13</b>	7.2	700	BC-15A	TH-27/47/28/48/78	\$67.95
<b>PB-17</b>	12	700	BC-15A	TH-27/47/28/48/78	\$89.95
<b>PB-18</b>	7.2	1100	BC-15A	TH-27/47/28/48/78	\$89.95
<b>PB-32</b>	6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/42AT/79A	\$66.95
<b>PB-33</b>	6	1200	KSC-14	TH-22AT/42AT/79A	\$79.95
<b>PB-34</b>	9.6	600	KSC-14	TH-22AT/42AT/79A	\$89.95
<b>PB-36</b>	7.2	950	KSC-14	TH-235A	\$42.95
<b>PB-37</b>	12	950	KSC-14	TH-235A	\$57.95



# STANDARD®

The largest manufacturer of VHF/UHF Amateur Radio equipment in the world.

## Reeeeally Small HTs

### C508A

2m / 70 cm

Dualband

**\$279.95**

HRO Discount Price

- 2m / 440 MHz TX.
- Receives 100-180 MHz, 340-400 MHz, and 400-480 MHz.
- Program for AM aircraft receive.
- 60 memories + 2 VFO, 2 call.
- 22-selection menu-driven screen.
- Back-lit display.
- CTCSS 39-tone encode / decode.
- Uses 2AA batteries. Power output 0.28W.
- Approx. 2.28" W, 3.35" L, .98"D.
- Weight 5.65 oz.



### C108A

2 Meter

Handheld

**\$269.00**

Suggested List

- 144-147.995 MHz transmit.
- 100-174.995 MHz receive.
- Power output with standard battery 0.2W.
- Small and compact.
- CTCSS encode built-in.



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$229.95**

## Small HTs

### C156A

2 Meter

Handheld

**\$289.00**

Suggested List

- 144-147.995 MHz transmit.
- 135-174 MHz receive.
- 100 memory channels
- Dual watch mode
- Power output with CBT156 dry cell battery case, 1.8 W.
- DTMF paging and coded squelch



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$199.95**

### C168A

2 Meter

**C468A**

440 MHz

**\$469.00**

Suggested List

- 144-147.995 MHz (C168); 438-449.995 MHz (C468) transmit
- 115-175 MHz (C168) 400-470 MHz (C468) receive.
- C168 receives (AM) Aircraft Band.
- Power output with standard battery 2.5 W.
- 5 watts at 12 Volts.
- External DC jack for 12V input.



HRO  
Discount Prices  
C168 - \$399.95  
C468 - \$399.95

## Ultra-Thin

### C288A

220 MHz Thin

Handheld

**\$449.00**

Suggested List

- 2.5 W with standard battery, 5 W at 9.6VDC.
- Ten 15-digit auto-dial memories.
- Advanced H.E.C. technology.
- Slide cover protects keyboard.



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$359.95**

## Standard Handheld Specifications

Model	Frequency	Power Supply	Power Out Transmit@	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height In	Width In	Depth In	Weight oz
C108A	100-174.995 MHz †	3.0 VDC	.2W	.22 A		.158 µV 12 dB	3.15	2.28	0.98	4.9
C156A	135-174 MHz†	4-15 VDC	2.5 W	1.0 A	30 mA	.112 µV 12 dB	4.92	2.28	1.02	10.6
C168A	115-175 MHz †	7.2 VDC	2.5 W	700 mAh	38 mA	.158 µV 12 dB	4.9	1.8	1.2	10
C178A	110-174, 320-474.995†*	7.2 VDC	2.0 W	700 mAh	38 mA	.158 µV 12 dB	4.88	2.2	1.2	12.5
C288A	200-249 MHz †	7.2 VDC	2.5 W	700 mAh	38 mA	.158 µV 12 dB	5.8	2.3	1	10
C508A	100-180, 340-400, 400-480 MHz †	3.0 VDC	.2W	.22 A		.112 µV 12 dB	3.35	2.28	0.98	5.65
C510A	100-180, 340-400, 400-480, 720-950 MHz †*	4.5 VDC	1.0 W	950 mAh	33 mA	.22 µV 12 dB	4	2.28	0.98	5

† Transmit amateur bands only. Frequencies are for receive only \*Am receive for aircraft @Higher power with optional batteries

# VHF / UHF HANDHELDS

## Dual Band



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$299.95

**C510A**

*Big Brother to the C508  
2 Meters / 440 MHz*

**\$359.00**

Suggested List Price



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$399.95

**C178A**

*Also Receives Aircraft  
2 m / 440 MHz*

**\$459.00**

Suggested List Price

## Twin-Band FM



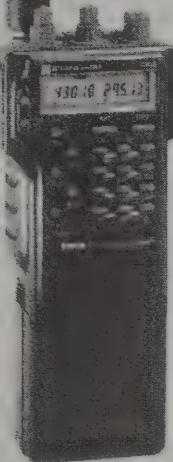
HRO  
Discount Price  
\$669.95

**C628A**

*Deluxe H/T with  
440 MHz / 1.2 GHz*

**\$727.00**

Suggested List Price



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$599.95

**C568A**

*Compact Tribander  
2 m/70 cm/1.2 GHz*

**\$699.00**

Suggested List Price

- Transmit and receive 144-147.995 & 438-449.995 MHz.
- 100-180 and 340-400, 400-480, 720-950 MHz receive with Am aircraft.
- Power output with standard battery: 1.0 W.
- Store 2 bands in 1 memory for cross band operations.
- 200 memories CTCSS encode/decode.

- 144-147.995 MHz and 438-449.995 MHz transmit.
- 110-174.995 & 320-474.995 MHz receive.
- Ten DTMF 15-digit memories.
- DTMF Paging and Coded Squelch.
- Power output-  
2m: 2 W with standard battery; 5 watts at 12VDC.  
70 cm: 50 mW.

- Transmit and receive on 438-449.995 & 1240-1300 MHz.
- Receive 300-470 & 1240-1300 MHz.
- Power output with standard battery 2.5W / 440 MHz, 1W / 1.2 GHz.

- Six twin receive and transmit configurations.
- Menu driven transceiver.
- AM programmable and auto detect for aircraft.
- Power output on 2m: 5 W, 2.5 W, or 350 mW.
- 40 memories.
- MARS and CAP mods available.

## C628A

- Memory channels: ... 40 (20 +20 "limited") +2 call +2 vfo (non-removable memory unit). .... 40 (opt. 40- or 200-mem. units plug in).
- Sensitivity (ham bands): ..... 0.158 µV for 12 dB SINAD. .... 0.158 µV for 12dB SINAD.
- NiCd battery pack: ..... 700 mAh, 7.2 VDC standard! Other sizes optional. .... 700 mAh, 7.2VDC std. (fits 228/528/628).
- Power output (12VDC): ..... 1.2 GHz: 1 W high). .... 5 W high, 2.5 W mid, 350 mW low.
- External input voltage range: ..... 6.0 to 16 volts DC. .... 6.0 to 16 V. DC w/included CMA181.
- Battery Save mode: ..... Also automatic power-off mode. .... Also automatic power-off mode
- Subaudible tone deck: ..... CTCSS encode and decode standard. .... CTCSS encode / decode standard.
- Paging function: ..... Also DTMF coded squelch. .... Also DTMF squelch, even w/CTCSS.
- Cross-band operation (full-duplex): .... Push-button control of cross-band repeat mode. .... P.B. control of Cross-band repeat.
- Twin-Band (not just dual-band): .... Receives on 1 band while transmitting on the other. .... RX 1 band while TX on other band.
- Scan function: ..... 5 scan modes per band, each band is independent. .... 5 scan modes; 3 types on each band.
- Low current drain (Twin-band): ..... 70 mA squelched receive, 32 mA battery save. .... 70 mA squelched RX, 25 mA batt.save.
- Even less current drain in single band mode: 36-45 mA squelched, 17-18 mA batt save. .... 36-45 mA sq., 17-18 mA batt.save.
- Cloning (duplicate program) over the air: ..... Simply transmit to another 628A. .... Simply transmit to another C558A.
- Size (approximate, w/battery, w/o protrusions): ..... 6.2" H x 2.2" W x 1.2" D. .... 5.1" H x 2.2" W x 1.2" D.
- Weight (approximate): ..... 17 oz with battery and antenna. .... 12.5 oz with battery and antenna.
- MARS and CAP (copy of license required): ..... Info available from Ham Radio Outlet. .... Info available from HRO.

## C568A



# STANDARD®

Presenting the most advanced,  
highest quality radios available today!

## Standard Handheld Accessories

Model	Description	C108A	C156A	C168A C468A	C158A	C168A C268A C468A	C228A C528A C628A	C178A	C508A	C510A	C558A	C588A	HRO Price
<b>Microphones/Speakers</b>													
CHP111	Headset/Boom Mike (PTT)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$48.95
CHP150	Headset/Boom Mike (VOX AND PTT)	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$87.95
CMP111	Speaker Microphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$58.95
CMP113	Clip-on Submini Microphone with Earphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$48.95
CMP115	Mini Speaker Microphone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$53.95
CMP123	Ear microphone												\$63.95
CMP127	Remote microphone & speaker												\$69.95
<b>Memory</b>													
CMU160	Extra 40-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)	*											\$19.95
CMU161	200-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)	*						*					\$48.95
CMU181	Extra 40-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)						*						\$39.95
CMU182	200-Memory Plug-In Unit (Swap in-and-out)						*						\$48.95
<b>Batteries, etc</b>													
CNB150	Opt. Small NiCd, 7.2VDC, 400mAh					*	*						\$82.95
CNB151	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh					*	*						\$82.95
CNB151GY	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh												\$83.95
CNB152	Opt. High-Power NiCd Batt, 12VDC, 600mAh					*	*						\$99.95
CNB153	Opt. Long-Life NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 1000mAh					*	*						\$99.95
CNB155	Opt. NiCd Batt, 4.8VDC, 600mAh					*							\$30.95
CNB156	Opt. NiCd Batt, 6.0VDC, 600mAh					*							\$33.95
CNB157	Opt. NiCd Batt, 9.6VDC, 600mAh					*							\$42.95
CNB158	Opt. NiCd Batt, 6.0VDC, 1200mAh					*							\$44.95
CNB160	Opt. Small NiCd, 6VDC, 300mAh					*							\$19.95
CNB161	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh					*							\$19.95
CNB162	Opt. High-Power NiCd Batt, 12VDC, 600mAh					*							\$19.95
CNB163	Opt. Long-Life NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 1000mAh					*							\$19.95
CNB171	Standard NiCd Batt, 7.2VDC, 700mAh							*					\$109.95
CNC172	Opt 12V 800 mAh NiCd Batt							*					\$109.95
CNB173	NiCd Battery 7.2V 1100 mAh							*					\$99.95
CNB181	Opt. Small NiCd, 4.8VDC, 700mAh					*							\$104.95
CNB182	Opt. High-Power NiCd Batt, 9.6VDC, 600mAh					*							\$104.95
CNB183	Opt. Long-Life NiCd Batt, 6.0VDC, 1100mAh					*							\$97.95
CNB184	Standard NiCd Batt, 6.0VDC, 700mAh					*							\$69.95
CNB401	NiCd Battery Pack	*											\$22.95
CNB510	NiCd Battery Pack												\$33.95
CBT151	Alkaline Case, for 6 AA batteries					*		*					\$22.95
CBT151GY	Alkaline Case, for 6 AA batteries												\$22.95
CBT160	Alkaline Case, for 5 AA batteries					*							\$21.95
CBT171	Battery Case (6 cells)												\$21.95
CBT175	Battery Case (2 cells)												\$21.95
CBT181	Alkaline Case, for 4 AA batteries					*							\$18.95
CBT182	Alkaline Case, for 5 AA batteries					*							\$28.95
CAX180	Battery Separation Cable (Remote Battery Adapter)					*							\$39.95
<b>Chargers, etc</b>													
CAW150	Mobile 12 V Power Cable w/Lighter Plug					*	*	*	*	*			\$18.95
CAW151	12V Power Cable					*	*	*	*	*			\$14.95
CAW151B	12V Power Cable					*							\$18.95
CAW152	Mobile Cable, Lighter plug & Noise Filter					*	*		*	*			\$30.95
CAW152B	Mobile Cable, Lighter plug & Noise Filter					*							\$28.95
CCA160	Chg. Adapt., CBT180(NiCd's)to Wall Chgr. or CMC150					*							\$27.95
CMA181	Mobile 12 V Power Cable w/Lighter Plug (w/Adapter)							*					\$42.95
CMA510	Mobile Adapter												\$99.95
CMC150	Mobile Charger (not for 12VDC NiCd's or 9.6VDC NiCd's)					*	*	*	*	*			\$28.95
CSA181A	Peak-Detecting Auto-Rapid Desktop Charger					*	*	*	*	*			\$109.95
CSA181AB	Peak-Detecting Auto-Rapid Desktop Charger					*							\$89.95
CSA401A	NiCd Battery Charger					*							\$48.95
CSA510	NiCd Battery Charger												\$89.95
CWC156A	Wall charger (CNB155/156/158)					*							\$9.95
CWC151A	Wall charger (CNB157)					*							\$29.95
<b>Cases, etc</b>													
CAX02	Bottom Cover (pair)					*		*					\$12.95
CAX03	Bottom Cover					*							\$12.95
CBH180	Spring-Loaded Clip	*				*							\$12.95
CLC151	Std case for CBT151 and CNB151												\$25.95
CLC152	Large Case for CNB152 and CNB153												\$26.95
CLC157	Large Case for CNB157 and CNB158					*							\$23.95
CLC160	Small Soft Case (use with CNB160)					*							\$23.95
CLC161	Med. Case (w/CNB161 or CBT160)					*							\$23.95
CLC162	Large Soft Case (use with CNB182/183)					*							\$28.95
CLC171	Std case for CBT171 and CNB171												\$30.95
CLC172	Large case for CNB172 and CNB173												\$30.95
CLC181	Small Soft Case (use with 181 or CBT-181)							*					\$23.95
CLC182	Med. Case (w/CNB182/83/84 or CBT182)							*					\$25.95
CLC401	Standard Soft Case					*							\$16.95
CLC402	Deluxe Soft Case					*							\$23.95
CLC519	Deluxe Soft Case												\$25.95
CLC501	Standard softcase							*					\$23.95
CLC510	Med. Case (w/CNB151 or CBT151)							*					\$29.95
CLC521	Large Soft Case (use with CNB152/153)							*					\$29.95
CLC550	Med. Case (w/CNB151 or CBT151)												\$29.95
CLC551	Large Soft Case (use with CNB152/153)												\$31.95
CLC555GN	Pouch (Green)					*	*						\$34.95
CLC555OR	Pouch (Orange)					*	*						\$34.95
CLC560	Std carrying case (use with CBT171 and CNB171)												\$27.95
CLC561	Large carrying case (use with CNB172 and CNB173)												\$27.95
CMB111	Mobile Bracket					*	*	*	*	*			\$22.95
CMB112	Mobile Bracket					*	*	*	*	*			\$27.95

# VHF/UHF MOBILES

## Dual 2m / 70 cm



**C5718DA**

\$849.00

Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$699.95

This is the smallest, lowest price twin-band mobile to deliver all these features. Operate the C5718DA from its optional snap-on front panel with twin frequency display (CRC5700) or mount it under a seat or even in the trunk using the optional cable (CAW571 or CAW572). The C5718DA is packet ready with high-speed, 9600 baud and interface for both VHF and UHF bands. Just connect your TNC and you are on the high speed packet network. Also operates at 1200 and 2400 baud equally well.

- TX 144-147.995 and 420-449.995 MHz.
- Built-in antenna duplexer.
- Dual frequency receive: 2 VHF, 2 UHF or VHF / UHF.
- Extended receive frequency range: 110-200 MHz including AM aircraft and 250-500 MHz.
- Eight scanning options.
- 40 memories (20 per band) store frequency, offsets and tones. 200 memory channels with optional CMU182.
- CTCSS encode / decode standard.
- Full duplex cross-band operation with CTCSS tones. Paging and coded squelch.
- DTMF autopatch dialing.

## Triple 2m / 70 cm / 6m

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$879.95

**C5900DA**

\$1049.00

Suggested List Price



The compact, full-featured C5900DA tri-band mobile covers 2m, 70cm and 6m. It offers wireless remote control from your HT DTMF pad, 1200-9600 baud packet and cross band repeater operation.

- 80 memories (each side) store frequency, offset, CTCSS tones.
- Expandable 200 memories each side with optional CMU161.
- CTCSS Encode/Decode standard.
- Extended receive frequency range: 44 MHz to 1020 MHz (cellular blocked).
- Transmit on amateur bands. MARS and CAP modification available with permit.
- DTMF autopatch dialing, 12 memories, 15 digits.
- Eight kinds of scan include 1 MHz, entire band, program, memory, and tone.
- 7 priority hyper frequencies.
- Snap on front display or remote installation.
- Backlit keypad and display.
- Dual frequency display; Left side 6m, 2m and 70 cm. Right side 2m and 70 cm.
- Antenna triplexer built-in.
- 45 watts: 6 meter; 50 watts: 2 meter; 35 watts: 70 cm.



## 2 Meter



**C1208A**

\$529.00

Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$499.95

This 2-meter rig fits anywhere, yet puts out a full 50 watts. With all controls and the large liquid crystal display in the speaker / microphone, this rig can be mounted under the seat, behind the dash, or in the trunk (with optional extension cable). All this plus it's packet ready (up to 9600 baud) and includes wide range (100-200 and 250-520 MHz) receive.

- Frequency range: transmit 144-148; receive 100-199.995 plus 250-519.995 MHz, FM or AM, and AM aircraft.
- Select power output of 50, 10, or 3 watts.
- 100 memories store frequency, offsets and CTCSS tones.
- CTCSS encode / decode built-in.
- DTMF auto dialing, 10 memories of 15 digits each.
- 6 modes of scanning including priority and CTCSS.
- Built-in quiet cooling fan.
- Mobile mounting bracket and 9-foot power cord included.

## Standard Mobile Accessories

Model	Radio	Description	HRO Discount Price
CAW562	C5608DA/C1208DA	13 ft. extnsion cable remotes radio to trunk (mike w/LCD display allows full control)	\$48.95
CAW560	C5608DA/C1208DA	Dual microphone cable for second microphone (allows an additional operating position)	\$45.95
CAW561	C5608DA/C1208DA	6 ft. mic extension cable	\$36.95
CSK12	C5718DA/C5608DA/ C1208DA	External extension speaker (necessary if trunk mounting the radio)	\$47.95
CRC5700	C5718DA	Removable front panel with twin frequency display	\$224.95
CAW570	C5718DA	Split cable for microphone	\$63.95
CAW571	C5718DA	2 meter microphone extension cable	\$49.95
CAW572	C5718DA/C1208DA	4 meter microphone extension cable	\$54.95
CAW573	C5718DA	2 meter extension cable for the front panel (CRC5700)	\$27.95
CAW574	C5718DA	4 meter extension cable for the front panel (CRC5700)	\$39.95
CAW575	C1208DA	Extra 12 volt power cable 15 ft	\$29.95
CAW576	C1208DA	Extra 12 volt power cable 9 ft	\$26.95
CAW590	C5900DA	Split cable for microphone	\$55.95
CAW591	C5900DA	3 meter extension cable for LCD display	\$40.95
CAW592	C5900DA	5 meter extension cable with connection for mic and speaker	\$57.95
CAW593	C5900DA	8 meter extension cable with connection for mic and speaker	\$74.95
CMU161	C5900DA	200 memory option module	\$48.95
CMU182	C5718DA	200 memory option module	\$48.95

# YAESU

## Family Radio Service



**VXF-1**

### Family Radio Service

\$159.00

Suggested List Price

Special  
Package Deal  
2 for Only  
\$239.95

The VXF-1 Adventurer™ portable radio provides 500 mW of quiet, reliable two-way communications within a 2 mile range.

Get up to 30 hours of operation with 3 AA batteries or continuous operation with the optional EDC-15 car adapter. Includes Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) and the exclusive Auto Range Transpond System (ARTS) to alert you when a similarly programmed VXF-1 is out of range.

All 14 available FRS UHF channels are included and no FCC operating license is required. It is thin and light weight to easily fit in your pocket.

The VXF-1 is available in black or "safety" yellow.

**FT-920**  
\$2299.95  
Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1799.95  
plus shipping



The FT-920 state-of-the-art transceiver incorporates a multitude of advanced features to give you a competitive edge in a wide variety of operating applications. It offers up to 100 watts of adjustable power on all amateur bands between 160 and 6 meters (25 watts carrier on AM) using MOSFET final amplifier transistors. Operates on SSB, CW, AM, AFSK and FSK (an FM module option is available).

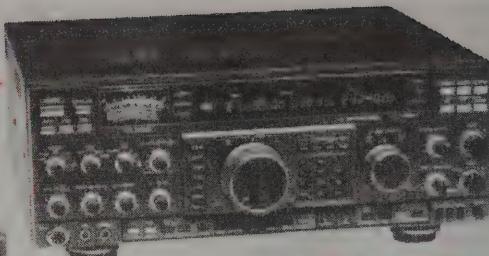
The built-in high speed automatic antenna tuner may be utilized on both receive and transmit. The built-in Digital Voice Recorder allows storage and playback of incoming signals allowing storage of up to four repetitive messages of up to 16 seconds each.

Electronic Memory Keyer provides storage of CW messages including incremented, imbedded contest numbers. Independent KEY jacks on front and rear panels allow connection of keyer paddles to one jack and a computer or straight key to the other.

Receiver has high performance Digital Signal Processing filters, an automatic notch filter and noise reduction. The front end includes 10 input bandpass filters, PIN diode switching and optimized RF preamplifiers. A separate receive only antenna jack is provided plus two main TX/RX jacks. It features dual VFO's, 99 regular memories, 10 split memories and the ability to assign alphanumeric labels.

Other features include digital speech processing, SSB monitor circuit, all mode squelch, VOX, the Yaesu CAT system and an extensive menu system.

**Most orders of \$100  
or more  
are shipped FREE  
via UPS Brown Label**



**FT-1000D**  
\$5459.00  
Suggested List

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$4199.95

The FT-1000D uses the latest digital and RF technologies. It employs extensive surface-mount components, 6 microprocessors, and five Direct Digital Synthesizers all integrated into a reliable full-featured transceiver optimized for the serious amateur.

These items are standard: BPF-1 module for cross-band dual receive; TCXO-1 high stability oscillator; XF-C 2.4 kHz SSB filter; XF-D 2.0 kHz SSB Filter; and XF-E 500 Hz CW filter. Options are the XF-F 250 Hz CW filter; XF-455MC 600 Hz sub-receiver CW filter; and the DVS-2 Digital voice recording module.

- General coverage receiver from 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- All mode operation (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet). Optimized for digital communications modes.
- Transmitter output is 200 watts. (50 watts AM).
- Receiver is quad-conversion with a 108 dB dynamic range.
- Special features for CW operation including CW spot, audio peak filter and variable IF bandwidth.
- Band pass filter BPF-1 module built-in on FT-1000D.
- Simultaneous dual frequency reception. Each VFO has a flywheel-weighted tuning knob.
- 99 memories store frequency, mode, filter selection.

**FT-1000**  
\$3399.95  
HRO Price

For the budget minded ham who wants a top-of-the-line radio, Yaesu offers the FT-1000. It has all the features of the FT-1000D except the BPF-1, TCXO-1, XF-C, XF-D, XF-E listed for the FT-1000D. Additional options available are the XF-F 250 Hz CW filter; XF-455MC 600 Hz CW filter and the DVS-2 Digital Voice Recording Module.

# HF TRANSCEIVERS

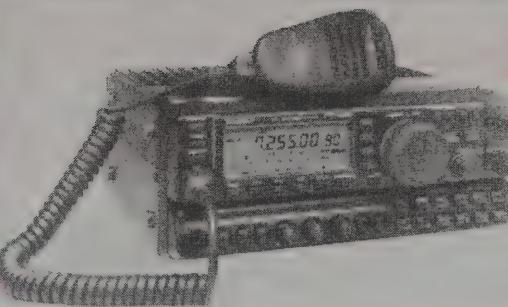


**FT-1000MP**

The Digital Specialist  
\$3599.95

Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$2819.95



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1319.95

**FT-900CAT**

\$1819.00

Suggested List Price

Although this HF transceiver works in all modes (SSB, CW, FSK, AM, FM, Packet), it is optimized for digital communications modes. The enhanced digital signal processing (EDSP) system provides four random-noise reduction settings, selectable bandpass filtering with adjustable low and high cut responses, and transmitted audio enhancement. Also, an automatic seeking EDSP notch filter identifies and eliminates interfering heterodynes and carriers should they appear in the passband.

Two VFO knobs allow individual adjustments to the Main and Sub VFO's to provide in-band dual receive, even on different modes and bandwidths. The "Shuttle-jog™" tuning enhancement allows quick QSY up or down the band with a slight turn of the wrist.

Direct Digital Synthesizers (DDS) provide extremely fine tuning steps, thirteen of them, selectable down to 0.625 Hz per step. A full-featured contest memory keyer, provides CQ message generation along with contest numbers.

Built-ins: a lightweight switch-mode AC power supply and a high-performance high-speed automatic antenna tuner, with 39 frequency information memories.

- General coverage receiver 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- Power output 100 watts.
- Dual in-band receive with separate S meters.
- Collins mechanical filters: 455 kHz / 2.75 kHz SSB built in. A 455 kHz / 500 Hz CW is optional.
- Wide receiver dynamic range with separate, optimized FET RF; preamps for high and low bands.
- Cat system capability with built-in RS-232C level converter.
- Transverter jack for VHF/UHF operation (display indicates actual VHF or UHF frequency).
- Selectable antenna jacks. Separate receive-only antenna jack also included.
- Custom configuration via new menu system.
- Quick memory bank (QMB) system for instant recall of important memories.

## Remote Control FH-1

The FH-1 is a remote control accessory designed to enhance the operating flexibility of your FT-1000MP. It permits remote control of the contest memory keyer, VFO/memory and main/sub VFO. It connects by a 3.5 mm miniature mono plug to the REMOTE jack on the rear panel of the FT-1000MP.

**HRO Discount Price:**  
\$88.95

## Includes Collins SSB Mechanical Filter

The FT-900CAT is a compact, affordable HF transceiver which features a detachable front panel that can be mounted separately from the main body. (A YSK-900 separation kit now FREE for a limited time.)

### High Performance

The FT-900CAT has up to 100 watts power on all HF amateur bands in CW, SSB and FM modes, and up to 25 watts carrier in AM. General coverage reception is possible from 100 kHz to 30 MHz.

### Multi-function Display

Operational settings are displayed on a high-contrast backlit LCD. Includes a three-mode bargraph meter with "peak-hold" segments that assist in tuning stations.

### Improved CW Operation

Reverse-sideband feature switches the receiver carrier point (offset) to help sidestep QRM, and eliminates the need for retuning when switching between LSB and CW. Adjustable BFO offset matches CW pitch to that used by most TNCs or multi-mode decoders. Internal electronic keyer has front-panel control of speed, weighting and mode (semi/full break-in).

### Internal Antenna Tuner

The internal ATU-2 antenna tuner has 31 memories which store the most-recent settings for quick recall. The external FC-800 can be remotely installed at the antenna feed point. The antenna tuner is controlled from the front panel.

### High-Tech DDS Design

Twin direct-digital synthesizers (DDS) provide pure local signals and fast TX/RX changeover

for QSK CW operation. A magnetic rotary encoder with selectable 2.5, 5, or 10 Hz tuning steps results in silent, smooth tuning. Frequency accuracy and stability are assured by driving both DDSs from a single master oscillator. The optional TCXO-3 temperature-compensated crystal oscillator is also available for enhanced ±2 ppm stability for 0 to 50 degrees C.

The receiver front end has a low-noise, high performance FET RF amplifier to an active double-balanced quad FET ring mixer. The RF amplifier can be by-passed for direct-feed to the mixer (Intercept Point Optimization). For very strong signals a 12 dB attenuator can be inserted for clear copy. Interference rejection is facilitated by an IF shift and notch circuit. Install the optional XF-100S crystal filter for enhanced SSB and AM narrow-skirt selectivity.

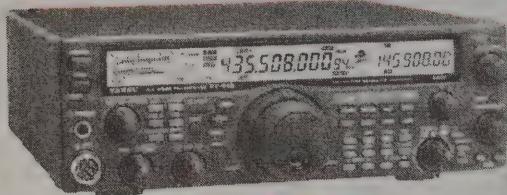
Four microprocessors provide two independent (A/B) VFOs for each band holding frequencies and mode settings. 100 memories store information for both VFOs for a total of 220 independent sets of information. All 100 or selected memories can be scanned and tuned. 10 special memories let you limit the tuning/scanning range.

Other features include a noise blower, all-mode squelch, AF speech processor with adjustable IF offset.

# YAESU

# HF TRANSCEIVERS

## HF Plus



Coming Soon

**FT-846**

\$TBA

Suggested List

The all-purpose, all-mode FT-846 does it all. Here, in one box, is HF, 6m, 2m, and 440 MHz. This transceiver is ideal for satellite operation, packet, or any of your other ham activities.

- Crossband full duplex operation.
- 100 watts output on HF / 6m; 50 watts on 2m / 430 MHz.
- Normal / reverse tracking.
- Dedicated satellite memories.
- 1200 / 9600 bps packet ready.
- DSP filters: notch, noise reduction, band pass.
- CW sidetone and pitch control.
- Direct frequency keypad entry.
- High resolution 0.1 Hz tuning steps for ultrasMOOTH tuning.
- Shuttle jog tuning dial.
- Built-in CTCSS / DCS encode / decode.
- Built-in low noise VHF / UHF preamps.
- 13.8 VDC.

The FT-846 has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be offered for sale or lease or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$899.95

**FT-840**

\$1099.95

Suggested List



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$999.95

**FT-600**

\$1249.00

Suggested List



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$999.95

**FT-600**

\$1249.00

Suggested List

Here's top-of-the-line quality, high-tech performance, and a wealth of features at an affordable price. The FT-840 blends digital frequency synthesis with the operating convenience and affordability of its predecessor, the FT-747GX. As a first time rig, back-up, mobile, or main station transceiver, the FT-840 has the features and dependability that you appreciate.

Built to handle rigorous field operation, the new intense LCD display affords sharp visibility in bright sunlight. Die-cast heat sink and internal thermally switched fan keep the FT-840 running cool. Modular design circuit boards ensure operating efficiency.

For high performance, the FT-840 features a low noise front end that uses the latest in FET RF amplifier design. It has two DDSs and magnetic encoder for silent, smooth tuning and fast switching. Twin band-stacking VFOs and automatic 10 m FM repeater offset with selectable CTCSS provide the best for 10 m repeater operation.

- General coverage receiver from 100 kHz to 30 MHz.
- Transmit on amateur bands 160-10m.
- Direct digital synthesis (DDS).
- FM repeater operation with automatic 10 meter repeater offset.
- IF shift.
- 100 memory channels (independent transmit / receive per memory).
- Selectable CTCSS encode with optional FM-747.
- CW reverse feature.
- Choice of two optional antenna tuners: FC-10 Matching External Tuner or FC-800 External Remote Tuner.

The compact FT-600 HF base station features the straight forward, sensible layout of a commercial radio with the most-often-used features on the front panel. The radio has a full coverage receiver from 50 kHz to 30 MHz with transmit on the amateur bands from 160 to 10 meters. It excels as an easy-to-use base station or mobile radio.

- Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) and dual conversion receiver.
- 100 memory channels (4 banks of 25).
- Front mounted speaker with high audio output.
- Direct keypad frequency entry.
- Alphanumeric display.
- Selectable noise blower.
- Dual watch on receive.
- Has all modes USB, LSB, CW, AFSK and AM.
- Transmitter output is 100 watts with 25 watts AM carrier.
- Has tuning steps of 10 Hz/100 Hz on CW/SSB and 100 Hz/1 kHz on AM.
- Accessories available include: FC-800 automatic antenna tuner, FIF-232C computer interface, FP-800 power supply and a complete selection of filters.

## Yaesu HF Specifications

Model	Frequency Range	Power Supply		Current Drain		Power Output		Mike Z	Receive Circuitry	Sensitivity 1.8-30 MHz	RIT/XIT Range	Audio Output	HRO Price	
		AC	DC	Xmit	Rec	AM	FM							
FT-1000D	100 kHz - 30 MHz	117/234		1050 VA	95 VA	50 W	200 W	200 W	500-600 Ω	Quad Conversion	<.25 μV	±9.975 kHz	2 W	\$4,199.95
FT-1000MP	50 kHz - 30 MHz		13.5 VDC	20 A	1.2 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	500-600 Ω	Double Conversion	<.25 μV	±300 Hz	1.5W	\$2,799.95
FT-920	100 kHz - 30 MHz, 48-56MHz		13.5 VDC	22 A	2.0 A	25 W	100 W*	100 W	500-600 Ω	Double Conversion	<.25 μV		1.5W	\$1,799.95**
FT-900CAT	100 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 VDC	20 A	1.2 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	500-600 Ω	Double Conversion	<.25 μV	±9.975 kHz	1.5 W	\$1,319.95
FT-840	100 kHz - 30 MHz		13.8 VDC	20 A	1.2 A	25 W	100 W	100 W	500-600 Ω	Double Conversion	<.25 μV	±1.25 kHz	4 W	\$899.95
FT-600	100 kHz - 30 MHz	117/234	13.5 VDC	550 VA	80 VA	25 W	100 W	100 W	500-600 Ω	Triple Conversion	<.25 μV		2 W	\$999.95

# The FT-990DC version operates on 13.8 VDC only.

† Sensitivity measurements for 1.8-30 MHz SSB,CW \*Optional module required \*\*Plus shipping

# HF ACCESSORIES

## Meters



**YS-60**

\$129.95

HRO Price

**YS-500**

\$104.95

HRO Price

## Power Supplies

**FP-712**

10 Amps

**NEW!**

**FP-1025A**

20 Amps

Yaesu offers two low profile switching power supplies for use with their mobile equipment. The FP-712 provides 10 amps continuous service with 12 amps intermittent. The FP-1025A has 20 amps continuous and 25 amps intermittent. Both power supplies operate on either 110 or 220 VAC.

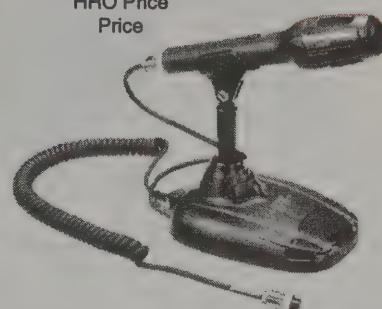
**HRO Prices:** **FP-712 \$129.95**  
**FP-1025A \$179.95**

## Microphones

**MD-100 a8x**

\$125.95

HRO Price  
Price



This desk microphone features selectable low-cut filtering and high-emphasis active filtering that allow you to tailor the microphone response for optimum voice clarity or DX punch. It has a large push-to-talk switch and latching button, along with a large rotary up/down, slow/fast control for scanning.

The MD-100a8x is especially designed for the FT-1000MP and the FT-900, but can be used with the following Yaesu HF transceivers: FT-747GX, FT-757GXII, FT-890, FT-840, and FT-1000.

**MH-1B8**

\$29.95

HRO Price

MH-1B8 is the standard hand microphone that is provided with the FT-767GX, FT-757GXII, FT-747GX, FT-990, FT-650, FT-890, FT-1000 and the FT-736R.

This microphone has up-down buttons on the top of the unit for controlling the frequency of the radio.

## HF Amp / Power Supply

### Quadra System

\$5990.00

Suggested List

**NEW!**

**HRO**  
Discount Price  
\$4999.95

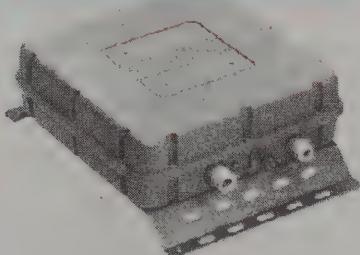
Here's all the linear amplifier you should need for operation on both HF (160 to 15 meters) and 6 meters. It is designed for automatic band switching with the FT-1000D, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-990 and the FT-900 HF radios.

The amp features 8 MRF150 power MOSFet transistors designed into 4 units of 2 transistors in a push-pull circuit at 48 VDC.

The separate power supply, the VP-1000 allows for easy installation. There are two input voltages, 117 VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is reduced to 500 watts on HF.

The amplifier comes equipped with a built-in high speed antenna tuner to match the amp to your antennas. It has four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

## Antenna Tuner



**FC-800**

The FC-800 is an external remote mount, automatic antenna tuner especially designed for the FT-840 transceiver. The tuner is fully automatic and operations can be controlled from the front panel of the FT-840 for easy operations. The FC-800 has 30 memory locations for quick tuning. **HRO Price \$469.95**

## Broadband HF Antenna

The YA-30 broadband dipole antenna is designed to provide optimum performance over a wide frequency range. The usual requirements for multiple antennas or an antenna tuner between the rig and antenna are eliminated by the unique broadband design. Preassembled and pretuned, the YA-30 antenna can be installed in three different ways (horizontal flat-top, inverted-V, or sloper). Specifications are shown in the chart below.

**YA-30**  
**Dipole**

**HRO Price**  
\$249.95

### Specifications

<b>Frequency Range</b>	1.8-30 MHz (continuous coverage)
<b>Power Rating</b>	150 watts P.E.P
<b>Input Impedance</b>	50 ohms
<b>Commercial SWR</b>	less than 2:1 fro 1.8 - 30 MHz
<b>Amateur SWR</b>	less than 1.9:1 160 - 10m amateur band
<b>Antenna Length</b>	83 feet
<b>Coaxial Feedline</b>	100 feet of RG-8X with PL-259

# YAESU

## Microphone

### Option for FT-8500

**MH-39**

\$84.95

HRO Price



Order this compact mike to go with your FT-8500. It gives you complete control of the rig from your hand, including controls for the Spectra-Scope, menu, band select, on/off button, volume/squelch control, and user programmable buttons.

## DC Noise Filter

**LF-1**

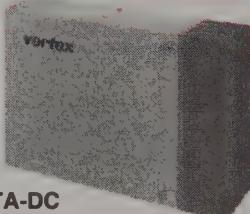
\$26.95

HRO Price

This filter, especially designed for mobile use, consists of a heavy choke coil to suppress alternator DC line noise. Install the filter between the battery and the radio. It comes with easy-to-use plug-in connectors. Model LF-1 has a continuous rating of 13A and an intermittent rating of 16A.

## Repeaters

Yaesu has two synthesized repeater models for amateur use.



**VXR-5000V / TA-DC**  
covers 135-148 MHz for 2 m  
**VXR-5000U / TC-DC** is for 440 MHz.

- 12 VDC at 7 amp power requirement.
- 25 watts output at 100% duty cycle.
- Built-in CTCSS encode and decode.
- PC programming with optional VX VPL-1 programming cable.
- PC programmable hang and time-out timers.
- Includes DC power cable.
- Wall mount or, with the optional mounting kit, install in a standard 19 inch rack.
- Programming is extra.

## Duplexers Now Available From Yaesu

Call for HRO discount prices.

## Dual Band Mobiles



HRO

Discount Prices

8500/FS-10 \$599.95

8500/MH-39 \$569.95

**FT-8500**

2 meter & 70 cm

Yaesu demonstrates their leadership in 2-way radio design with the FT-8500 and its Smart Controller™ Microphone. This deluxe, compact transceiver defines "high tech" in mobile engineering. Just four simple flicks of the Smart Controller™ Microphone joystick-type control and you command frequencies, memories and every adjustment.

The smart mike isn't the only engineering advancement. Watch the Spectra-Analyzer™ display activity above and below your current operating channel. The DC voltmeter shows your car battery voltage. Work V+V, U+U or V+U frequencies. Selectable 1200/9600 baud and rear-panel data jack for packet.

- Frequency coverage: 2m receives 110-174 MHz and transmits 144-148 MHz; 70cm receives 420-500 MHz and transmits 430-450 MHz.
- 6 character alphanumeric display.
- 3-level auto mute with mute timer.
- 9 memory DTMF autodialer.

- Output power: 2 m 50 / 10 / 5 Watts. On 70 cm 35 / 10 / 5 Watts.
- Cloning feature.
- 3 scanning modes, cross band and one way repeat.
- Choice of microphones: FC-10 or MH-39 DTMF mike.



**FT-8100R**  
2 meter / 70 cm  
Remote Head Capable  
\$699.00

Suggested List Prices



The FT-8100 combines high power and the industry's most versatile memory system with ease of installation afforded by its remote head capability. It has a high-performance receiver with excellent sensitivity with high immunity from overload. The transmitter has individually optimized power amplifier sections, efficiently cooled by an aluminum diecast chassis.

- Super-wide receiver coverage accesses 110 to 550 MHz and 750 to 1300 MHz (with cellular frequencies blocked). Includes public safety, marine, and weather channels.
- Selectable output power from 50 watts on VHF to 35 watts on UHF. Choose 10 watts or 5 watts on each band.
- Dual receive, duplexer, cross-band repeat, DTMF autodialer.
- Ready for 1200 or 9600 baud packet.

- 110 memory channels (55 each band) store standard repeater shifts, CTCSS data, independent transmit and receive frequencies, packet baud rate and transmit power level.
- Alternating-Band Memory Scan (ABMS) for memory selections is able to alternate quickly between VHF and UHF memory banks.
- Optional accessory: ADMS-2 PC programming.

# VHF / UHF MOBILES

**FT-3000M**  
2 meters  
\$439.95  
HRO Price



## High Power

The Ft-3000M is the only 70 watt High Power mobile available with a new, true wide band-receiver. Rugged MIL-STD 810 rated with twin-fan cooling keeps the FT-3000M running cool even during longer key down periods.

- 110-180, 320-520, 800-999 MHz Receive (cellular blocked).
- 70 watts high power (50, 25, 10 watts also).
- 81 memory channels.
- Keyboard or PC programmable with optional ADMS-2C (see page 29).
- Digital battery voltage display.
- Large, alphanumeric omni-glow LCD display.
- DCS and CTCSS encode included.
- Backlit direct frequency entry DTMF mike included.
- Dual display with dual watch monitoring.
- Crossband repeat (UHF to VHF only).
- Accessories available are: FTS-27 CTCSS decode. FP-800 20 amp power supply. DVS-4 digital voice unit. SP-7 external speaker.

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$359.95

**FT-2500M**  
2 meters  
\$459.95  
Suggested List Price

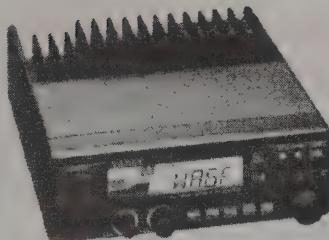


The FT-2500M keeps all the great features of the popular FT-2400H and goes one better. The easy-to-operate front panel design has rubber coated knobs and a large amber display. The Yaesu exclusive 3-stage advance track tuning feature reduces intermodulation and front-end overload. The FT-2500M receives 140-174 MHz and transmits on 144-148 MHz. Power output is 50 / 25 / 5 watts.

Convenient features abound: The most often used controls are on the front and those you set and forget are neatly hidden behind a flip up panel. The DTMF microphone is backlit with either manual or automatic adjustment. The CTCSS encode is built-in. Both models come with automatic power off and time-out timer. There are 31 memory channels.

This powerful, rugged mobile is built as close to commercial grade performance as you get in amateur frequencies. A one-piece die-cast chassis and extra large heat sink add toughness. Yaesu brings you the only mobiles with military spec rating.

Accessories available include: FTS-17A, CTCSS decode unit; FRG-6, DTMF paging unit; SP-4, external speaker; and FP-700, power supply.



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$499.95

**FT-7400H**  
70 cm  
\$609.95  
Suggested List Price

The FT-7400H takes full advantage of military grade mechanical and electronic construction techniques to bring you a rugged, reliable rig with up to 35 watts power output.

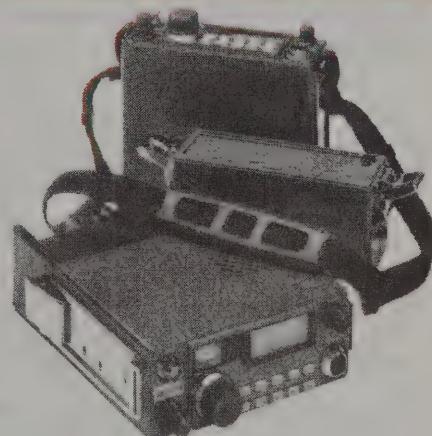
Some features: Backlit LCD display, knobs, and major buttons are automatically controlled by a photosensor. Less-often-needed front panel buttons have a flip-down protective cover. Thirty-one memory channels. Tuning steps are user-selectable from 5 to 50 kHz. 38-tone programmable CTCSS encoder is built-in as standard; decode unit is available as an option. Back-lit DTMF microphone is included.

## Portable All-Mode

**FT-290R**  
2 meter  
\$599.95

**FT-690R**  
6 meter  
\$729.95

**FT-790R**  
70 cm  
\$769.95



All Prices Are  
HRO Discount Prices

The Mark II series of all-mode radios operates on 12 volts from your vehicle or, with the optional C-cell battery pack and shoulder strap, use the radio while on foot.

Includes SSB, CW, and FM; 10 memories, LCD display, memory of repeater shift and offset tuning for satellite operation. Great for camping trips.

## Programming Kits

**ADMS-1C**  
To Program Handhelds  
**FT-10/ 40/ 11/ 41/ 50/ 51**

**ADMS-1D**  
**VX-1R**  
\$39.95

**ADMS-2C**  
To Program Mobiles  
**FT-3000 / 8000 / 8500**

**ADMS-2D**  
**FT-8100**  
\$39.95

Yaesu is pleased to announce another software first! Use the ADMS (Advanced Data Management System) with Windows to program the new generation of Yaesu's radios. Save different files for each city or state you visit.

## SWL Receiver



**HRO**  
Discount Price  
**\$599.95**

**FRG-100B****\$719.95**

Suggested List Price

This high-performance communications receiver provides general coverage reception in CW, SSB, AM and FM modes for 50 kHz to 30 MHz. Microprocessor control of major functions permits ease of operation and features that both new and seasoned shortwave listeners will appreciate.

Reception modes and most receiver functions are push-button selectable from the front panel. A back-lit LCD with adjustable brightness provides frequency read-out (down to 10 Hz) and important operating status.

Fifty fully-tunable memory channels store frequency, mode and filter selection, two additional memories provide band-edge information used in scanning. Selectable steps of 10 Hz, 100 Hz, 1 kHz are standard—other increments are user programmable.

Multi-function scanning (memory, band, selectable group, priority) with carrier or time-delay resume enables searching for new stations, or scanning within a known band. A special Broadcast Band selection mode permits instant selection of 16 pre-programmed international AM broadcast bands (LW, MW through 11 meters), convenient and instant QSY.

Features adjustable BFO, reverse BFO offset and selectable CW sideband. These prevent having to re-tune signals when changing modes and reduces adjacent signal interference. The optional 250 or 500 Hz crystal filter permits even further enhanced CW reception.

Adjustable SSB carrier offset, selectable AGC rate, noise blanker and all-mode squelch and RF attenuation controls are also provided.

Twin 12/24 hour programmable clocks with hourly time annunciation let you keep local time along with another time zone. The programmable On/Off Timer and Sleep Timer along with a remote control jack at the rear of the radio can switch auxiliary recording equipment at programmed times.

The Yaesu CAT system provides a direct link to the CPU in the FRG-100. This allows a personal computer with the Yaesu FIF CAT Interface Unit to add or customize functions such as automatic tuning and scanning as well as remote control of most receiver functions.

Options include: **FM Unit 100** FM Receiver Unit  
**TCXO-4** Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillator

## VHF / UHF Base



**HRO**  
Discount Price  
**\$1899.95**

**FT-736R—Multi-Band****\$2449.00**

Suggested List Price

Designed to meet the needs of the most demanding VHF and UHF operators, the FT-736R includes 144 and 430-450 MHz as standard. Optional units are available for 50 MHz, 220 MHz and 1.2 GHz.

User installable band modules provide 10 watts output on the 50 MHz and 1.2 GHz bands, and 25 watts on the other bands. This is THE radio of choice for satellite operation.

Operating features include IF shift and notch, noise blanker, all-mode VOX and 3-speed AGC. GaAs FET RF amplifiers in the modules above 430 MHz assure low noise and high sensitivity, and a TCXO reference oscillator meets the requirements of specialized UHF applications. One hundred general purpose memories, ten full duplex cross-band memories and five call-channel memories all store mode and receive and transmit frequencies independently.

Fourteen VFOs are provided: two general purpose plus one PMS (Programmable Memory Limit Scanning) on each band, two full duplex VFOs, and up to four clarifier memories. Each of the two full duplex VFOs can be selected so that its receive and transmit frequencies and modes can be displayed and tuned independently, or linked to tune synchronously in opposite directions for satellite operation.

Narrow FM mode reduces adjacent channel interference in crowded areas. Automatic repeater shift and a center tuning meter are useful for FM repeater operation.

A T/R switched DC supply provided for masthead preamps is activated from a front panel switch. AFSK input directly to the modulator is provided for high performance packet operation. The enhanced CAT system allows automation and customization by an external personal computer.

Power the FT-736R from 13.5 V DC or the AC mains through its internal switched mode power supply. Options include the TV-736 Amateur Television Modulator / Demodulator, an electronic CW keyer, and the FTS-8 Tone Squelch Unit. The MH1B8 microphone and 600 Hz CW filter are included.

**Call HRO's Friendly Staff of  
Knowledgeable Hams**

# DUAL BAND HANDHELDS



**2 m / 70 cm**

**FT-51R – 2 Watt**  
\$439.95

**FT-51R / HP**  
**5 Watt**  
**\$479.95**  
HRO Prices

Shown  
with  
optional  
speaker  
mike

The easy-to-use FT-51R guides you through total operation with its scrolling instruction menu in the large, backlit display window. Spectra-scope™ displays real time, continuous scanning of activity on adjacent channels in VFO mode or 8 of your favorite memories. It has digital battery voltage display, five power levels, the largest backlit dual-band HT keypad made, Smart Mute™, and 2 VFOs on both VHF and UHF. The optional MH-29A2B display mike (shown) allows you to control volume, memory access, VFO, call channel, band selection, and scanning functions.

- 5 power output levels (20 mW to 5 watts) depending on battery selection.
- Alphanumeric display; 8 characters per memory.
- ADMS-1 programming software available.
- Clone from another FT-51R.
- Built-in DTMF decoder displays 8 characters.
- Scanning light signals a busy channel.
- 120 memories (80 with alphanumeric display) store alpha, CTCSS, offset, power level, and split information. Multiple scan modes have individual channel lock-outs.
- Built-in crossband & one-way repeat functions.

## Yaesu Handhelds

Model	Frequency	Mode	Pwr Supply	Power Out	Current Transmit	Drain Receive	Sensitivity	Height in (cm)	Width in (cm)	Depth in (cm)	Weight oz (g)	HRO Discount Price
FT-10R	144-148 MHz #	FM	6.0 VDC	2.5 W*	1.2 A	200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	11.5 (325)	\$299.95
FT-11R	144-148 MHz †	FM	4.8 VDC	1.5 W*	900 mA	16 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.2(5.5)	1.0(2.5)	9.5(280)	\$219.95
FT-11R-HP	144-148 MHz †	FM	9.6 VDC	5 W	1.5 A @ 5W	17 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.5)	1.0(2.5)	13.9(400)	\$239.95
FT-23R	144-148 MHz	FM	7.2 VDC	2 W*	900 mA	19 mA	.25 µV / 12dB	4.8 (12.2)	2.3(5.5)	1.3(3.2)	15(430)	\$209.95
FT-33R	220-225 MHz	FM	12 VDC	5 W	1.3 A	19 mA	.25 µV / 12dB	4.8 (12.2)	2.3(5.5)	1.3(3.2)	15(430)	\$319.95
FT-40R	430-450 MHz #	FM	6.0 VDC	2.5 W*	1.5 A	200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	11.5 (325)	\$309.95
FT-41R	440-450 MHz	FM	4.8 VDC	1.5 W*	900 mA	15 mA	.17 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.5)	1.0(2.5)	9.5(280)	\$349.95
FT-50RD	2m/70 cm	FM	6.0 VDC	2.5 W*	1.5/1.6 A	200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	11.5 (325)	\$329.95
FT-50RD-HP	2m/70 cm	FM	6.0 VDC	5 W		200 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.9 (9.9)	2.3(5.8)	1.2(3.0)	11.5 (325)	\$349.95
FT-51R	2m/70 cm	FM	7.2 VDC	2.0/1.5 W*	900 mA	195 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	4.5 (12.3)	2.3 (5.5)	1.0 (2.6)	12 (330)	\$439.95
FT-51R/HP	2m/70 cm	FM	4.8 VDC	2.0/1.5 W*	1.6/1.9 A	195 mA	.15 µV / 12dB	5.7 (14.6)	2.3 (5.5)	1.0 (2.6)	16.4 (450)	\$479.95
FT-911	1240-1300 MHz	FM	7.2 VDC	1W	900 mA	150 mA	.2 µV / 12dB	4.8(12.2)	2.3(5.5)	1.3(3.2)	13(380)	\$469.95
VX-1R	.5- 999 MHz	FM	3.6 VDC	0.5W	500 mA	150 mA	.16 µV / 12dB	3.2(8.1)	1.9(4.7)	1(2.5)	4(125)	\$299.95
VXF-1	14 FRS Chan.	FM	3.6 VDC	0.5W				4.2(10.6)	2.2(5.4)	1(2.5)	4(125)	\$129.95

\* Power output can be increased depending on the battery pack selected

† Extended receiver range and AM aircraft capabilities # Extended Rx range



**VX-1R**  
**2 m / 70 cm**  
**\$349.95**  
Suggested List Price

The world has never seen a dual-band amateur hand-held transceiver which provides ultra-wide frequency coverage in such a small package. At 3.2" x 1.9" x 1" it weighs just over 4 ounces. Output power is 500 mW with the standard battery and up to 1 watt with the optional EDC-15 power cable.

- Covers 76 to 999 MHz (cellular frequencies are blocked).
- 291 memory channels with 6 digit alphanumeric display.
- Built-in CTCSS and DCS encoder / decoder.
- Dual watch to check sub-band activity.
- The Automatic Range Transponder System (ARTS) provides one-touch "on-range" confirmation.
- One touch emergency button can be used for quick access to home channel.
- Quick setup of TV and FM stations with auto memory feature to scan and load channels.
- Automatic repeater shift, cloning one VX-1R to another, ADMS-1D for PC programming.



**FT-50RD**  
With  
**DTMF keypad**  
**CTCSS Encode / Decode**  
**DVRS, Paging**  
**Coded Squelch**  
**\$439.00**  
Suggested List Price



Here's wide band receive coverage up to 999 MHz (cellular frequencies blocked) with AM, FM-N and FM-W filters. CTCSS and Digital Coded Squelch are included. The HT can be keyboard or PC programmed with the optional ADMS-1C programming system (see page 33).

Other features include 112 memory channels each with offset, CTCSS/DCS and power level; up to 5 watts output; automatic tone search; digital DC voltage display and Auto Range Transpond System to poll other stations to see if they are in simplex range.

# YAESU

# HANDHELDS

**FT-10R**  
2 meters



See table below for pricing on various configurations.

A multitude of exclusive features distinguishes the 2m FT-10R and 70 cm/440 MHz FT-40R. Foremost is the choice of four keypads. These are the first ham handhelds with a MIL-STD 810 rating.

- 2.5 (FNB-40) or 5 (FNB-41) watts.
- Digital coded squelch encode / decode.
- Battery savers extend life.
- Compact, clamshell design, rear mounted batteries.
- ARTS, Auto Range Transpond System.
- High audio output design.
- Alpha-numeric display.
- Optional PC programming.
- Dual watch.
- High speed scanning.
- Direct FM improves voice and packet performance.
- Deluxe models have 99 memories and automatic tone search.

## FT-10R 2m HT Models

Model	Keypad	Channels	Digital Voice Recorder	Battery Pack	HRO Discount Price
FT-10R/40B-A06	6	30	no	FNB-40	\$299.95
FT-10R/41B-A06	6	30	no	FNB-41	\$319.95
FT-10R/40B-A16	16	30	no	FNB-40	\$249.95
FT-10R/41B-A16	16	30	no	FNB-41	\$259.95
FT-10R/40B-A16D	16	99	no	FNB-41	\$269.95
FT-10R/41B-A16D	16	99	no	FNB-41	\$289.95
FT-10R/40B-A16S	16	99	yes	FNB-40	\$285.95
FT-10R/41B-A16S	16	99	yes	FNB-41	\$295.95



HRO  
Discount Prices  
23R-HP-\$209.95  
33R-\$319.95

**FT-23R**  
2 meters  
\$309.00



**FT-33R**  
220 MHz  
\$369.00

Suggested List Prices



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$469.95

**FT911**  
1.2 GHz

\$569.00

Suggested List Price



This 1.2 GHz ultra-compact full-featured handheld offers features found previously only in larger units.

Yaesu's original compact handhelds are still available. They offer the budget-minded amateur an attractive hand-held. Both models have LCD display with S meter.

- Up to five watts output with optional FNB-12S.
- Multiple scanning options.
- 10 memories with 7 storing odd splits.
- Aluminum alloy case with water resistant seals.
- Optional: CTCSS encode / decode (FTS-12) and DTMF pad (FTT-4).
- Auto battery saver circuit.

**FT-11R**  
2 meters  
\$219.95



**FT-11R-HP**  
2 meters  
\$239.95

**FT-41R**  
70 cm  
\$349.95

HRO  
Discount Prices

Yaesu's handhelds are easy to operate. The new FT-11R-HP is a high-power, 5 watt version of this compact handheld.

- New compact battery design—4.8 volts produces 1.5 watts output.
- Up/down, volume/squelch controls are back-lit.
- Wide receive coverage on FF11: 100-180 MHz, AM aircraft (110-136 MHz).
- Six character alphanumeric display.
- MOSFET power module and TX/RX battery savers.
- 5 watts output with 9.6 VDC (optional battery required).
- Large full-sized back-lit DTMF keypad.
- 150 memory channels.
- Built-in DTMF paging / coded squelch.

## Yaesu Handheld Batteries and Chargers

Battery	Voltage VDC	Rating mAh	Wall Charger	Desk Charger	Radio Series	HRO Price Battery Only
FNB-2	10.8	425	NC-98		FT-208/708	\$49.95
FNB-4A	12	500	NC-18	NC-50	FT-727/109/209/709	\$64.95
FNB-12S	12	600	NC-18	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$71.95
FNB-14	7.2	1000	NC-34	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$59.95
FNB-17	7.2	600	NC-28	NC-50	FT-23/33/73/411/470	\$52.95
FNB-25	7.2	600	NC-28B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	\$39.95
FNB-26	7.2	1000	NC-34B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	\$55.95
FNB-27	12	600	NC-18B	NC-50	FT-26/76/415/416/ 530/815/816	\$62.95
FNB-31	4.8	600		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	\$47.95
FNB-33	4.8	1000		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	\$62.95
FNB-38	9.6	600		NC-50	FT-11/41/51	\$75.95
FNB-40	6	650	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	\$48.95
FNB-41	9.6	600	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	\$58.95
FNB-42	9.6	1100	NC-60	NC-50	FT-10R/40R	\$62.95
FNB-53	3.6	700	NC-66		VXF-1R	\$19.95
FNB-52LI	3.6		NC-66		VX-1R	\$36.95

# HANDHELD ACCESSORIES

## Yaesu Handheld Accessories

Accessory	Model	10R 40R 50 R	11 41	51R	23R 33R 73R	26	76	209RH	103R 203R 703R	411 811 911	415 815	416 816	470	530	VX-1R	VXF-1	HRO Price
Headset/Boom Mike	YH-2				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$30.95
VOX Headset	VC-22		*														\$62.95
VOX Headset	VC-23	*														*	\$62.95
VOX Headset	VC-25															*	\$62.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-12	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	\$45.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-32	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$30.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-34A2B	*														*	\$30.95
Speaker/Mike	MH-34A4B															*	\$30.95
Speaker/Mike Lapel	MH-19	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$30.95
Speaker/Mike w/Display	MH-29		*													*	\$99.95
Ear Piece Mike	MH-37A2B	*															\$30.95
Lapel Mic/Ear Piece	MH-37A4B															*	\$30.95
Tone Squelch	FTS-6						*										\$35.95
Tone squelch	FTS-12				*												\$55.95
Tone Squelch	FTS-17A				*					std	std	std	std	std			\$47.95
CTCSS Decode	FTS-26															*	\$47.95
DC/DC adapter	PA-6			*					*							*	\$30.95
DC/DC adapter	PA-10A	*	*														\$82.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-5B	*			*					*	*				*		\$26.95
DC/DC adapter	EDC-15															*	\$38.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-9B					*	*										\$15.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-18B	*	*			std	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		\$14.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-28B	*	*							std	std	std	std	std			\$14.95
Wall Charger 110 VAC	NC-34B																\$14.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-60B	*															\$16.95
Wall Charger 117 VAC	NC-66B															*	\$18.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-9C						*	*									\$17.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-18C	*				*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*			\$15.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-28C	*				*	*			*	*	*	*				\$26.95
Wall Charger 220 VAC	NC-34C	*				*	*			*	*	*	*				\$22.95
Mobile Charger	CD-2		*														\$99.95
Quick charger	NC-50	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*			\$92.95
Battery 600 mAh 12V	FNB-12S					*					*						\$71.95
Battery 1000 mAh 7.2V	FNB-14					*					*						\$59.95
Battery 600 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-17					std					std						\$52.95
Battery 600 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-25							std									\$39.95
Battery 1000 mAh 7.2 V	FNB-26							*			*	*					\$55.95
Battery 600 mAh 12 V	FNB-27						*				*	*					\$62.95
Battery 600 mAh 4.8 V	FNB-31	*	*														\$47.95
Battery 1000 mAh 4.8 V	FNB-33	*	*														\$62.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-38	*	*														\$75.95
Battery 650 mAh 6.0 V	FNB-40	*															\$48.95
Battery 600 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-41	*															\$58.95
Battery 1100 mAh 9.6 V	FNB-42	*															\$62.95
Battery 700 mAh 3.6 V	FNB-52LI																\$36.95
Battery	FNB-53															*	\$19.95
Battery case	FBA-12					*					*	*					\$19.95
Battery case	FBA-14	*	*														\$19.95
Battery case	FBA-15	*															\$19.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-17					*				*							\$25.95
Battery case AA batteries	FBA-20															*	\$22.95
Cloning Cable	CT-27	*															\$10.95
Radio case	CSC-V10	*															\$35.95
Radio case FNB-11	CSC-38								*								\$19.95
Radio Case FNB-25	CSC-50									*	*						\$22.95
Radio Case FNB-26/27	CSC-52									*	*						\$19.95
Radio case FNB-25/FBA1	CSC-53							*									\$22.95
Radio case FNB-26/27	CSC-55							*									\$22.95
Radio Case FNB-25	CSC-56															*	\$22.95
Radio case FNB-26/27	CSC-58															*	\$17.95
Radio case FNB-41/FBA-	CSC-68	*															\$16.95
Radio case FNB-40	CSC-69	*															\$16.95

## NC-50 Charger Adapters

Model	Batteries Supported	HRO Price
CA-7	FNB-12/14/17	\$27.95
CA-8	FNB-25/26/27	\$27.95
CA-10	FNB-31/33/38	\$14.95
CA-14	FNB-40/41/42	\$25.95

The NC-50 quick battery charger supports most Yaesu hand-held batteries. An appropriate adapter will be required. The adapters and batteries supported are shown in the adjacent table.

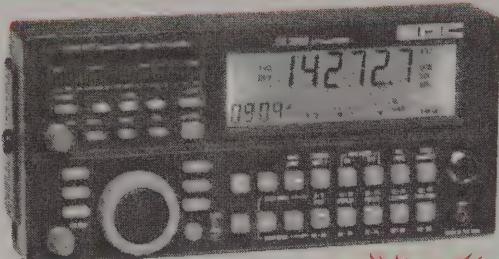
Look for Ham Radio Outlet on the Web

<http://www.hamradio.com>

E-Mail - Ken, K1ZKM: [kdm@hamradio.com](mailto:kdm@hamradio.com)

# HF EQUIPMENT

## HF Transceivers



**SG-2000ADSP**

\$1995.95

Suggested List Price

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1799.95

The PowerTalk™ SG-2000 packs advanced ADSP and SNS technology into a slim, state-of-the-art, control head. PowerTalk™ greatly increases signal clarity and drastically reduces noise, providing unsurpassed signal quality on the HF bands. You'll hear more and do more with SGC's precision tuning features.

An array of bright red and green LED's provides precise visual tuning of high, low, and center frequencies. Preset and user-programmable memories allow quick recall of ADSP, SNS, and high, low, center, and notch filter settings for easy operation. A high performance spinner knob gives you hands-on tuning.

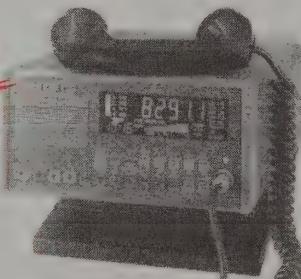
PowerTalk™ features 644 ITU and ham frequencies including SITOR / AMTOR / PAKTOR telex channels permanently etched into memory, plus 100 user-programmable frequencies and easy Weatherfax connections. It has 150 watts of power, an extra-large, extra-bright LCD display, and the latest surface mount technology. PowerTalk™ is a no compromise HF-SSB power tool. Note: This radio must be special ordered.

HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1499.95

**SG-2000**

\$1695.95

Suggested List Price



Pictured with  
Optional  
Handset  
Microphone

The SG-2000 is a rugged commercial grade all-mode HF transceiver that provides 150 watts PEP output. 100 user defined channels can be set to ham frequencies. The transmit frequency range is 1.8 to 30 MHz; receive range is 500 kHz to 30 MHz.

The SG-2000 can be fully controlled by any standard RS-232 protocol connector. This allows easy implementation of all digital modes. The front panel can be removed to act as a remote head for mobile operation.

For more information on this HF transceiver, contact HRO.  
Note: This radio must be special ordered.

## HF Amplifier



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$1099.95

**SG-500**  
\$1195.95

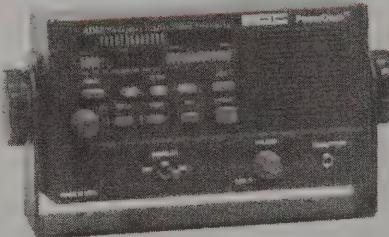
Suggested List Price



The SmartPowerCube produces tremendous power—nearly as much as a 1 KW amplifier—yet it requires less than one cubic foot of space. Electronic brain power makes it possible. The SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled, high-powered linear amplifier, designed with high efficiency transistors. It constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs, and antenna condition, and automatically—in less than 15 milliseconds—selects the right broadband filter. It can reliably produce, essentially unattended, in the most demanding conditions. Power supply required. SGC PS50 recommended to guarantee specifications. Now available in export or domestic version.

- Fully automatic band switching, 12 VDC.
- Input overdrive, over temperature, over current protection.
- Frequency coverage 1.8-24 MHz.
- Power output  
SSB: 500 watts PEP  
CW: 500 watts for 10 minutes; 500 watts continuous with fan  
AM: 250 watts carrier maximum

## Digital Signal Processor



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$299.95

**PowerClear™**

\$395.95

Suggested List Price

Use the PowerClear™ control unit for enhanced signal clarity with any HF SSB rig. PowerClear™ is packed with advanced ADSP and SNS technology to greatly increase signal clarity and drastically reduce noise, providing unsurpassed audio signal quality. The listener will hear a remarkable improvement in SSB audio and increased intelligibility of signals.

PowerClear™ cuts out unwanted reception and interference from adjacent stations, allowing clear audio recovery. SNS digital circuitry analyzes the desired audio and undesired noise and automatically reduces the background roar. On digital signals, it automatically strips away interference. The unit has audio and visual fine tuning for swift interception of weak signals and 8 preset and 7 user programmable ADSP memories. The PowerClear™ can also serve as a preamplifier.

# ANTENNA TUNERS

## SGC's HF-SSB Automatic Antenna Couplers



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$499.95**

### SMARTUNER® HF-SSB Antenna Coupler SG-230 **\$550.95**

Suggested List Price

SGC's Smartuner HF antenna coupler combines fully-computerized operation with a wide range of antenna matching possibilities. It is a versatile, clever, automatic device with quite surprising capabilities even on random wires. The Smartuner works with any HF rig.

- Tunes itself on an SSB signal. It does not need a constant carrier.
- Matches antennas from 2.5 to 27 meters long. A minimum length of 8 meters (25 feet) is required for 160 meter operation.
- Operates continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz.
- Memorizes tuning which has already been done. There are 500 memory spots.
- The perfect addition to your marine-mobile installation.
- Tunes unknown antennas in just two seconds.
- Tunes a known antenna in milliseconds.
- Needs no bandswitching information, special low power tune-up or special wiring.
- 10 to 150 watts input power.
- Input impedance range is 45 to 55 ohms.
- DC operating voltage range is 10 to 15 VDC .9 amps.

### DC Coaxial Line Isolator

#### SG-54-70

**\$89.95 for Two**  
HRO Discount Price

These devices allow up to 25 VDC @ 1.5 Amp to be supplied more than 150 feet via the RF transmission line. Instead of running a separate power cable, use the coax to provide DC power to antenna couplers, antenna switches, pre-amplifiers, or other DC powered equipment at the antenna end of the line. Two isolators required per installation. Broadband isolators provides better than 80 Db isolation for 1.5 MHz through 30 MHz, better 40 Db through 250 MHz.

### SMARTPRO®

### Enhanced HF-SSB Automatic Antenna Coupler for all Modes

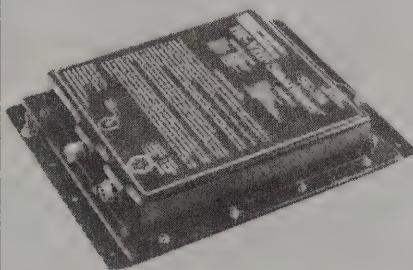
**\$899.95**

HRO Discount Price

The SmartPro® automatic antenna coupler does everything the world-proven Smartuner® does so well, but even better.

At its heart is the SG-230 tuner, with some significant enhancements including advanced tuning software and a more powerful and much faster microprocessor.

- Silent and manual tuning of complete networks via RS-232 and desktop/laptop PC computers with SGC Microtune™ software.
- Receiver pre-amp with 12 dB gain and remote control on-off.
- Free Smartlock™ and control software.
- Active, tunable antenna amplifier for RX-only purposes.
- 170 non-volatile memory positions.
- Smartlock® Pro included.
- Built-In-Test-Equipment (BITE) indicators.

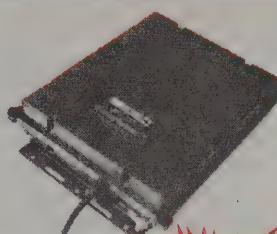


### SG-231 Antenna Coupler

**\$529.95**

HRO Discount Price

The SG-231 is a fully automatic coupler for 100 watts for 1.0 to 60 MHz. It uses a microprocessor controlled pi or L network to match most any load to your rig with the SWR always 1:1.5 or better. Tuning solutions are stored in non-volatile memory for fast automatic recall. Operates from 3 to 100 watts and required 12VDC.



HRO  
Discount Price  
**\$1499.95**

**SG-235**  
**\$1595**

Suggested List Price

The SG-235 is a fully automatic coupler for 500 watts that will tune an antenna at least 23 feet long for the HF bands. The SG-235 automatically evaluates and switches 64 input and 32 output capacitor combinations plus 256 inductance combinations in a pi network design. The tuner remembers the chosen frequency and tuning values and automatically reselects those values when transmitting on that frequency. Powerful in combination with the SG-500.

### QMS-7

### Antenna Coupler System

**\$1299.95**

HRO Discount Price



The QMS-7 is an HF antenna tuner system that can be strapped to the side of your vehicle.

The package includes an SGC SG-231 automatic antenna coupler, an SG-307 extended full range antenna, and the special exterior, waterproof, mounting package.

Mounting the coupler and antenna outside the vehicle reduces engine noise, interference and eliminates feed loss. It can be quickly installed and easily moved from vehicle to vehicle.

The SG-231 Smartuner is the working brain of the QMS-7 system. It automatically tunes just about any antenna (7' minimum) from 3 to 100 watts and from 1 to 60 MHz.

The SG-307 is a durable, lightweight antenna designed for mobile applications. It is a single fiberglass whip, helically wound, with primary resonance at 8 MHz and secondary at 25 MHz.

# AVIATION / HF TRANSCEIVERS

## Aviation



Icom's airband transceivers are perfect for portable use. These have the same superior design as their amateur radios.



### IC-A22 Super Compact Portable NAV / COM

Call for HRO Prices

The compact IC-A22 aviation transceiver features excellent audio quality on the COM side and a VOR transceiver with CDI function on the NAV side.

NAV features include:

- Display of radial heading TO and FROM VOR stations.
- CDI shows deviation from course.
- 200 navigation channels.
- ABSS identifies direct radial to a VOR.
- Semi-duplex allows you to contact flight services while receiving VOR signals.

Ergonomic keypad controls all functions. A rotary control allows quick tuning of all frequency and memory channels. This rugged radio has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of the 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 VDC power operation with optional power cord; 5 W output.

### IC-A3

#### Airband Portable COM

This compact 760 COM channel airband transceiver provides easy access to all functions via its ergonomic keypad. A rotary control tunes frequencies and memories. The rugged IC-A3 has an alpha numeric display, built-in sidetone function, 50 memories, one-touch selection of 121.5 MHz emergency frequency, scanning, VHF marine weather reception; 12-15 VDC power operation with optional power cord; 5 W output.

## 10m Mobiles

### RANGER Communications, Inc.

#### RCI-2950

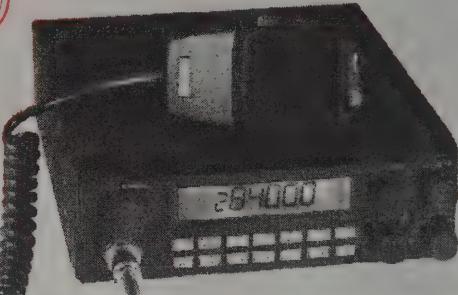
**\$449.95**

Suggested List Price  
Call for HRO Discount Price

Ranger's RCI-2950 is all you'd expect in a top-of-the-line amateur radio transceiver. Built for reliability, it provides a wealth of features.

It has full band coverage and all-mode communications. The ten most used frequencies can be pre-programmed for easy access. This is a perfect radio for 10 meter mobile use.

- Full band coverage 28.0 - 29.6999 MHz.
- All mode (USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM).
- Large, easy-to-read backlit LCD display with four-step brightness control.
- Tuning steps 100 Hz; 1, 10, & 100 kHz; 1 MHz.
- CTCSS encoder / decoder (optional).
- Repeater offset switch with standard offsets.
- Built-in dual VFO.
- RIT for fine tuning up to  $\pm 3$  kHz.
- Noise blower.
- Selectable programmable tone.
- Squelch eliminates background noise.
- Transmitter output of 25 W for SSB, 12 W CW and 8 W AM / FM.
- RF gain control and RF power selector.



- Multi-function LCD meter shows transmit power, modulation, receive signal strength, and SWR.
- Receive sensitivity AM 0.5  $\mu$ V, SSB .15  $\mu$ V, FM .25  $\mu$ V.

#### RCI-2970

**\$599.95**

Suggested List Price – Call for HRO Discount Price

This 10 meter HF transceiver has similar performance and features to the RCI-2950. It provides 100 watts PEP output for ten meter amateur operations. This will be perfect as the band conditions decline. Dimensions: 15" long, 10" wide and 6.25" high.

## Computer Controlled HF Transceiver



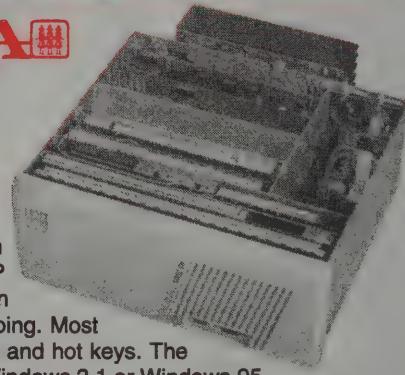
### KACHINA

#### 505DSP

**\$1899.95**

HRO Price

Most hams already have the ultimate radio controller in their shack—the personal computer. There are just too many knobs and buttons on the old fashioned transceivers. The 505DSP greatly simplifies radio operation. On screen help menus get you started and keep you going. Most functions are intuitive with drop-down menus and hot keys. The system is 100 percent PC controlled under Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.



All amateur HF bands are covered with a general coverage receiver (0.1 to 30 MHz). USB, LSB, CW and AM modes are included. Requires 13.8 VDC at 25 amps maximum for transmit. SSB sensitivity is 0.18  $\mu$ V. Transmitter output is 100 watts SSB / CW and 25 watts AM. Other features include an IF stage with 16/24 bit DSP processing, 1Hz DDS tuning, built-in test and frequency calibration, band sweep display with point and click transceiver tuning, on screen antenna Smith chart, and logging software.

# RECEIVER / PACKET

## HF + 6 Meter Transceiver

**JST-245**

\$2499.95

HRO Price

**JRC**

The JST-245 HF transceiver covers the amateur HF bands plus 6 meters. It is compact and includes a switching AC power supply and an automatic antenna tuner. It features variable tuning, multiple antenna selection, dual IF filters, variable bandwidth control and notch tracking. There is a full coverage receiver for 100kHz to 54 MHz. Modes include SSB, CW, AM, FM and AFSK. Output is 15 to 150 watts continuously variable. CW operations are full break-in and an electronic keyer is included. There are 200 memory channels to store frequency, split, mode, filter, AGC, antenna, shift, tone. All mode squelch, VOX and RF speech processor included.

## HF Receiver

**JRC****NRD-345**

\$849.95

HRO Price



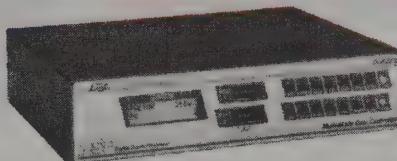
The NRD-345 HF receiver was developed for BCL and SWL fans who want to enjoy the world's broadcast programs and shortwave communications with sound clarity under good, interference-free air conditions. In shortwave propagation, however, there is a typical phenomenon call fading. To solve this, the NRD-345 incorporates an AM synchronous detection circuit to produce a constant level of regenerative carrier synchronized with the received carrier in phase and frequency.

The receiver is a compact, lightweight, refined design and offers advanced multifunctions.

- Frequency range 0.1 to 30 MHz.
- Modes: AM, SAM, CW, SSB, FAX.
- 100 memory channels.
- 12 VDC at 0.8 amp.
- AM synchronous detection.
- Noise blanker.
- Uses one-chip DSS-IC.
- High sensitivity and wide dynamic range.
- Clock/timer function.
- Computer control.
- Multiple memory and frequency scanning.

## Packet Terminal Node Controllers

### Timewave Technology, Inc.

**DSP-2232 – 9600 bps**

Great for Satellite use!

\$499.00

HRO Price

The DSP-2232 multi-mode controller has an LCD display and dual simultaneous radio ports, software selectable for Packet, PACTOR, AMTOR, CW, RTTY (Baudot & ASCII), BPSK satellites, and NAVTEX features. The fast DSP processor provides superior filtering, so you can cut through noise and connect. **9600 bps Packet is standard.**

This DSP controller is a **satellite workhorse**. There are **40 modem selections**. Some satellite modems included are: 400, 1200, 4800, 9600 eq bps for PACSATS and OSCAR, 9600 bps K9NG/G3RUH, analog FAX HF and APT, analog SSTV, 2400 bps DPSK.

Includes GPS firmware compatible with GPS, Loran, ARNAV, and Ultimeter II/2000™ weather station. It has remote GPS access and stand alone tracking. There is a built-in demodulator for WeFax and ACARS decoding. Includes up/down Doppler shift compensation for PSK modems and up/down frequency stepping to control the radio's frequency.

### PK-12 – 1200 bps

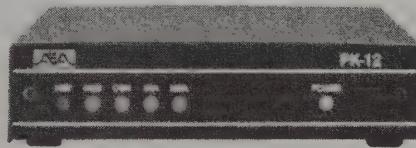
32K RAM (15K Mailbox):

\$95.95

128K RAM (100K Mailbox):

Upgrade \$39.00

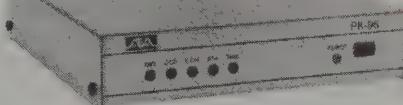
HRO Prices



The PK-12 is an easy-to-use 1200 bps, VHF/UHF Packet TNC with powerful features. Use its full command set, or select a simplified command set to get started and move up when ready. We've even included the terminal control program **PC PakRatt Lite™** to make Packet easier for you! Great in the shack or in your vehicle.

Gateway firmware makes the PK-12 work as a Packet node. Identify TheNet, Net/ROM, and TCP/IP stations. Supports DAMA BBS networking protocol. The Global Positioning System capabilities let you use **APRS™** software (included), interface with GPS receivers, interface with Ultimeter-II/2000™ weather stations, remotely program the TNC's GPS commands, and much more. **Runs on a 9-volt battery** for mobile use.

### PK-96 – 9600 & 1200 bps



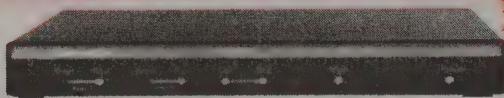
128K RAM (100K Mailbox)

\$189.95

HRO PRice

**Includes all the features of the PK-12**—the two computer software programs and more! Operate at 9600 bps or 1200 bps on VHF/UHF Packet. This a true speed machine. There is hardware HDLC to reduce retries, a state machine DCD circuit for hearing weak signals with an open squelch, and an optional TheNet X-1J node feature so Node Builders can add a 9600 bps port to their TheNet node stack easily. There are separate TX level adjustments for 9600 & 1200 bps, plus an external reset button. Use the 9600 bps FSK satellites! Includes new DAMA protocol.

# Kantronics



NEW!

## KPC-9612 Plus Dual-Speed, Dual-Port TNC Now With Version 8.2 Firmware

The FCC-certified KPC-9612 is a true dual-speed dual-port TNC capable of 4800 to 38,400 bps and 1200 baud QSOs at the same time, even if cabled to only one radio. With both ports connected to one radio, the KPC-9612 automatically detects the speed of the incoming signal and transmits at the correct speed.. No hardware changes are required to switch speeds, regardless of configuration. It will function as a network node and a TNC at the same time. Design allows the addition of another high or low speed port with optional Kantronics hardware.

The KPC-9612 Plus includes the HC11 processor, supports EMWIN mode, includes Pacterm software and expanded users manual. It is available with either 32K or 128K RAM and can be expanded to 512K. The full-featured PBBS includes forwarding and reverse forwarding to a BBS, remote sysop access and mail-waiting LED. A 9600-ready radio is required for 9600 baud operation. GPS capabilities. The NET, NET/ROM compatible with the optional K-Net and LKA-Node works with multiple ports. Features remote access and control capability.

For its small size and low power requirements, this is an amazingly full-featured packet TNC ideal for both the new and experienced user. Includes NEWUSER mode and on-line help.

### KPC-9612

#### Transmits and Receives Pager Signals

Kantronics has updated the KPC-9612 firmware, to monitor 512 and 1200 bps numeric and alphanumeric RPC1 (POCSAG) paging messages. Also supports page transmissions and a packet paging server. Ten new paging commands are added. Users may connect to MYPAGE @ 1200 or 9600 to initial a page. A Pagerlog and Pagebook may be established in RAM, assisting the sysop in maintaining and the remote operator in using the paging server. Paperlog logs all pages sent and Pagebook stores call signs and pager capcode pairs. Paging operations required a 9600-like "data ready" transceiver which attaches to the 9600 port of the KPC-9612.



NEW!

## KPC-3 Plus – VHF / UHF TNC

### Now With Version 8.2 Firmware

The KPC-3 Plus is a small-sized, low-power packet TNC designed for the new user. It is a 1200 bps TNC with Packet, GPS/APRS, Host, KISS and WEFAx modes. Includes a personal mailbox (expandable to 512k) that now supports multiple calls. Copies NWS EMWIN with optional software. Features remote access and control including output levels. A simplified command set allows you to start quickly, then switch to the full Kantronics command set when you are ready. The NET, NET/ROM compatible with the optional K-Net. Uses external power or an internal 9v battery. Provides a NEWUSER mode and an on-line help capability.



Data  
Engine

## High Performance TNC

The Data Engine is a dual-port packet Terminal Node Controller (TNC) with each port capable of speeds greater than 56 kB (depending on the modem installed). As shipped from the factory, Port 1 has a 1200 baud modem (DE1200) installed and Port 2 is open for whatever you desire: DE19K2 / 9K6, PSK satellite modem, G3RUH 9600 baud modem, TexNet modem, another DE1200 modem, or one of your design. Port 1 can also be used for any of these modems. Configure your Data Engine to your needs.

The Data Engine is based on a V40 processor with a 10 MHz clock, and uses an 85C30 SCC for hardware HDLC. The EPROM and RAM sockets allow up to 1/2 Megabyte of firmware and 1/2 Megabyte of RAM. Eight V40 controlled front panel LEDs and two dead front windows make this an ideal platform for the experimenter. The open architecture allows development to meet future packet needs, aided by the optional Firmware Developer's manual and optional Modem Developer's manual.

Standard firmware includes end-user AX.25, Kantronics Host Mode, KISS mode, BBS mode, PBBS and Gateway. The G8BPQ Packet Switch code turns the Data Engine into a multi-port network node. Data Engine is compatible with today's packet and is designed to adapt to future applications.

### DE 19K2 / 9K6 Internal Modem

The DE 19K2 / 9K6 modem is capable of either 19200 baud or 9600 baud (G3RUH compatible) operation. Configured for 9600 baud from the factory, this modem is fully compatible with the popular G3RUH modem, using independent transmit and receive scramblers for full duplex capability.

Select 19200 baud operation for use with the Kantronics D4-10 radio by moving four jumpers. This mode uses the same 17 bit LFSR scrambler and provides direct TTL output to the D4-10 radio for plug-n-go 19200 baud packet.

### DE1200 Internal Modem

The DE1200 modem is a standard 1200 baud packet modem that has three keyboard selectable carrier detection schemes: sine-wave, energy, and external. When sine-wave is selected, carrier is detected by the presence of audio sine waves (packet tones). Selection of energy defines the carrier detect as any received signal. External relies on the carrier detect of your transceiver. This modem has jumpers for output level, equalization, watch dog timer and interfacing to hand-held radios.

### DE Jumper Board

For ease of use with other manufacturer's modems, the DE jumper board installs on the modem disconnect headers of the Data Engine and provides the signals required by most external modems to the rear panel DB-15 connector. TxD, RxD, RTxC, DCD, TOUT2 and GND are always present. TRxC CTS and DTR are jumper selectable. The on-board PTT circuit and watch dog timer may be disabled by on-board jumpers.

# AMPLIFIERS

## KAM Plus

**NEW!**



Modes: Dual port VHF / HF multimode Packet, RTTY / ASCII, AMTOR (476 and 625), CW, NAVTEX, Host Mode, Kiss Mode (TCP/IP), Weather Facsimile (WEFAX), GPS/APRS, PACTOR on HF and G-TOR on HF. Includes personal mailbox standard, expandable up to 128k. Includes remote access capability and a real time, battery backed clock.

Simultaneous operation of HF and VHF packet, KA-Node and PBBS is available while you use other HF modes. Host Master II allows simultaneous 1200 baud packet on VHF and any HF mode: RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, CW, NAVTEX, PACKET, Pactor, or G-TOR. PBBS can be accessed on Packet, Pactor or AMTOR Mode A (ARQ). PBBS supports Bulletin ID's forwarding and reverse forwarding, NTS traffic personal and bulletin messages.

Features include: Remote access (password protected) to all TNC commands from a second station. Full SYSOP access to the PBBS available from a remote station in packet mode. Wide bar graph tuning indicator makes tuning HF signals easy. Reliable, fast-acting AGC eliminates the need for a manual threshold adjustment. Preprogrammed 170, 425, and 850 Hz shifts. User definable shift (mark and space tones). Selectable CW bandwidth and center frequency. Automatic generation of unique 7-character (CCIR 625) serial of your amateur call sign. Copy the ARRL bulletins using NAVTEX mode to prevent duplicates.

## Software

### Host Master II+ for Macintosh or IBM

This terminal program allows you to carry on a packet conversation (or several), monitor what else is happening on the channel, and keep everything separate. Plus, with the KAM, work any HF mode (except WEFAX) at the same time.

The Monitor Window displays all incoming packets. The Packet Receive Window is actually many windows on top of each other, one for each stream, and a command window. Use PgUp and PgDn to go to the next channel (window); use ESC for the command window.

The XmitEcho window shows characters as they are transmitted by an HF mode. What you receive from a mode other than packet displays in the non-packet receive window. The transmit window shows what you type and has many windows to coincide with the receive windows. Receive and transmit windows keep your conversations separate and will capture each to its own disk file.

Host Master requires Kantronics Host Mode. Simultaneous multimode support for the KAM requires firmware version 5.0.

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

## VHF / UHF Amps

**rfconcepts**

Call for HRO's  
Discount Prices

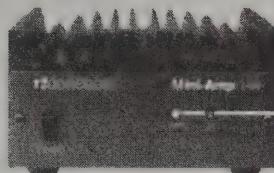
Most RF Concepts amplifiers feature automatic keying, thermal protection, VSWR shutdown, GaAs-Fet preamps, and flow soldered assembly. All solid-state. Made in U.S.A.

Kantronics has redesigned a portion of its RF Concepts FM VHF/UHF amplifier line.

### MaxAmps

The popular RFC-2-315 and RFC-42-417 have been replaced by the MAX-AMP 10 and MAX-AMP 45. These new computer designed 2-meter amplifiers feature directional coupler keying, VSWR protection and temperature protection. The MAX-AMP 10 boosts 10 watts in to 150 plus watts out. The MAX-AMP 45 takes 45 watts in and produces 150 watts out. Both units contain a preamp.

### MINI-Amps



MINI-Amps are perfect for 2 m and 70 cm HT's. Pre-amps for both bands are available producing 10 or 15 dB gain (the "P" models).

MINI-Amps accept 1 to 6 watts in. With 2 watts in, the MINI-Amp 144 will output 20 watts; 2 watts in will result in 30 watts. The MINI-Amp 440 will produce 20 watts output with only 2 watts in. Each amp weighs only 1.3 lbs. Requires 5A at 13.8 Vdc.

### Dual Band 2m / 440MHz

RFC 2 / 70G (with preamp)  
143-149: 5 W in = 30 out  
430-450: 5 W in = 20 out

### 144-148 MHz 2 meters\*

MAXAmp 10: 10 W in = 150+ out  
MAXAmp 45: 45 W in = 150+ out  
MINI-Amp 144: 3W in = 30 out  
MINI-Amp 144P: 3W in = 30 out

### 430-450 MHz\* ATV compatible

RFC 4-110: 10 W in = 100 out  
RFC 4-310: 30 W in = 100 out  
MINI-Amp 440: 3W in = 20 out  
MINI-Amp 440P: 3W in = 20 out

\* "P" Models include preamp

### Kantronics Prices

Model	HRO Discount Price
Data Engine (1 Modem)	\$359.95
DE 19K2/9K6	\$104.95
DE 1200	\$89.95
DE Jumper Board	\$21.95
Enhancement Board	\$109.95
KAM Plus	\$299.95
KPC-3 Plusw/ 128K RAM	\$129.95
KPC-9612 Plus/128	\$289.95
Host Master II+ (PC)	\$89.95
Host Master II+ (MAC)	\$89.95

# GRUNDIG

HRO  
Discount Price  
YB-400 - \$169.95



## Yacht Boy 400

\$269.95

Suggested List Price

The Grundig Yacht Boy 400 has the best digital technology provided in a digital world receiver.

Model 400 provides continuous coverage from 1.6 to 30 MHz in a compact package. It receives single sideband signals from amateur radio as well as military and commercial air-to-ground and ship-to-shore. It is excellent for the beginner to the advanced listener, especially for users needing a small radio with full features.

- Shortwave, AM and FM modes from 1.6 to 30 MHz. No tuning gaps allows all frequencies to be monitored including shortwave, AM, longwave and FM Stereo.

- 40 randomly programmable memory presets allow for quick access to favorite stations. The memory "FREE" feature automatically shows which memories are unoccupied and ready to program.

- The LCD multifunction display simultaneously shows the time, frequency, band, automatic turn-on, and sleep timer.
- Clock, alarm and timer features provide dual alarm modes (beeper and radio). Dual clocks show time in 24 hour format. The sleep timer is programmable in 15 minute increments to 60 minutes.
- Enter frequencies directly by using the front panel key pad and the radio will automatically select the correct band.



## Yacht Boy 305

\$159.95

Suggested List Price



The Grundig Yacht Boy 305 is designed for those SWL listeners who are not interested in SSB, who do not require an alarm or clock and who are on a budget.

Model 305 provides continuous coverage from 2300 to 21850 kHz and utilizes the Grundig digital and phase locked-looped technology. It covers all existing SW bands plus FM stereo and medium wave.

There is a large cavity speaker enclosure for rich sound and 30 preset memories for building your own library of stations. The YB-305 features direct entry digital tuning, auto-scan and up or down slewing, telescoping antenna for FM and SW, a built-in ferrite core antenna for AM, external antenna socket, LED tuning indicator and tone control. Requires 2 C-cell batteries (not included). AC adapter is optional.

## All-Mode Receiver

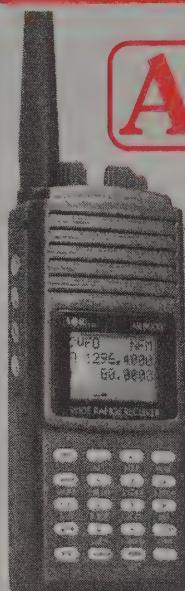


## AR8000B

## All-Mode Receiver

\$799.95

Suggested List  
Call for HRO  
Discount Price



AOR has produced a new breed of receiver which combines full computer compatibility with advanced wide-band radio receiver technology.

Although it looks like a conventional handheld, the AR8000B is significantly different once you turn it on. You are greeted by a sign-on message on the LCD display. The receiver is simple to operate and comes with a complete, descriptive operating manual. It can be connected to an external computer for remote control.

The highly sensitive receiver covers 500 kHz to 1900 MHz continuous (cellular phone band blocked). Step size is programmable in 50 Hz increments for smooth tuning. All mode reception is provided for AM, USB, LSB, CW, NFM and WFM. An independent 4.0 kHz SSB filter is included.

The LCD is a new dot matrix design. It has four lines and may display signal strength and a band scope showing band occupancy. Two VFO frequencies may be displayed simultaneously, one with a standby frequency for quick transitions. Alphanumeric comments may be stored along with frequency, mode and attenuator status.

The microprocessor offers 1000 memory channels divided into 20 banks of 50 channels each. Special frequencies may be entered in the memories and recalled only after entering a "password." The AR8000 will search and scan at a speed of 30 increments per second.

# SWL RECEIVERS

## YAESU



### FRG-100B

**\$599.95**

HRO Price

Yaesu's high performance receiver provides general coverage in CW, SSB, AM and FM modes from 50 kHz to 30 MHz.

- Selectable standard tuning steps plus user-programmable steps.

- LCD display with 10 Hz read-out.
- Broadcast band selection mode.
- 50 tunable memory channels.
- Multi-function scanning.
- Adjustable BFO with selectable CW sideband.
- Optional FM unit and CW filters.

## SANGEAN

### ATS-909

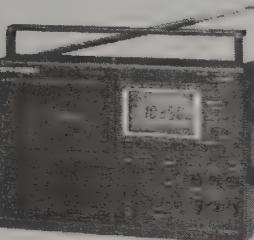
**\$239.95**

HRO Discount Price



Sangean's ATS-909 is a full featured, portable SWL receiver.

- 306 memories – 261 SW, 18 MW, 18 FM, 9 LW.
- 5 tuning methods.
- ATS Auto Tuning System.
- SSB (LSB and USB) with 40 Hz tuning steps.
- Wide / narrow filter.
- Auto SW Search.
- Manual editing to insert 8 alphanumeric characters on the display.
- 3 individual timers.
- Direct key to recall your favorite station.
- Mono / stereo selector switch.
- PLL dual conversion receiver with tone control.
- Separate audio recorder output and standby control jacks.



### ATS-818CS

**\$219.95**

HRO Price

Sangean's portable world band receiver with built-in cassette recorder offers more features and performance than many other table-top short wave receivers.

- Covers all SW bands from 120 m to 11 m.
- Covers FM broadcast band.
- Has BFO for receiving SSB and CW.
- Memories store your favorite frequencies.
- RF gain control.
- Dual time display and clock alarm.

## SWL Antennas

### DYMEK

**DA100E**

The World's Most Respected Short-Wave Active Antenna

**Frequency Coverage:** 50 kHz to 30 MHz, continuous.

**Height:** 4 feet 8" (142cm).

**Output Impedance:** Switch select 50, 100, or 500 ohms.

**Attenuation:** Switch selectable 0,10, 20 dB.

**Power Required:** 110-120 or 220-240 VAC switch selectable, 50-60 Hz, 4 watts, or 12 VDC 0.4 Amp.

**Dimensions:** Antenna Module: 3.75" W x 4.375" H x 2" D (9.5 x 11 x 5cm).

**Power Supply:** 6.5" W x 3" H x 7.5" D (16.5 x 7.6 x 19cm).

**Shipping weight:** 9 lbs (4.1 kg).  
**HRO Price \$179.95**

## Antenna Supermarket

### SWL Sloper

The Sloper covers SWL bands from 11-120 meters. Automatic band switching. SO-239 connector for attaching coaxial cable. **HRO Price \$79.95**

### Eavesdropper™

This high performance trapped dipole for the 11-60 meter SWL bands is 42 feet long. Twin lead or coax models are available. **HRO Price \$79.95**

## SONY

**AN-1**

### Active Antenna

For the SW listener with space problems, the AN-1 has a frequency range of 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Has a low noise FET in the built-in preamp. Built-in attenuator. Requires 6 AA batteries or AC-12 adapter. Antenna can be used inside or outside. Comes with 39 feet of cable. **HRO Price \$99.95**

## SONY

### Emergency

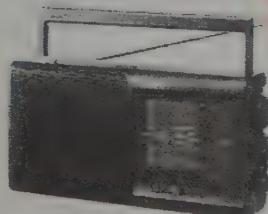
**Radio**

**ICF-SW600**

**\$59.95**

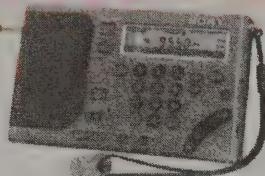
HRO Price

Sony's user friendly Emergency Radio for the novice user is a 12-band receiver with tone control, an LED tuning indicator, built-in transformer, portable AC/DC operation and a 4-inch speaker.



**See SWL books on  
pages 51-53.**

# SONY



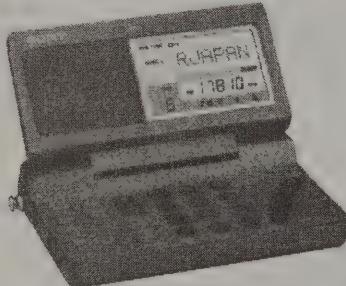
## ICF-SW1000T

\$699.95

Suggested List Price

Here's a world band radio with a cassette player / recorder built-in.

- Has AM (LW/MW/SW), FM stereo, SSB
- Feather touch mechanism.
- Timer record capability with cue & review.
- Auto reverse and auto tape select.
- 10-key direct access tuning.
- 32 station memory presets.
- 1 kHz step tuning.
- Built-in clock with alarm / sleep functions.
- Dual standby functions.
- Synchronous detector circuitry.



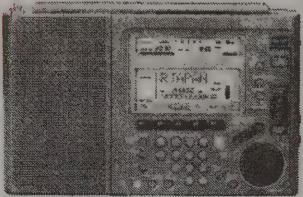
## ICF-SW100S

\$449.95

Suggested List Price

The heart of this world-band radio system is a multi-band receiver the size of a cassette case. It weighs only 8 ounces with batteries. The kit provided includes a carrying case, active antenna, multi-voltage AC adapter and in-the-ear stereo headphones.

- Covers FM 76-108 MHz, 150 kHz to 29.995 MHz plus SSB.
- Access frequencies directly with key pad.
- 50 station memory presets.
- Band selector accesses SW bands.
- Auto-scan searches a band for signals and stops for 1.5 seconds.
- LCD has 24 city name/time display.
- Built-in clock with alarm and sleep timer.
- Two position tone control.
- Separate active antenna for better SW reception.
- Requires 2 AA batteries (not supplied) or power from the AC adapter included.
- Jacks for an external speaker, external antenna and DC in (3 volts).

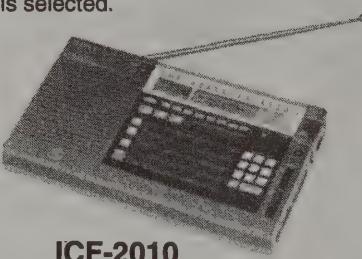


## ICF-SW77

\$624.95

Suggested List Price

The ICF-SW77 is the step-up model of the popular ICF-2010. It has provisions for 150 station memory presets to find your favorite station quickly. For better tuning, the ICF-SW77 has 50 Hz tuning resolution. Enter the name of a station and it will display when the particular memory is selected.



## ICF-2010

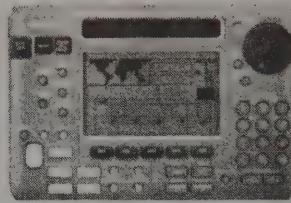
\$429.95

Suggested List Price

This popular portable SWL receiver is a super-compact world band radio that delivers fast direct access tuning with the utmost accuracy.

- AM coverage 150-29.999 MHz.
- FM broadcast band coverage.
- Dual PLL quartz frequency tuning provides stability and reduces drift.
- Built-in quartz clock and Sleep Timer with 15, 30 or 60 minute settings.
- Has BFO for receiving USB, LSB and CW.
- Instant recall of 32 station presets.
- Memory scan tuning samples preset stations.
- Automatic band scan gives a sample of each station on the selected band.
- Switchable IF bandwidth has "narrow" mode.
- Comes with the AC-DC adapter.
- The clock requires 2 AA batteries (not included). **These must be installed for the radio to work.**

**Call for HRO discounts  
on Sony radios.**

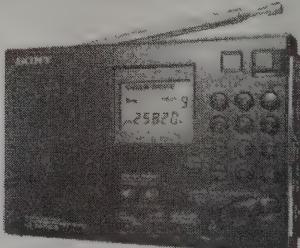


## ICF-SW55

\$429.95

Suggested List Price

The ICF-SW55 is the step-up model for the ICF-SW7600. It includes 100 station memory presets with the ability to display station name (up to 99 page labels). Tune with 1kHz resolution by rotary dial or 10-key Direct Access™. Step and scan tuning are also included. The ICF-SW55 features SSB reception for amateur voice and Morse code broadcasts. ROM memory eliminates the need for a battery backup. FM stereo reception is also featured. Know the time anywhere with the built-in world clock.



## ICF-SW7600G

\$229.95 - Suggested List Price

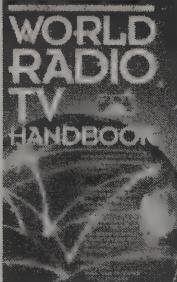
Explorers and travelers love this versatile World Band Radio® receiver with stereo FM reception and instant access to all channels and bands. The built-in clock timer has sleep and stand-by functions.

- AM (LW, MW, SW) / FM stereo reception is provided over a wide range of frequencies from LW and MW to SW and FM.
- Dual-conversion superheterodyne circuitry on the shortwave bands provides high sensitivity and interference rejection.
- 10-key Direct Access™ tuning.
- PLL quartz synthesis tuning gives accurate, drift-free frequency selection.
- SSB circuitry for reception of voice and Morse code (CW) on amateur bands.
- Manual and automatic scan tuning provide easy frequency selection.
- The display is liquid crystal (LCD).
- Antennas include a built-in ferrite bar for MW and LW and a telescoping whip.
- A jack for easy antenna connection.
- A 3" speaker and high / low tone provides a wide range of sound for music or news.
- Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) or the optional worldwide AC adapter.

# SCANNERS

## SWL Books

### World Radio TV Handbook



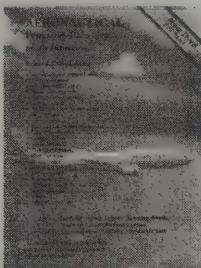
Complete sourcebook for 1000+ English broadcasts. Stations listed by country and frequency. Pages of advice, tips, Internet addresses. 1998 edition. HRO Price: \$24.95

### Passport to World Band Radio

News and shows from 160 countries. Reviews and advice on how to get started listening to international radio. 1998 edition. HRO Price: \$19.95

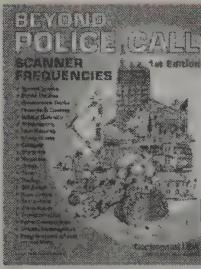


### Aeronautical Frequency Directory



Covers military and civilian flying in the continental U.S. Has statewide and national systems, CAP, community frequencies, and air carrier designators. Lists towers, departure, ground, enroute, emergency frequencies, and more. Third edition. HRO Price: \$21.95

## Scanner Books



### Beyond Police Call

Scanner frequencies for all those other uses: sports events, amusement parks, newspapers, mall security, movie crews, hospitals, taxis, conventions, farm cooperatives, private investigators, public utilities, hotels, and much more. First edition. HRO Price: \$9.95

# uniden®

## Mobile Scanner



### BC-760XLT

**\$229.95**

HRO Price

This mobile scanner includes 800 MHz coverage except for cellular.

- 100 programmable channels organized in 5 scanning bands of 20 channels.
- Auto scanning of preprogrammed marine, police, aircraft, and emergency services.
- Weather search, priority, squelch, lockout and delay.

## Handheld Scanners



### BC-3000XLT

**\$379.95**

HRO Price

The continuous band coverage 3000XLT has 400 channels. It covers 25 to 550 MHz and 760 to 1300 MHz (except cellular bands). It has Turbo Scan and Search; 10 priority channels; AM, NFM and WFM modes; selectable attenuator, data skip, automatic store and sorting; flexible antenna; and rechargeable battery.



### BC-230XLT

**\$349.95**Suggested List Price  
Call for HRO Discount Price

The compact 230-XLT has 200 channels in 12 bands including aircraft (800 MHz blocked). It features twin turbo scan and search, programmed SVC search, unique skip data, and manual channel access. It has a LCD frequency display, one touch, and a rechargeable NiCad battery.

## Trunk Trackers

### BC-895XLT Mobile / Base

**\$349.95**

HRO Price

The BC-895XLT is the industry's first trunk tracking base scanner. Search and monitor all the groups within a trunked system. Has 300 channels and includes 12 bands with aircraft, weather, and built-in CTCSS. Includes a RS232 port for computer control.

### BC-235XLT Handheld

**\$299.95**

HRO Price



This fully programmable 800 MHz trunk-tracking handheld scanner has 300 channels (10 priority) to program, 12 bands in 10 banks including aircraft and 800 MHz (cellular frequencies blocked). Pre-programmed service search allow you to toggle through police, fire, emergency, aircraft, marine and weather frequencies. Trunk scan and scan lists search for activity on one trunk or create lists of multiple groups to scan (e.g., fire or police). Trunk search monitors all groups within a trunked system. The LCD display shows the channels being scanned and the frequency for each. Includes two rechargeable NiCad battery packs and CRX120 battery charger.

## Base Units

### BC-9000XLT

**\$399.95**

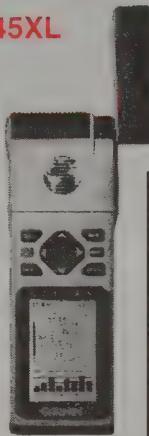
HRO Price

The 9000XLT provides 500 channels with continuous band coverage. It receives 25 to 550 MHz and 760 to 1300 MHz (except cellular bands). It has Turbo Scan and Search; 10 priority channels; AM, NFM and WFM modes; selectable attenuator, data skip, automatic store and sorting; automatic control tape ON/OFF, and tape output.



**Garmin's Personal Navigator GPS receivers are low-cost and full-featured. This family of satellite navigation equipment can guide you anywhere you want to go.**

### GPS 45XL



The smallest GPS in the industry has a convenient rockerswitch keypad for simple operation. Take a fix, plot a course, or plan a route on the moving map display.

MultiTrac8™ uses up to 8 satellites for fast and accurate positioning. The large, backlit LCD display has graphic plotting and fonts with easy-to-read characters. There are 11 different grid and position formats. Graphic presentation pages for satellite status, position, compass, moving map plotting and CDI navigation provide user-friendly guidance for intuitive operation. The 45XL weighs only 9 ounces.

**HRO Price: \$269.95**

### GPS II - Plus



The GPS-II is designed with over-the-road and off road adventures in mind. Features a state-of-the-art two-way screen display for vertical or horizontal orientation. Has an external antenna for improved reception, dedicated zoom keys, diagonal panning, auto start/stop trip timer and average and maximum speed recordings.

- MultiTrac8™ operating system continuously tracks and uses up to 8 satellites.
- Rocker keypad, backlit LCD display, full featured moving map plotting.
- EZinit feature for fast "point-and-shoot" initialization.
- Dedicated keys for zooming from 0.2 to 360 miles.
- User selectable navigation screens for compass or graphic highway steering guidance.

**HRO Price: \$249.95**

# GLOBAL POSITIONING

### GPS 12XL

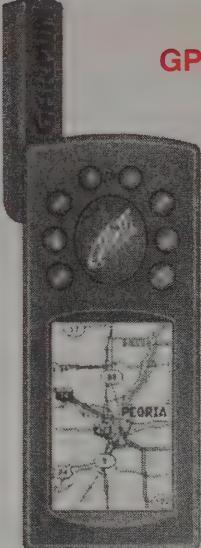


This GPS has a 12 channel receiver for fast, accurate positioning. It is designed for boaters, hunters and hikers who use a GPS in the most challenging environments.

- PhaseTrac12 parallel channel receiver for fast position fixes in tough conditions including urban obstructions and tree canopy.
- Rugged, compact case that meets military 810(e) specification.
- External antenna and internal beeper alarm.
- 500 user waypoints with alphanumeric name and user comments.
- 20 reversible routes of up to 30 waypoints each.
- TracBack navigation automatically turns your track log into a route back home.
- 9 proximity waypoint alarms
- Over 1000 track log points, position averaging, emergency erase, and cloning features.
- Up to 12 hours battery life on four AA batteries (not supplied).

**HRO Price: \$229.95**

### GPS III



This revolutionary mapping GPS receiver shows you the lay of the land, and where you stand on it.

markable feature of the GPS III is its base map. Millions of miles of interstates, highways, railroads, rivers and shorelines are included for North, South and Central America.

The 12-parallel-channel receiver will find your position fast and keep your position even in dense foliage. Position averaging reduces the effects of Selective Availability.

The GPS III tells you how far you are from a given point and how long it will take you to arrive. It tracks your route and stores locations with names, icons and a brief description. With one keystroke, trip odometer and speed calculations are in clear view.

- 12 channel receiver provides fast, reliable positioning.
- Base map contains: state/county boundaries, lakes, rivers, railroads, cities, coastline, US state/interstate highways, and some local thoroughfares.
- High-contrast black/white LCD display with 3-level backlighting.
- Array of user-selectable icons enhance the map display.
- 500 user waypoints.
- Resettable trip odometers.
- Compass pointer screen.
- TracBack feature to quickly navigate your return home without manually storing waypoints.
- Meets IPX-7 waterproof standard.
- Gives sunrise and sunset times.
- Weighs only 9 ounces.

**HRO Price: \$369.95**

### Garmin Accessories

Description	GPS II	GPS 12XL	GPS 38	GPS 45XL	HRO Price
GA28 Low Profile remote marine antenna with 30' cable/ BNC	*	*	*	*	\$99.95
GA26 Low Profile antenna, magnetic and suction mounts, 8' cable, BNC	*			*	\$99.95
GA27 Low Profile remote antenna, magnetic and suction mounts, 8' cable, MCX connector		*			\$99.95
Mounting Bracket		*	*	*	\$31.95
Power/Data Cable	*	*		*	\$27.95
Cigarette lighter adapter	*	*		*	\$23.95
PC interface cable	*	*	*	*	\$38.95
PC interface cable w/cigarette lighter adapter	*	*		*	\$45.95
PC4X navigation software and cable kit	*	*	*	*	\$99.95



Satellite Navigation and Communications

## Global Satellite Communicator

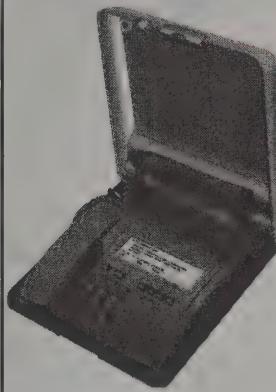
**GSC-100**

\$1399.55

HRO  
Discount  
Price

## World Phone

NEW!



## Satellite Telephone

\$3999.95

HRO Price

Stay in touch no matter where on earth you go. Send and receive e-mail from the most remote places. With its integrated GPS, you can navigate with assurance and relay your position to anyone, anywhere. Estimated delivery late October 1997.

With an easy-to-use, menu-driven interface, the GSC-100 allows you to send and receive messages through the ORB-COMM network, a wireless, two-way satellite system with global coverage. The GSC-100 communicates with the satellites on a standard narrow-band VHF frequency. Your e-mail is routed through a Gateway Station and on to its final destination via traditional methods.\* Create, edit, forward, and store up to 100 text messages. The address book takes up to 150 entries.

The integrated global positioning system helps you identify your position, plot and track your course, or store 200 waypoints. Store five reversible routes of 15 legs. Features six graphic navigation displays.

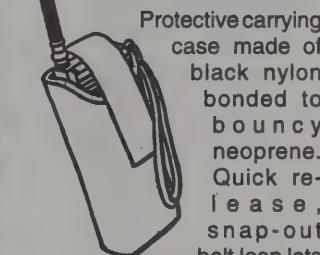
Rechargeable NiCad battery pack included as well as an AC adapter for 10-35 VDC. Includes ORBCOMM telescoping and GPS internal patch antennas.

\*Additional cost for satellite time. Call for more information.

## Radio Protectors

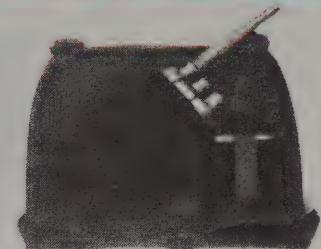
## The Pouch

## Secure Shock Absorber



you remove entire holster from your belt instantly. Web restraining strap secured on front with velcro.

Models	HRO Prices
10T/ 50R	\$14.95
508b	\$14.95
All Others	\$17.95



## ChestPOUCH

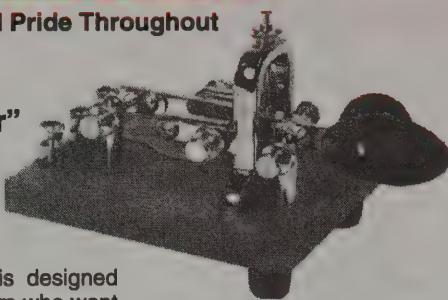
You get "hands-free" security with the ChestPOUCH. Heavy-grade, double-ply black cordura covers plastic "leather" chest-plate for durability, pliability and toughness. Tough, resilient nylon-covered neoprene for radio and battery holders. Fully adjustable "harness" attaches to bib. Pen or penlight holder, big back pocket for maps, manual, etc. Only for radios which fit POUCH sizes: SS, S1, S2 or S3 above. HRO Price \$25.95

Manufacturer	Radio Model	Pouch Model	Comments
<b>ADI</b>	AT-200/400/600	S1	
<b>Allinco</b>	DJ-G5T	Slim	
	DJ-S11/S41T	P5	
	DJ-180	S1	
	DJ-190/191T	Slim	
	DJ-580 & 582	S2	
<b>Azden</b>	AZ 11/21/61	S3	
<b>Icom</b>	IC-2GXAT	S1	
	IC-2iA/4iA	P5	
	IC-2SAT/P2AT	P5	
	IC-21	S2	
	T7	P5	
	IC-T2A	T2A	
	IC-T22	P5	
	IC-W31/W32	S2	
	IC-Z1A	S2	
<b>Kenwood</b>	TH-22/42A	SS	for 5 watt battery
		Slim	for 3 watt battery
	TH-28/48A	S1	for low pwr battery
		S2	for high pwr battery
	TH-78A	S1	for low pwr battery
		S2	for high pwr battery
	TH-79A	S1	for low pwr battery
		S2	for high pwr battery
	TH-235A	S2	
<b>Standard</b>	C-108/508/510	508-b	for both radios
	C-156	P5	
	C-158/458	S2	
	C-168/468	S1	
	C-178	S1	
	C-28 Series	S2	all C228/528/628
	C-558	S2	
	C568	S3	
<b>Yaesu</b>	FT-10R/FT-50R	10R/50R	fits 2 & 5 watt batteries
	FT-11R/41R	P5	

# VIBROPLEX®

Quality and Pride Throughout

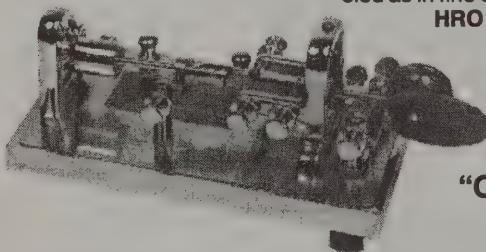
"Vibrokeyer"



The Vibrokeyer is designed for "Bug" operators who want to move to electronic keyers without relearning keying. The single lever paddle imitates the automatic dots and dashes of the electronic keyer with the same motion used to operate the "Bug." It uses the same main frame and chrome parts as the "Original" for the same smooth and easy operating Vibroplex feel.

**Vibrokeyer Standard:** A crisp textured-finish gray base with bright chrome parts. HRO Price \$119.95

**Vibrokeyer Deluxe:** Highly polished chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches. HRO Price \$159.95



"Original"

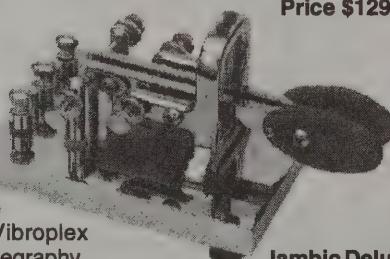
The original Vibroplex, with little modification, is made today by the same company using the same tools and dies as always. Modern-day operators can put their fist to the same equipment as the Western Union and railroad operators of old.

**Original Presentation:** 24K gold-plated brass plate on a highly polished chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Its silky smooth jeweled movements are the same as those used in fine Swiss watches. HRO Price \$249.95

**Original Deluxe:** Same as the Presentation but without the 24K gold plated brass plate. HRO Price \$169.95

**Original Standard:** A crisp textured -finish gray base with bright chrome top parts. HRO Price \$129.95

"Iambic"



The Iambic paddle brings traditional Vibroplex design to modern telegraphy.

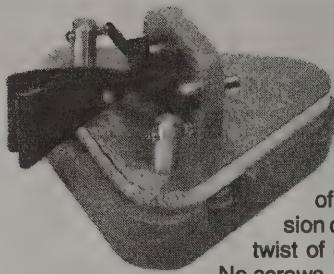
**Iambic Presentation:** 24K gold plated brass plate on a polished chrome base with bright chrome top parts. Silky smooth movements are jeweled as in fine Swiss watches. HRO Price \$239.95

**Iambic Deluxe:** Same as Presentation but without the gold plated brass plate. HRO Price \$159.95

**Iambic Standard:** A neat textured-finish gray base with chrome top parts. HRO Price \$119.95

## KEYERS & KEYS

"Brass Racer"

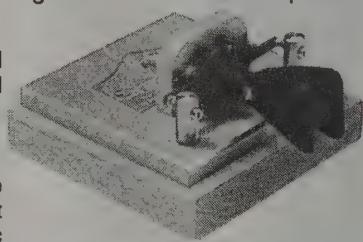


The Brass Racer-iambic is a new design of the iambic paddle, crafted from solid brass and mounted on a base of polished hardwood. Paddle tension can be customized with a single twist of our unique tensioning system. No screws, no springs.

The Brass Racer EK-1 is also a keyer. Concealed in the base is a fully iambic, dot-dash-inserting, adjustable-speed-control keyer using the Curtis 8044 chip. A great unit for mobile or DXpedition.

**Brass Racer iambic:** Solid lacquered brass mounted on a hardwood base. HRO Price \$89.95

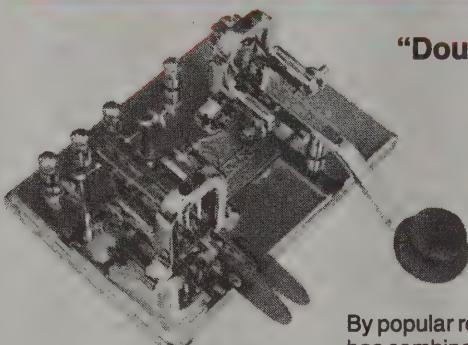
**Brass Racer EK-1:** Same as Brass Racer iambic but includes a built-in electronic iambic keyer. HRO Price \$129.95



Brass Racer iambic Square Base  
HRO Price \$124.95

## Combination

"Double Key"



By popular request, Vibroplex has combined its Straight Key with the Classic Vibrokeyer or the iambic on one massive steel base. These combinations have the Vibroplex logo plate and are uniquely serial numbered. The Double Key allows the operator to instantly switch from using an electronic keyer to the personal touch of a Straight Key. **Gold Double Key:** HRO Price \$379.95

## Straight Keys

For the first time ever, Vibroplex® is offering a STRAIGHT key.



This key is available in three models. The Standard has a black painted base. The Gold features a 24K gold plated base.

HRO Price

Standard \$129.95

Deluxe 169.95

Gold 299.95

# BENCHER, INC.

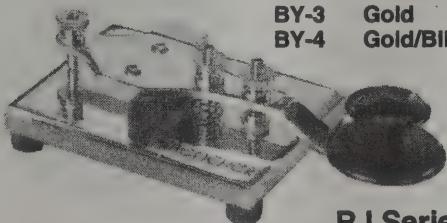
## BY Series

### Iambic Paddles



You will enjoy the smooth, precise action of a Bencher paddle with any iambic keyer. These paddles feature a heavy steel base, gold plated silver contact points, non-skid feet, stainless steel adjustable spring, self-adjusting needle bearings, and large acrylic finger paddles.

HRO Prices:	BY-1	Black	\$79.95
	BY-2	Chrome	\$99.95
	BY-3	Gold	\$269.95
	BY-4	Gold/Blk	\$159.95



### RJ Series Hand Keys

The "RJ" hand keys have an advanced American-style design derived from the telegraph keys that won the west, yet with modern features like Oelite bearings, a solid navy knob, gold-plated solid silver contacts, full locking adjustments of all tension and spacing parameters, and Bencher quality materials throughout.

These keys are ideal for the new amateur just mastering code as well as the old time brass pounder anxious to "clear the hook." This key offers the Morse code operator an investment that will bring years of pride and satisfaction. Try the Bencher "RJ" hand key at your nearby HRO. You will be convinced there is no better key available. **HRO Prices:** RJ-1 Black \$79.95  
RJ-2 Chrome \$89.95

### ST Series Single Lever Paddles

Superb Bencher features and construction for the ham who prefers single lever operation.

HRO Prices:	ST-1	Black	\$79.95
	ST-2	Chrome	\$99.95

## Straight Keys



### Master Key 330-001

The perfect straight key comes with cord and plug. Isolated contact assembly separates keying circuit from hardware. Includes gold-plated silver contacts, adjustable key arm, Navy knob, and heavy die-cast base. **HRO Price \$59.95**



### Straight Keys

Keys with gold-plated heavy silver contacts, adjustable key action, and heavy die-cast bases. Brass or nickel-plated hardware, standard or Navy knobs.

# artsci

## Reference

### Amateur Handbook

This book is like a mini Amateur library! Contains charts, tables, construction plans for all areas of amateur radio. Never go looking through all your other books again for that piece of information. It's here! **HRO Price \$14.95**

### U.S. Repeater Map Book

The PERFECT traveling companion for the radio enthusiast. Road maps show major highways and cities in every state. Amateur radio repeater frequencies are included. This is a must for truckers and travelers. Maps are enhanced to provide greater highway detail. **HRO Price \$9.95**

## Technical

### Guides to Technical Radio Modifications & Alignment Controls

Easy to follow instructions (with detailed drawings) to enhance almost all brands of amateur HT's and mobile radios. Includes extended frequency plans. **Volume A** (Icom, Kenwood, Scanners), **Volume B** (Alinco, Standard, Yaesu, Others) **HRO Price \$19.95 each**

### Lost Users Manuals

Lost the manual to your radio? Bought a used radio with no manual? Lost Users Manual contains operating instructions on most popular VHF & UHF radios: Alinco, Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Uniden. **HRO Price \$19.95**



## BOOKS

### Shortwave

### North American Shortwave Frequency Guide

A comprehensive by frequency list of all HF broadcasts by every country (worldwide) and service that can be heard in North America. **HRO Price \$19.95**

## Scanning

### Federal Assignments

Ever wonder what the federal government agencies are up to? Listen in! This book, third edition, has the secret frequencies used by our government. By far this is the most comprehensive book we know of. **HRO Price \$24.95**

### Police & Fire Communications Handbook

With the ever changing police frequencies in Southern California, it's time an accurate, up-to-date scanner book was available. More than 380 pages of frequencies, inputs & tones. **HRO Price \$19.95**

### HRO Accepts these Credit Cards



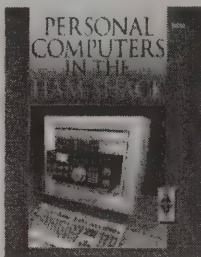


# ARRL BOOKS / CD-ROMs

## What's New

### Personal Computers in the Ham Shack

Hams and computers, computers and hams – they're all but inseparable these days. Now there's one place to learn how to use your personal computer for all kinds of ham-related tasks: logging and contesting, station control, QSLing and circuit design. Includes a glossary of terms and a resources chapter with references for further information. \$15.95



### ARRL Antenna Compendium Volume 5

The latest in the popular series, a compilation of never-before-published articles on antennas, transmission lines and propagation. Features articles on HF dipoles, ray tracing, dual-band

VHF whip and many more. Includes valuable software. \$20

### Getting On Track with APRS A Hands-On Guide to the Automatic Packet Reporting System

Your one stop for quick-and-easy instructions for installing and using the exciting new APRS software. Anyone with a packet station and computer can join the fun. APRS provides a real-time map display of participating stations. When used with a GPS receiver, it is ideal for tracking moving stations. Separate sections cover DOS, Windows and MAC platforms. Chapters include custom installation, map-making, hardware requirements, and even specialized uses such as direction finding, telemetry and DX plotting. \$14.95



### QRP Power

Whether you've just been bitten by the urge to operate flea power, or you've already discovered just how much fun it is to operate with 5 watts or less, this is the book you've been looking for. It's crammed with projects



you can build and resource information you can use. In addition to the best recent QRP-related articles from QST, QEX and The ARRL Handbook, there's a new, in-depth article on NN1G's popular 40-40 transceiver. \$12

## Phone Orders

52

West 1-800-854-6046 • Mountain / Central 1-800-444-9476 • Southeast 1-800-444-7927

## ARRL CDs

### ARRL Handbook CD 1.0

Retail \$49.95

Features all the text, illustrations and software found in the printed version. Some special features include:

- Versatile search capabilities.
- Audio clips of a variety of Amateur Radio modes and activities.
- Bookmarks that allow easy return to topics most often used.
- Pages can be printed or saved for use in other Windows applications.
- Zoom in and out – see the drawings, photos, and text enlarged or reduced.
- Hypertext Links to find definitions quickly.



### QST on CD-ROM - 1996 Edition

Retail \$19.95

SEARCH the full text of every *QST*, *QEX*, and *NCJ* article by entering titles, call signs, names – almost any word. SEE every word, photo, drawing and table in technical and general-interest features, columns, and product reviews, plus images of over 1000 ads.

PRINT what you see with any Windows-compatible printer or copy it into other Windows applications.

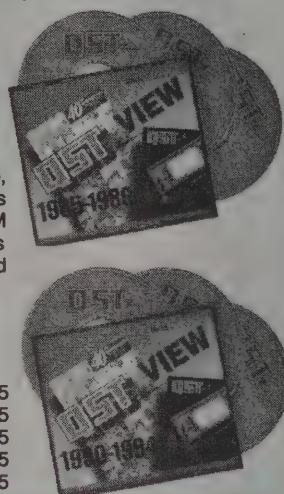
### QST View CD-ROMs

From the moment ARRL Periodicals CD-ROMs became available, members have been clamoring for more. *QST View* CD-ROMs include back issues of *QST* in convenient, space-saving CD-ROM format. Each page – all the ads, articles, columns and covers – has been scanned to provide a black-and-white image that can be read on your computer screen or be printed.

Easy-to-use software included on the CD allows you to:

- Search for articles by title and author.
- Select a specific year and issue and browse individual articles or columns.
- Each set of CDs has an index to aid in finding the page or section of the issue you want to view or print.

1990-94 Retail \$39.95  
1985-89 Retail \$39.95  
1980-84 Retail \$39.95  
1975-79 Retail \$39.95  
1970-74 Retail \$39.95



## Satellites and Space

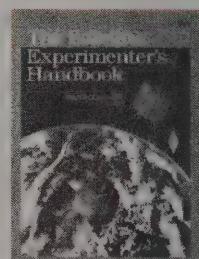
### Satellite Anthology, 4th Edition

What will the new f3D satellite do, anyway? Which amateur satellites are easiest to use? What equipment and antennas do I need? You'll find the answers – and a great deal more – in this compilation of articles from *QST*, the *AMSAT Journal* and the World Wide Web. A perfect introduction to the excitement of space communications! \$12



### Satellite Experimenter's Handbook

Widely recognized as the best book available on the ham satellites, the *Satellite Experimenter's Handbook* has the information you need to get on or enhance your enjoyment of the amateur satellites. You'll find an immense store of valuable data on the active satellites, plus a history of the amateur space program, ground station equipment and antennas, orbits, tracking, weather and TV satellites, and more. \$20



### Weather Satellite Handbook

A popular and easy-to-use reference for anyone interested in viewing our world from space. The revised and expanded 5th edition features an interface project that allows you to capture fascinating images from various weather satellites and HF FAX broadcasts (a kit is available).

You'll learn how weather satellites function, how to build or modify your own receiving equipment and how to buy or build the right antennas. \$20. Companion software (revised for the 5th edition of the book) available for IBM PCs and compatibles. \$10

**ARRL TECHNICAL BOOKS**

AIM	Antenna Impedance Matching
DB	Data Book
DN	W1FB Design Notebook
FSIR	First Steps in Radio
HK	Hints and Kinks
ITRFD	Intro to Radio Freq. Design
LBD	Low Band DXing
MEM	Microwave Experimenter Manual
NAN	Novice Antenna Notebook
OM	Operating Manual
PDOYA	Yagi Design
QRP	QRP Classics
RADIODESIGN	Radio Design IBM Software
REFLECTIONS	SWR Theory
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RSGB-AWARDS	Awards Book
RSGB-OP MAN Manual	Amateur Radio Operating
RSGB-RCH	Radio Communication Handbook
RSGB-VHF	VHF / UHF Handbook
SA	Satellite Anthology
SEH	Satellite Experimenters Handbook
SSD	Solid State Design
SSS	Spread Spectrum Source Book
TFRB	The FCC Rule Book
TLT	Transmission Line Transformers
TAH	ARRL 1998 Hardcover Handbook
OARS	Operating an Amateur Radio Station
WSH	Weather Satellite Handbook

**ARRL LISTINGS**

DXCC LIST	Official ARRL DXCC List
LB	Log Book
ND	Net Directory
RD	Repeater Directory

**ARRL READING**

CQGS	CQ Ghost Ship
DVQTH	Death Valley QTH
DXBD	DX Brings Danger
DXCC Companion	DX Guidebook
FSTS	From Spark to Space
GCQ	Grand Canyon QSO Book
HFNH	Help for New Hams
MBQ	Murder by QRN
MORSE CODE	The Essential Language
NCJ	Bi-Monthly National Contest Magazine
NS	Night Signals
NN	Novice Notes
QRP NOTE	QRP Notebook
QST	Monthly Magazine of ARRL
SOSAM	SOS at Midnight
YVC	Your VHF Companion
FIREWATCH	Firewatch Novel
ET	Easy Target Novel

**ARRL PACKET BOOKS**

GTPR	Gateway to Packet Radio
PSMSA	Packet Speed, More Speed & Apps

**ARRL MAPS**

GRID ATLAS	Grid Locator Atlas
GRID MAP	Grid Locator Map
USCAM	U.S. Call Area Map
WM	World Map

**ARRL ANTENNA BOOKS**

AB	17th Antenna Book
ACVOLS	Antenna Compendium Vol. 5
AN	W1FB Antenna Notebook
NAN	Novice Antenna Notebook
RSGB-ANT	H.F. Antenna Book
RSGB-WIRE	Wire Antennas
YAD	Yagi Antenna Design

**ARRL LICENSE PREPARATION**

10-15ARRL	10-15 WPM Code Tape
13-14ARRL	13-14 WPM Code Tape
15-22ARRL	15-22 WPM Code Tape
5-10 ARRL GENVIDEO/Soft	5-10 WPM Code Tape Gen Class Video / IBM Exam
TECHVIDEO/Soft NYT III	Tech Class Video / IBM Exam Study Guide for the No-Code Technician License
LM-TECHNICIAN LM-GEN-II	Technician Class Manual General Class Manual
TAACLM	Advanced Class Manual
TAECLM	Extra Class Manual
TFRB	FCC Rule Book
YITMC	Introduction to Morse Code
TECH Q&A	Technician Q&A Study Guide

**Study Aids****AMECO**

100-T	Junior Code Tape
101-T	Senior Code Tape
102-01	Amateur Radio Theory Course
103-T	Advanced Code Tape
104-T	Extra Class Code Tape
105-QT	General Class QSO Course Tape
106-QT	Extra Class QSO Course Tape
12-01	General Class Test Manual
17-01	Extra Class Test Manual
26-01	Advanced FCC Test Manual
27-01	Novice FCC Test Manual
28-01	Technician Class Test Manual
EN-1	Novice Class Exam
78-01	Codeless Technician Manual

**GORDON WEST / W5YI**

GWTM	No Code Technician Manual
GWGM	General Class Study Manual
GWAM	Advanced Study Manual
GWEM	Extra Class Study Manual
NCV	No-Code Video Seminar - Tech
NCVP	No-Code Video Seminar - Tech, manual, rule book
HCV	Gordon West Ham Class Video
GWNT	Novice Code Teacher Tapes
GWGT	General Class Code Refresher Tape
GWET	Extra Class Code Refresher Tape
GWN6	Novice Learning Code Tape
GW66	General Speed Builder Code Tape
GWE6	Extra/Commercial Code Course Tape
GWNN	Novice Class Theory Tapes
GWTW	Technician Class Theory Tapes
GWGW	General Class Theory Tapes
GWAW	Advanced Class Theory Tapes
GEWE	Extra Class Theory Tapes

**KB6MT**

CODE	Novice to 21 WPM Code Training Tapes
IT	Instant Theory Tape
IT-NCTECH	Instant Theory No Code Tech
IT-NOVICE	Instant Theory Novice
IT-TECH	Instant Theory Tech
IT-GEN	Instant Theory General
IT-ADV	Instant Theory Advanced
IT-EXTRA	Instant Theory Extra
WORDS	Code word course

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

**CQ Books / Publications**

1998ALMANAC	CQ 1997 Ham Radio Almanac
ARC1998	Amateur Radio Calendar 1998
BAUBAU	Building & Using Baluns and Ununs
LMOA	Lew McCoy on Antennas
QUADANTENNAS	Quad Antennas
RCC1998	Radio Classics Calendar 1998
TPROM	The Packet Radio Ops Manual

**ARTSCI**

AMAT HB	Amateur Handbook
FA	Federal Frequency Book
LUM	Lost Users Manual
NASFG	Shortwave Guide
RTM	Guide to Radio Mods
RA	Radio Atlas
USRG	US Repeater Guide

**RADIO PUBLICATIONS**

ANTENNA HB	Antenna Handbook
BEAM	Beam Antenna Handbook
INTERFERENCE	Interference Handbook
QUAD	All About Cubical Quads
SHORTWAVE	Better Shortwave Reception
VERTICAL	All About Vertical Antennas
VHF	All About VHF Amateur Radio
WIRE	Low-Cost Wire Antennas
COMPLETE DX	Complete DX'er by W9KNI

**Amateur Directories****CALLBOOK**

RAC-CD	National and International Callbook CD-ROM—See page 54
--------	--

**QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM**

QRZ! Ham Radio's CR-ROM for DOS and Windows is the perfect information source for Hams and SW listeners. For details see page 54.

**Magazines**

73	73 Monthly Magazine
CQ	CQ Monthly Magazine
CQVHF	CQ VHF Magazine
Popular	Popular Communications
QST	QST Monthly Magazine
MT	Monitoring Times
WRN	World Radio News

**Short Wave Listening**

MT	Monitoring Times Monthly
PASSPORT	Passport to World Radio
WRTVH	World Radio TV Handbook

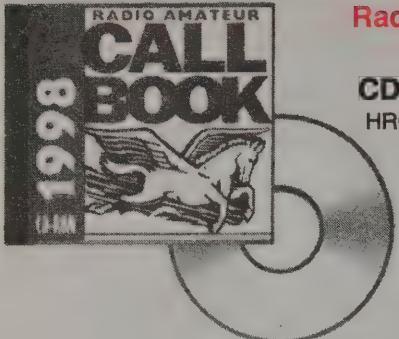
**Scanner Books**

HRO stocks many books that contain scanner frequencies for localities around the country. Contact your nearest HRO store for details.

**Internet On-line Ordering 24 Hours a Day**

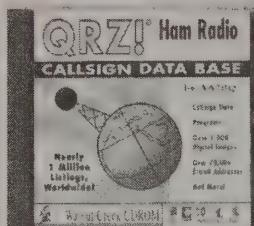
<http://www.hamradio.com>

# CD-ROMs



American and International editions of the world's most respected callbooks, it provides more than 1.3 million listings in more than 250 countries, islands, and dependencies. By including several countries not found in other directories, the Callbook offers unmatched world coverage.

- Windows / DOS platform.
- Data display by callsign, last name, city, license class, issue, and expiration dates.
- Search U.S. stations by callsign, last name, and city.
- Search international by callsign, last name, city. Text search by name, street, city, province, or region after selecting country.
- Unique sound output of Morse code alphabet can be used by the blind or anyone who wants to learn Morse code.
- Windows clipboard tool for single label or applications. Import data into logging spread sheet, word processor, or label printing program. Logging program interface available.
- Listings of clubs, "Then and Now" call letter changes, military, and silent keys.
- Text files listing prefixes by countries (40 zones), DXCC countries list, census of amateur prefixes, QSL bureaus, reciprocal operating agreements, 10-meter beacons, 6-meter beacons, international "Q" signals, and much more.



Windows 95, or DOS software. Several ham radio logbook utilities support the QRZ database.

Of particular interest is the new QRZWIN call sign search-and-retrieval software that allows easy access to more than 600,000 names and addresses of US and Canadian hams. The full name, address and FCC license information is included with each record. QRZWIN provides editing and printing functions which make custom mailing lists easy. Import the information to your favorite word processor for advanced formatting and list processing. QRZ features an open database with documentation so users can create their own custom applications.

Also on the CD-ROM are the complete text to FCC approved license examinations, questions and answers, current rules and regulations, and 100's of shareware utilities.

# SOFTWARE STUDY AIDS

## Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM 1998

HRO Price \$49.95

This is the most extensive radio amateur directory on the market. Incorporating both the North American and International editions of the world's most respected callbooks, it provides more than 1.3 million listings in more than 250 countries, islands, and dependencies. By including several countries not found in other directories, the Callbook offers unmatched world coverage.

## License Studies

### W5YI

#### Ham Operator

#### Education Software

Use your IBM or compatible to study and review No-Code through Extra Class License material. The package includes nine diskettes covering all theory and Morse code for all Ham licenses. Includes both 3.5" and 5.25" diskettes. Requires 256K and DOS 2.11 or later. HRO Price \$39.95

### General Radiotelephone Operator

Pass your GROL fast with computer aided instruction. Complete with 495 page fully illustrated manual. Take sample tests right at your PC, or print them out. Requires 3.5" drive, 256K and DOS 3.2 or better. For IBM PCs or compatibles. HRO Price \$59.95



Learning software is now available for PC compatible computer systems. Instructional packages are available for all licence classes, Novice through Extra.

Prepare for the written exams using your own computer. All possible exam questions are covered word for word as they will appear on the actual exam.

The software includes: user-friendly interface, mouse support, colorful graphs, all required schematic diagrams, and full time on-line help. The software quizzes you on every topic and a sample VEC test can be seen on the screen or printed.

An Ameco FCC Test Manual is included as part of every Test Package. Call for the HRO Price on the Test Packages.

## Morse Code

### GGTE

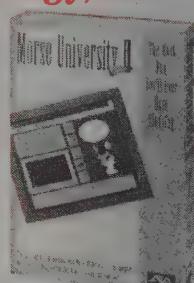
#### Morse Tutor GOLD

Morse Tutor Gold software for the IBM PC / XT / AT and compatibles comes on 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

The eleven menu-driven lessons use a flash card technique to teach Morse code. Each session can be set up to teach only the specific lesson, a random character drill, or a random word drill using only those characters already learned. The last lesson is a random QSO generator based on a large information pool. This lesson is similar to code exams.

The program does standard or Farnsworth CW spacing. You may enter your own text from the keyboard or import ASCII files. The character tally is also shown. HRO Price \$29.95

## Timewave Technology, Inc



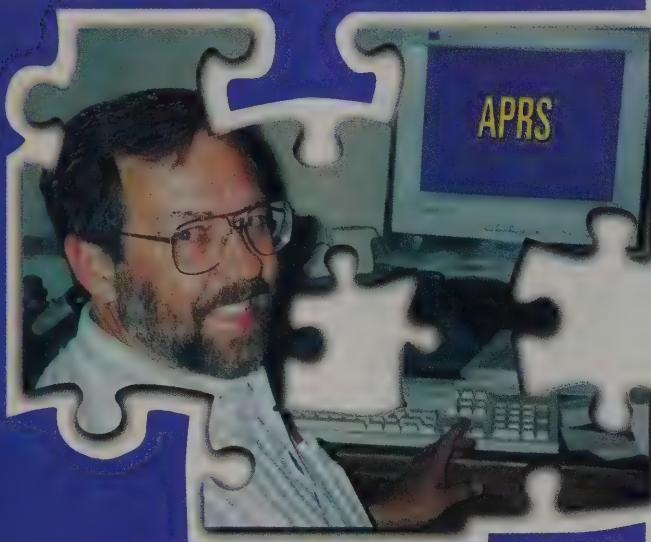
### Morse University II™

\$39.95  
HRO Price

This multimedia Windows product makes Morse Code practice fun. Start by learning the characters, numbers, and punctuation. Raise the speed as your ability increases. Practice copying real-world QSO's using the exercise feature. Use the built-in QSO's or send your own text file.

- FCC quiz section helps you focus on troublesome areas.
- FCC exam section gives you practice tests.
- Great for schools and clubs.
- Pentode™ game improves code speed.
- Requires PC compatible computer (386 or better), Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 1.44 MB floppy, 2 MB of hard drive space, 4 MB RAM, VGA display, mouse, and sound card for Pentode game.

Are you **missing**  
out on some  
**fun?**



Use **more** of  
your **privileges**—  
Go **Digital!**

Are you *only* using a small portion of your ham radio license? Here's just some of the fun you may be missing!

- APRS® Position Reporting and mapping
- Easy Satellite Communications
- Displaying and printing WEFAx weather maps
- Paging via Amateur Radio
- DX spotting and getting those rare contacts
- Packet bulletins, traffic, e-mail and news
- Telemetry-remote sensing and control (KPC-3 Plus and KPC-9612 Plus)

Kantronics offers a number of ways to enjoy the growing field of digital communications. Choose the unit that suits your interests and your budget. All Kantronics units come with a one-year limited warranty and can be upgraded when firmware updates become available.

- NEW! Windows 95/NT control program (available late 1997) for all Kantronics data control units. Visit our web site for details and a demo version download!
- Dress up your older style Kam Plus with a new case. Call for details!

**NEW!** KPC-3 Plus



- 1200 bps - Now with more features!
- Packet, GPS/APRS, Host, KISS and WEFAx modes
- Personal Mailbox (PBBS) now supports multiple calls
- Copies NWS EMWIN with optional software
- Remote access, sensing and control with two A/D and two control lines
- KA-Node or option K-Net networking capability
- PBBS 100k, expandable with optional 512k RAM
- Uses external power or internal 9v battery
- NEWUSER mode and online help

**NEW!** KPC-9612 Plus



- 1200 port AND second port of 4800 ~ 38,400 bps
- Most modes/capabilities of the KPC-3 Plus and POCSAG (paging)
- Unique design allows the addition of *another port, high or low speed*
- KA-Node or K-Net option works with multiple ports
- Remote access, sensing and control capability
- Telemetry transmission capability
- NEWUSER mode and online help

**NEW LOOK!** KAM Plus



- Same great KAM Plus performance in an attractive new package!
- Dual port VHF/HF (1200/<=300 bps) multimode TNC
- Packet, GPS/APRS, Host, KISS, WEFAx, CW, RTTY, AMTOR, PACTOR and G-TOR™
- 100k personal mailbox standard, expandable with optional 512k RAM
- Remote access capability
- Real time, battery backed clock
- NEWUSER mode and online help
- New style case available for older Kam Plus units

**Kantronics**

1202 E. 23rd St., Lawrence, KS 66046  
tel: 785-842-7745 • fax: 785-842-2031

e-mail: [sales@kantronics.com](mailto:sales@kantronics.com)  
web: [www.kantronics.com](http://www.kantronics.com)

Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. APRS® is a registered trademark of Bob Bruninga, WB4APR. All registered trademarks remain the property of their respective owners. \*Expansion modules anticipated for availability in late 1997.

# The Ultimate Choice in Amateur Radio



**TM-261A**

**FM Mono Band Mobile**

- 144 MHz operation
- 62 memory channels
- 6 character alpha-numerics
- DTMF memory for autopatch
- 50 watts output power
- Multi-scan capability
- Backlit microphone
- MIL-STD 810C and 810D
- Dual menu system
- Repeater reverse switch
- DTSS selective calling
- Built-in CTCSS encoder
- Wireless cloning

"Super! I can use alphanumeric memories to store names, call signs, and repeaters on my TM-261A."



**TH-79A(D)**

**FM Dual Bander**

- 144 MHz / 440 MHz operation
- Dual receive on 2 bands
- Dot-Matrix LCD display
- 7 character alpha-numerics
- 82 memory channels
- Operator's Guide function
- DTMF memory for autopatch
- Wireless cloning
- PC programmable
- MOS FET power module
- High performance antenna
- CTCSS encode/decode
- Remote control feature
- Airband receive

"Great! My TH-79A(D) receives on 2 bands at the same time. Comes in a 5W version too."

**TH-22AT**

**FM Mono Bander**

- 144 MHz operation
- User friendly operation
- 40 memory channels
- Compact rugged design
- DTMF memory for autopatch
- MOS FET power module
- Direct DC input
- Luminous DTMF keypad
- Multiple scan modes
- Auto battery saver circuit
- Built-in CTCSS encoder
- Battery voltage indicator
- 3 or 5 watt versions

"Outstanding!  
Loud, clear audio  
and easy to use."

Kenwood is known worldwide for outstanding products. With over 50 years of

design, engineering and manufacturing experience, it is easy to see how

Kenwood sets itself apart from the competition. In the world of Amateur

Radio, Kenwood has a strong and rich heritage based on one

simple truth. We do our very best to build the best. Kenwood

Amateur Radios not only have the look of a well

designed and manufactured product with a

superior "quality feel", but also have

the same world famous Kenwood

reputation on the inside.

Now surprisingly  
affordable!



ISO 9001  
JQA-1205

**KENWOOD**  
Amateur Radio Products Group

97ARD-1612

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION  
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP

P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.  
Customer Support/Brochures (310) 639-5300

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.  
6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

**INTERNET**

Kenwood News & Products

<http://www.kenwood.net>

Kenwood Bulletins

<ftp://ftp.kenwood.net>

# The Cool New Look in Mobile Communications.

Kenwood's new TM-V7A FM dual-band (144MHz/440MHz) transceiver with its cool-blue reversible LCD heralds a new age in ergonomic design. What's more, the TM-V7A boasts advanced features that make mobile communications as sharp as the cool-blue look.



## TM-V7A Dual Band Transceiver

If the TM-V7A could do any more for you as a mobile radio, it would be holding a conversation with you. From the **blue positive/negative display modes** that optimize lighting conditions, to the multi-dimensional **Five-in-one programmable memory system** that stores five different operating profiles, the TM-V7A incorporates a comprehensive intelligence that will bring you an entirely new mobile operating experience.

A world first **blue LCD front panel** utilizes a dot-matrix format for crisp, high-resolution information display in either positive (white background/blue characters) or negative (blue background/white characters) modes to suit ambient lighting conditions.

The 'Five-in-one' user interface memory system allows you to configure five unique 'personalities' into the TM-V7A to suit various operating requirements, and access them at the push of a button. Each 'personality' program includes positive/negative display mode, dimmer level, frequency range and memory mode—great for families who use the same radio.

This user interface provides access to a set of features with extraordinary range and depth. You have up to **280 multi-function memory positions** that each store TX/RX frequencies, frequency step, and DTSS (Dual-Tone Squelch System) or CTCSS (Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System) tone frequency. If you use the

**Memory Name function** to store each memory with a full alphanumeric identifier, there are up to 180 channels available. You can receive two frequencies simultaneously on the same band (VxV or UxU) or split across both bands, and cruise the frequencies with a powerful new scanning system that provides a **visual graph** of the frequency band activity. The **Auto-simplex checker (ASC)** function can also automatically sense if you can switch from a repeater to simplex operation.

All of these advanced features are combined with Kenwood's unmatched **AIP (Advanced Intercept Point)** circuitry for excellent selectivity and sensitivity. The **mini-DIN plug** for 1200/9600 bps data transmission will allow you to operate voice and data at the same time, a Kenwood exclusive. The compact, **quick-release front panel** for remote positioning and **commercial-grade design with heavy duty heatsink and rugged construction** make the TM-V7A the ultimate choice for mobile communication.

### OTHER FEATURES

- Full band scan, program band scan, memory scan with channel lock-out, MHz scan and call scan with TO (time operated) or CO (carrier operated) resume modes
- Automatic band change

- Selectable frequency step (5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25 or 50 kHz)
- Wireless remote control function
- Voice synthesizer (requires VS-3 option)
- Separate speaker terminals for each band
- Supplied MC53DM multi-function backlit microphone with DTMF
- Cross band repeater function
- Guide functions
- Built-in duplexer
- Built-in CTCSS encode and decode
- CTCSS tone scan
- APRSTM ready
- 10 DTMF memory (16 digits)



ISO 9001  
JQA-1205

### INTERNET

Kenwood News & Products  
<http://www.kenwood.net>  
Kenwood Bulletins  
<ftp://ftp.kenwood.net>

**KENWOOD**  
Amateur Radio Products Group

97ARD-1685 SCV

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP

P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street

Long Beach, California 90801-5745, U.S.A.

Customer Support/Brochures (310) 639-5300

# DSP solution with easy operation.

Kenwood's TS-570D/S HF Transceiver  
gives you high-end digital  
performance in an easy-to-use  
package for any home,  
mobile or DX-pedition.



## TS-570D HF TRANSCEIVER TS-570S HF + 6M TRANSCEIVER

Cruise the upper reaches of elegant HF performance in a compact, affordable transceiver incorporating advanced AF-stage DSP for crystal-clear TX and RX audio, digital filtering for sophisticated signal isolation and extraction, **Central Frequency Control System** for high stability, and a full range of enhanced operator features.

The DSP filters and extracts signals utilizing computer algorithms that would be impossible to match with standard analog circuits. The DSP also provides **CD-class transmit and receive audio quality** that can be shaped at will, and two powerful noise reduction systems: **Line Enhancer Method** for SSB/AM modes, and **Speech Processing by Auto Correlation (SPAC)** for CW mode. DSP also enables the **CW-Auto Tune** feature that automatically zero-beats CW signals.

The **Extensive Memory Functions** provide a bank of 100 memory positions split into 90 standard channels for general operation and 10 for programmable VFO, programmable scan and long-term memory. You can scroll memory contents, copy from one memory to another, and lock out specific memory channels. In addition there are **5 quick memories** for storing frequencies and modes on the fly, perfect for the busy DX contester.

The new easy-to-use **Menu System** incorporates **46 menu features** plus an **on-line guide** so you'll never have to drag your owner's manual around again. The **large amber backlit LCD display** provides 4 light levels for clear, concise operational information display under any lighting conditions.

The TS-570D/S exhibits no compromises when it comes to construction and performance. The **continuous-duty 100 watt transmitter** features a large heavy-duty heat sink with integrated cooling fan for non-stop operation even in extreme environmental conditions. The **wide-band receiver** delivers stable coverage from 500 kHz through 30 MHz with dual pre-amps and dual bandpass filters for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity.

With the features and performance of a high-end radio integrated into an affordable mobile-size package, the TS-570D/S is the perfect choice for the field or to build a full station around at home.

### OTHER FEATURES:

- **Channel scan, program band scan, memory scan with channel lock-out and group channel scan, all with TO (time operated) or CO (carrier operated) resume modes**

- Compact 10 5/8 inch by 3 3/4 inch front panel size for any mobile installation
- Preset auto antenna tuner with 18 sub-bands
- Variable electronic keyer with speed settings between 0 and 100 wpm
- Packet and FSK features
- RCP-2 software for PC-based display and memory configurations
- 57.6 kbps PC control option via 9-pin D-SUB and RS-232C interface
- Memory data transfer between radios (optional IF-232C required)
- Full functionality on 6M (TS-570S) including DSP, 100 watts output and preset Auto Antenna Tuner
- CW message memories
- 10-key direct frequency entry
- Optional VS-3 voice synthesizer
- Optional DRU-3A digital recording unit



ISO 9001  
JQA-1205

**KENWOOD**  
Amateur Radio Products Group  
97ARD-1682 SCV

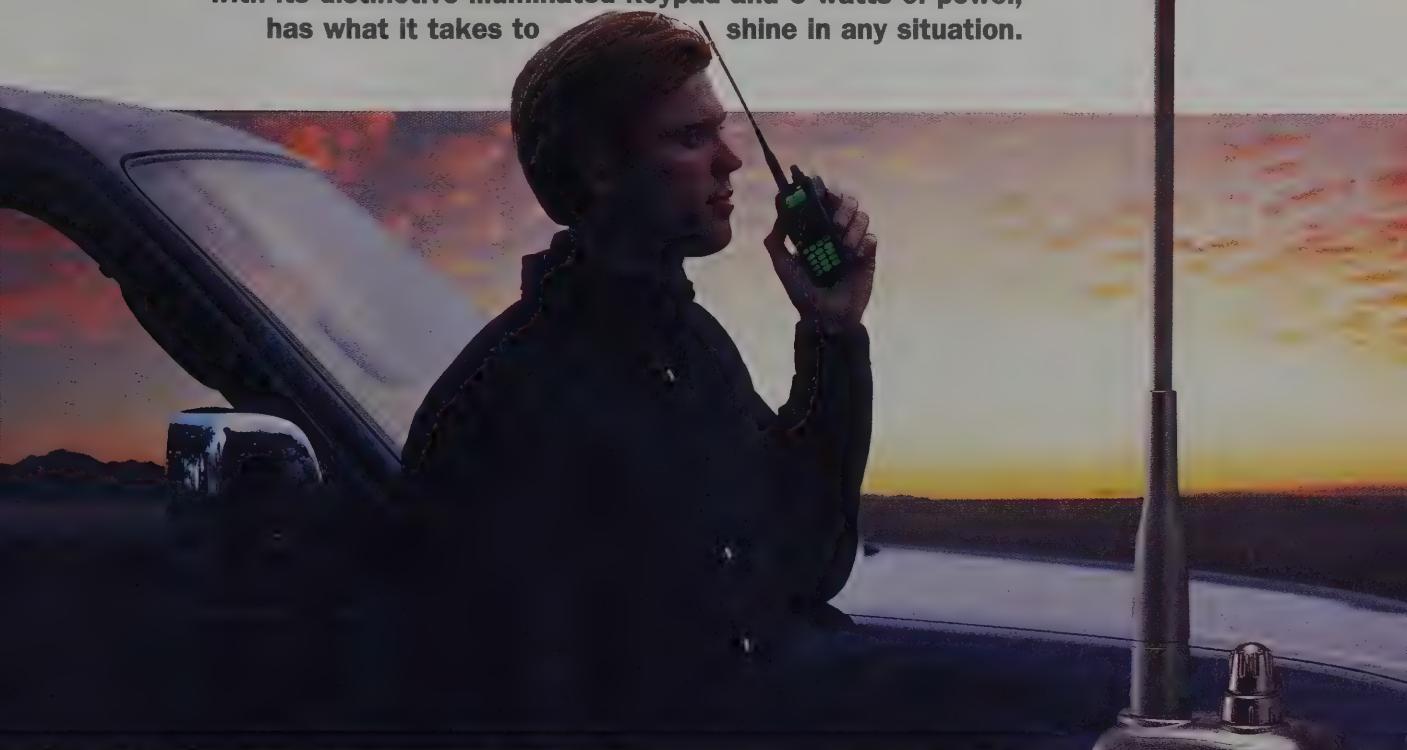
KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION  
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP  
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street  
Long Beach, California 90801-5745, U.S.A.  
Customer Support/Brochures (310) 639-5300

**INTERNET**

Kenwood News & Products  
<http://www.kenwood.net>  
Kenwood Bulletins  
<ftp://ftp.kenwood.net>

# Look on the brighter side of handhelds

Kenwood's new TH-G71A dual-bander (144MHz/440MHz),  
with its distinctive illuminated keypad and 6 watts of power,  
has what it takes to **shine in any situation.**



## TH-G71A 144/440/MHz FM DUAL BANDER

If you're looking for a compact dual-bander with all the right features, yet without the price tag that usually goes with high performance, there's no better choice than the TH-G71A.

Just hold it in your hand and it's immediately clear how well our new handheld transceiver is engineered. The ergonomic design, **illuminated keys** and **backlit display** all combine to make operation a breeze. As does the menu mode, which allows you to customize the TH-G71A by adjusting all major settings to your choice. Besides being easy to use, it also boasts extraordinary power – up to 6 watts (VHF) or 5.5 watts (UHF) of RF output (selectable) with its **high-performance antenna**. The speaker provides **powerful, refreshingly clear audio**.

Of course, power is only part of the picture. Features count. And you can count on the TH-G71A to offer what you'd only expect to find in far more expensive HTs. There are **200 memory channels** – allowing you to store transmit and receive frequencies independently. Memory data can even be edited and stored on your PC. Multiple scan functions are available, including programmable band scan, memory scan with memory channel lock-out, MHz scan and call scan. For each band there are TO (time-operated), CO (carrier-operated) and seek scan resume modes. With the Memory Name

function you can choose to identify each channel with up to **6 alphanumeric characters**. DTMF memory and CTCSS tone encode/decode are provided.

The TH-G71A also scores well for stamina and reliability, boasting long battery life – thanks to a variety of power-saving features – and **MIL-STD 810E** compliance for rain & shock resistance. So there's no need to go easy on this dual-bander. It's built better and brighter in every way.

- **6W (VHF), 5.5W (UHF) at 13.8V DC**
- PC programmable
- 200 memory ch. with alphanumeric display
- **MIL-STD 810E** (rain & shock)
- CTCSS tone scan
- Wide-range coverage (incl. aircraft receive)\*
- DTMF memory (10 ch. up to 16 digits)
- Multiple scan modes
- Key illumination
- High-performance antenna
- HI/LOW/EL power output selectable
- TM-V7A remote control (DTMF remote)

\* Specifications are guaranteed for Amateur Bands only



ISO 9001  
JQA-1205

INTERNET

Kenwood News & Products  
<http://www.kenwood.net>  
Kenwood Bulletins  
<ftp://ftp.kenwood.net>

**KENWOOD**  
Amateur Radio Products Group

97ARD-1677-SCV

KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION  
AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS GROUP  
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street  
Long Beach, California 90801-5745, U.S.A.  
Customer Support/Brochures (310) 639-5300

## Outstanding Performance, Reliability, and Looks

The Cushcraft R7000 delivers top performance on seven bands in a package ready for home or portable use. The R7000 offers easy assembly, a small footprint, and a "stealthy" appearance in a manageable size. The R7000 is the best choice for all around HF use.

Our customers say it best

### Great Performer

*"Making great DX contacts to South America and Europe - in poor propagation conditions. My god what will it be like when conditions improve? . . . can hardly wait . . . will add 80 meters soon. Thank you for an excellent product." NIXAE*

### Reliable

*"The R7000 withstood several New England ice/snow storms with no damage." KA1WIU*

# Outstanding in its field!

### Slim Silhouette

*"I have antenna restrictions, but no complaints from neighbors!" KS4VN*

### Easy Installation and Tuning

*"The use of similar size hardware is appreciated as this minimizes the number of tools I have to carry up the ladder . . . After following the R7000 printed instructions the antenna worked the first time. It has been a pleasant experience to put up a vertical antenna which performs to the manufacturer's specifications." K1NB*

### Automatic Band Changing

*"Seven bands right out of the box with no tuning is impressive." WVOH*

So, if you want an R7000 in your field...or yard...on the roof, or even on the RV for Field Day, contact your dealer today!

Visit our web site (<http://www.cushcraft.com>) for the latest R7000 news and details of our other fine products. You can review the manual and learn how the R7000 and R7000<sup>+</sup> work.



**CUSHCRAFT**  
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

10, 15, 20 Meters  
9 Elements on a 28 ft (8.6m) Boom  
Optional 2 Element 40 Meter Kit

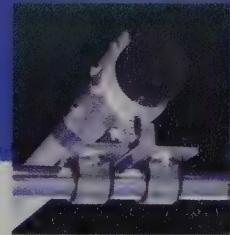
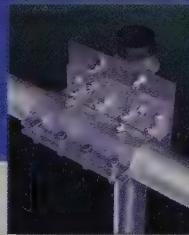
# BIG THUNDER SERIES

X9

10, 15, 20 Meters  
7 Elements on an 18 ft (5.5m) Boom  
Optional Driven Element for 40 M

Boom to Mast Clamp

Element to Boom Mounting



X7

## The Performance Tribander for the DX Years Just Ahead

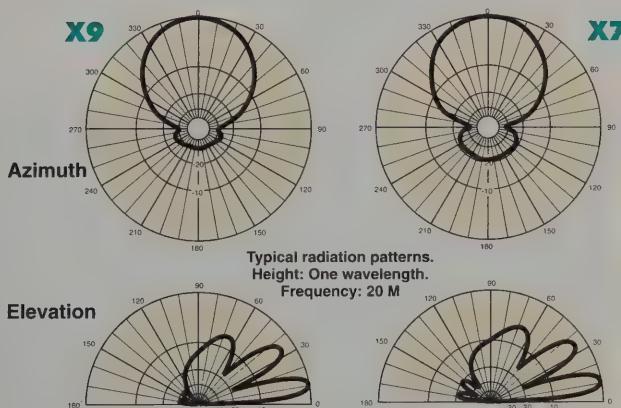
- New High Efficiency Computer Optimized Design for Maximum Gain and Ultra Clean Radiating Pattern
- 100+ MPH Construction for Best Reliability and Long Life
- NEW 4L Log Cell Driven Elements for better VSWR Bandwidth
- Trapless Driven Elements and Reflectors for Reliable Power Handling
- Interleaved Element Design for Mono-Band Performance
- Add-on kits available for 40 Meters

The new X9 and X7 Triband Yagis are geared to set new standards in both radiating performance and mechanical reliability. Cushcraft's product development team has employed the latest computer modeling technology

to achieve a superior electrical design as well as elegant new mechanical hardware and assembly techniques.

Each mechanical component was designed to 100+ MPH wind survival with a 1.25 safety factor. Traps were eliminated from the high current driven elements and reflectors using the new 4L Log Cell design which yields virtual monoband performance and maximum power handling capability. Traps are employed only in the lower current director for increased gain and sharper pattern. The result is a truly high performance antenna family which will easily handle the legal limit

SPECIFICATIONS	X9	X7
Frequency Coverage (Meters)	10, 15, 20	10, 15, 20
Total number of Elements	9	7
Maximum Gain (dB)		
@ One Wavelength	20M 13.0 @ 14 deg 15M 13.9 @ 12 deg 10M 14.0 @ 15 deg	12.5 @ 14 deg 13.0 @ 12 deg 12.9 @ 14 deg
Maximum Front to Back Ratio (dB)	30	30
Number of Elements per Band	4	3
VSWR Minimum	1.1:1	1.1:1
VSWR 1.5:1 Bandwidth (KHz)	20M 350 15M 450 10M 1500	600 750 1700
Longest Element, ft (m)	36.5 (11.12)	37.2 (11.33)
Turning Radius, ft (m)	21.7 (6.61)	20.0 (6.09)
Boom Length, ft (m)	28 (8.53)	18 (5.49)
Boom Diameter, in (cm)	2-1/2 (6.35)	2-1/2 (6.35)
Maximum Mast Diameter OD, in (cm)	2-1/2 (6.35)	2-1/2 (6.35)
Maximum Wind Survival, mph (kph)	>100 (>161)	>100 (>161)
Maximum Wind Surface Area, ft <sup>2</sup> (m <sup>2</sup> )	9.9 (.92)	7.9 (.73)
Windload @ 80 mph, lb (kg)	255 (116)	202 (92)
Maximum Power Handling (KW)	2	2
Weight, lb. (kg)	85 (38.5)	60 (27.2)
List Price	\$995	\$675



**CUSHCRAFT**  
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS



**IC-707** Extra Class Performance at a Novice Price  
 • 100 W (AM 25 W) • All Mode • Simple to Use! Big, Well Spaced Keys and Dials, and a Large Backlit LCD Display • 500 kHz–30.0 MHz General Coverage Receiver • Minimum Number of Keys • Front Facing Speaker • Large Display • Rugged Construction, Compact Size – Great for Mobile Operation • 100% Continuous Duty Cycle • 32 Memory Channels • PC Programmable • 13.8 V DC • **ICOM's Most Affordable HF** • 9.5"(W), 3.7"(H), 9.4"(D), 9.1 lb

**PC**

## Take Control of Your Hobby

Watch a Working Demo on Video at HRO

Let John Dunker, W9UR, take you on a working tour of the IC-756. Great for both beginner and experienced HF'ers.

## With ICOM PC Programming

**PC****GREAT LOW PRICE**

**IC-756** HF+6M, IF-DSP and TRUE Dual Watch  
 • 4.9" Concentrated Information LCD Dot Matrix Display with Spectrum Scope, Alphanumeric Memories and Soft Key Buttons • 100 W Stable Output Power (40 W AM) • SSB/AM/FM/CW/RTTY • Automatic Antenna Tuner with Preset 100 kHz Steps – RX and TX • Quadruple Conversion Superheterodyne • 101 Memory Channels • Auto DSP Controlled Notch Filter • Noise Reduction • PSN Modulation • Selectable Audio Peak Filter • Twin Pass Band Tuning • Power MOS FET's • New High Performance Memory Keyer • PC Programmable with CI-V Capability • 12 V Operation • Speech Synthesizer • **Very Affordable** • 13.4"(W), 4.4"(H), 11.2"(D), 23.1 lb

## IC-706MKII HF + 6M + 2M, All Mode

— Easy to Use as a Base or Mobile Rig & Still the World's Smallest HF —

• HF+6M (100 W) SSB/CW/AM/FM/RTTY • IMPROVED: 2M (20 W) SSB/CW/FM/WFM/RTTY, Slots for 2 Optional Crystal Filters, Optional Tone Squelch, Enhanced 0.03 – 200 MHz Broadband All Mode Receive, Sub Dial for Easier Access to RIT/Second VFO, Individual Band Change Key, Crossband Split, Large Speaker, Quiet Cooling Fan, and Much More • SSB/CW/AM Narrow Filter Options • 101 Alphanumeric Memories • Noise Blanker • IF Shift • Preamp/Attenuator • CW Keyer • CW Pitch Control • Full Break-In (QSK) • Speech Processor • VOX • LCD Display with 1 Hz Readout • Easy-to-Use Menu System • Tone Encode Built-In • 2 Antenna Connectors • Voice Synthesizer (opt. UT-102) • Detachable Control Panel\*\* • 6.6"(W), 2.3"(H), 7.9"(D), 5.5 lb

**PC****WORLD'S SMALLEST****PC**

**IC-775DSP** Pull Out Those Weak Signals • IF-DSP (Digital Signal Processing) TX/RX • 200 W Stable Output Power • SSB/AM/FM/XCW/RTTY • Built-In Heavy Duty Power Supply & Auto Antenna Tuner • Auto IF Notch Filter • Adjustable DSP Noise Reduction • Level/Width Variable Noise Blanker • PSN Modulation • Audio Peak Filter • Dual Watch • Twin Tuning Knobs • Twin Pass Band Tuning • Front Panel Control Dual Antenna System • Power MOS FET's • CW Pitch Control • Electronic & Memory Keyer • Front & Back CW Keying Jacks • 1 Hz Tuning & Display • 99 Memory Channels • Selectable Pre-Amp & RF Attenuator Levels • Built-In CTSS Tone Encoder • VOX • Noise Blanker with Adjustable Level & Width • AGC with Adjustable Time Constant • 16.7"(W), 5.9"(H), 15.4"(D), 36.8 lb

**PC****NEW** **IC-746\*** HF/6M/2M

100 Watts on All Bands, Including 2 Meters • AF-DSP • Built-In Antenna Tuner • Twin Passband Tuning • Call or Visit HRO for More Details • 11.3"(W), 4.7"(H), 12.5"(D), 19.5 lb

**Coming Early 1988\***

Most ICOM radios are

**PC Ready!**

with select ICOM options



**IC-T22A/IC-T42A (2M/440 MHz)**  
**Single Bander** • Fun, Shirt Pocket Small and Easy to Use • Large Alphanumeric Display • Wide Receive Coverage, Including Air Band • 5 W @ 13.5 V (3 W Out of Box) • Air Band Receive • 80 Memory Channels (40 w/Alpha Display) • 2.3"(W), 4.3"(H), 1.1"(D), 10.9 oz



**IC-T7A HP** 2 Meter/440 MHz Dual Bander • Dual Bands at a Single Bander Size & Price • Very Easy to Use—No Function Key • Works One Band at a Time, Switch Between Bands with One Touch of the Band Key • Now 4 W (2M)/3 W (440) Out of the Box with BP-173 • "Intuitive" Help Display • CTCSS Encode/Decode • **Very Affordable** • 2.5"(W), 4.8"(H), 1.1"(D), 11.3 oz



**IC-W32A** 2 Meter/440 MHz Dual Bander • 5 W Out of the Box • No Function Key • PC Programmable • 200 Memories with Alphanumeric Display, Messaging & Paging • "Intuitive" Help Display • Backlit Display and Keypad • Wide Band RX (Including Air Band) • V/V, V/U, U/U Operation with VHF/UHF Tuning Knob Exchange • Encode/Decode • PC/Radio-to-Radio Cloning • 2.2"(W), 4.9"(H), 1.2"(D), 12.0 oz



**IC-T2A** 2 Meter Single Bander

- 4.5 W • Rugged Aluminum Chassis & Polycarbonate Case • Built-In Tone Squelch with Pocket Beep and Tone Scan • 8 Programmable Keys + 43 Memory Channels • Uses 8 "AA" Ni-Cd (included) or Alkaline Batteries • **ICOM's Most Affordable** • 2.3"(W), 5.5"(H), 1.3"(D), 10.9 oz



**IC-821H** 2M/440 MHz Advanced Satellite & Digital Base Station • All Modes • Easy to Use!

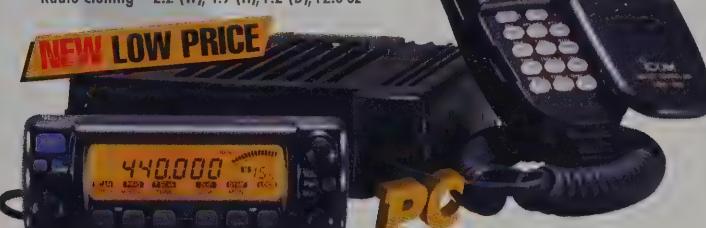
- Continuous Adjustable Transmit Power • Sub Band Transmit • 9600 Full Compatibility Out of the Box • 160 Memories • Noise Blanker & IF Shift on Main & Sub Bands (independent main/sub RX) • Built-In Electronic Keyer • Satellite Tracking with Doppler Correction • Compact! 9.5"(W), 3.7"(H), 9.4"(D), 11.0 lb

"By far the easiest to use satellite radio on the market today. In less than 10 minutes after unpacking the 821H, I was on the air at 9600 baud with KO-23" — Michael Wyrick, N4USI, AO-27 Control Operator

No-Code Techs  
Work the NEW AMSAT  
Phase 3-D Satellite  
(under construction)

**IC-2710H** 2M/440 MHz Advanced Dual Bander • 2M (50 W)/440 MHz (35 W) • Detachable Control Panel\*\* • Fast Scanning • 220 Memory Channels • PC Programmable • CTCSS Encode (decode optional) • RF Attenuator • 8 DTMF Memory Switches • V/V, U/U Simultaneous RX • Built-In Duplexer • 3 Selectable Power Levels: 50 (35), 10, 5 • 5.5"(W), 1.6"(H), 8.4"(D), 3.1 lb

**IC-2000H** 2M Intermod Fighter • Wide Band Rx (118–174 MHz) • Highly Intermod Resistant • 50 W of Power • 50 Memory Channels with Alphanumeric Display • AM Aircraft RX • Full/Program Scan • **Most Affordable Mobile** • 5.9"(W), 2.0"(H), 5.9"(D), 2.4 lb



**IC-207H** 2M/440MHz Dual Bander • 2M (45W)/440 MHz (35W) • Super Compact Detachable Control Panel\*\* with Big Keys, Big Knobs and a Big Display • Work One Band at a Time • 9600 Baud Ready • Wide Band RX (Includes Air Band) • CTCSS Encode/Decode • **Very Affordable** • 5.5"(W), 1.6"(H), 8.1"(D), 2.6 lb



Optional Infrared  
Wireless Mic  
Works with both the new  
IC-207H\*\* and the more  
advanced IC-2710H.  
Enjoy cable-free operation  
on the GO! (HM-90)



Get workin' those  
airwaves. Call or visit  
your HRO dealer today!

**ICOM**  
**PC Powered!**  
<http://www.icomamerica.com>

"The VX-1R is smaller than most pagers!"

"Over 19 hours\* of use from the rechargeable lithium ion battery!"

"VHF, UHF, AM, FM, Air Band, Police, Fire TV" too? Wow!"

"Looks like Yaesu did it again!"

# The world's smallest HT with all the high-tech features you'd want in the world!

The ultra-compact size of the VX-1R Dual-Band is the first thing you notice as you cradle it in your palm. But the high-tech features make this radio one you must have now! Simple combinations, using seven buttons and one knob, control this marvel of engineering. One soft key touch, and wide receive VHF/UHF--76~999 MHz RX (except cellular); 144~148, 430~450 MHz TX, or AM/FM Broadcast, Aircraft, Police, Fire--even TV, spring to life! Touch again for Yaesu-exclusives, SmartSearch™ and ARTS™, or Priority Channel Alarm. Built-in CTCSS and DCS Encode/Decode for 2m/440 amateur bands, CTCSS/DCS Tone Search, and Dual Watch, are included along with 291 Memory Channels in 9 banks with 500 mW power output. Backlit LCD Display shows 6-character alphanumeric capability; backlit keypad makes operation easy in dim light. And, although the VX-1R is the world's smallest dual-band HT, you get over 19 hours\* of use with just a 1 hour recharge from its long-lasting lithium ion battery! Big features, small size--the most satisfying combination in the world!

## VX-1R

Ultra-Compact  
Dual-Band Handheld

Actual Size  
Shown  
1 7/8" x 3 3/16" x 5 1/8"

### Features

- Frequency Coverage
- Wide Multi-Band Receive  
RX: 76~999 MHz\*\*
- TX: 144~148, 430~450 MHz
- AM/FM/TV Broadcast Receive
- AM Aircraft/Public Safety Receive
- CTCSS Encode/Decode
- DCS Encode/Decode
- CTCSS/DCS Tone Search
- Dual Watch
- SmartSearch™
- Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTS™)
- Priority Channel Alarm
- ADMS-1D Windows™
- Programmable
- 1 Watt External Power Supply
- 80 Minute Rapid Charger
- Flexible Antenna, Belt Clip, Hand Strap

\*\*Cellular blocked

FT-50RD  
Compact  
Dual Band  
Handheld

FT-51R  
Dual Band  
Handheld

**YAESU**  
...leading the way.

\*Battery Life: 5-5-90 duty cycle.

For the latest Yaesu news, hottest products,  
visit us on the Internet: <http://www.yaesu.com>

©1997 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90703, (562) 404-2700

Specifications subject to change without notice. Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.

Some accessories and/or options are standard in certain areas. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

\*As of 6/1/97 without antenna.

Ultra Compact Dual Band Handheld

FT-50RD

# One tough little dual bander!

## Features

- Frequency Coverage  
Wide Band Receive  
RX: 76-200 MHz, 300-540  
MHz, 590-999 MHz\*
- TX: 144-148 MHz,  
430-450 MHz
- AM Aircraft Receive
- MIL-STD 810 Rating
- Digital Coded Squelch (DCS)
- 112 Memory Channels
- 12V DC Direct Input
- High Speed Scanning
- Alphanumeric Display
- CTCSS Encode/Decode
- Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTSTM)
- Dual Watch
- Direct FM
- High Audio Output
- ADMS-1C Windows™  
PC Programmable
- Four Battery Savers:  
Automatic Power-Off (APO)  
Receive Battery Saver (RBS)  
Selectable Power Output (SPO)  
Transmit Battery Saver (TBS)
- Time Out Timer (TOT)
- 2.5 and 5 Watt Versions  
Available
- Built-in Digital Voice Recording  
System (DVRS)
- Full line of accessories



The foremost in top-performing, durable, dual band handhelds now includes the FT-112 DTMF keypad with CTCSS enc/dec, DCS enc/dec, DVRS and paging/coded squelch. Manufactured to rigid commercial grade standards, the FT-50RD is the only amateur dual band HT to achieve a MIL-STD 810 rating. Already a winner, the deluxe keypad makes this stand-out HT even better! Water-resistant construction uses weather-proof gaskets to seal major internal components against the corrosive action of dust and moisture. And, the rugged FT-50RD withstands shock and vibration, so throw it in with your gear!

Exclusive features set the FT-50RD apart, too. Wide Band Receive includes 76-200 MHz (VHF), 300-540 (UHF), and 590-999 MHz\*. Dual Watch checks sub-band activity while receiving on another frequency, then when a signal is detected, shifts operation to

that frequency. Digital Battery Voltage displays current operating battery voltage. Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) silently monitors busy channels. Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTSTM) uses DCS to allow two radios to track one another. And, the FT-50RD is ADMS-1C Windows™ PC programming compatible, too. To round out the FT-50RD, it has four battery savers, and super loud audio—remarkable in an HT this size.

A reliable companion where ever you go, the FT-50RD is one tough little dual bander with all the features you want!

## YAESU

*...leading the way™*

For the latest Yaesu news: hottest products, visit us on the Internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>



FT-10/40R

Ultra Compact Handhelds

VHF or UHF. Similar to FT-50RD including MIL-STD 810, and other exclusive features.

"The quick-release remote front panel gives you so many installation options."



"Plus, the high-tech Enhanced Smart Search™ is great for finding repeaters--and you can watch it all on the dual display."

"Looks like Yaesu did it again!"

## Now a dual-bander that remotes and is easy-to-use, without sacrificing the features you want!

With its quick-release, remote front panel system, the FT-8100R combines high-performance dual-band features in a simple-to-operate rugged mobile built to the endurance standards of commercial radios. The result is installation flexibility and industry-first, "must-have" advantages!

Use dual receive (V+V, U+U or V+U), or talk on one band while listening on another. Watch Yaesu's exclusive Enhanced Smart Search™ automatically seek out and load active frequencies--great for finding new repeaters while traveling.

Get wide receive coverage--from 110 to 550 MHz and 750 to 1300 MHz\* for public safety, marine, aircraft, and weather channels. Enjoy up to 50 Watts of VHF power output (35 Watts on UHF) with High/Medium/Low choice on each band, and "plug and play" 1200 or 9600 bps packet. Utilize 208 memory channels--the greatest available on any remote mobile--to store repeater offset, CTCSS tone, packet baud rate, and power level.

Yaesu's popular Omni-Glow™ display provides a wide field of view, and includes a DC voltage meter. Quickly program, or clone frequency memories with optional Windows™ PC programmable ADMS-2D.

"User-friendly" describes the streamlined front panel layout. Eight clearly-marked keys, and separate Volume/Squelch controls for each band, make operation easy. And the backlit DTMF microphone includes 3 user-programmable keys...but no awkward keypad cover!

Don't sacrifice high-performance features in your dual-band mobile installation. Get the easy-to-use FT-8100R at your Yaesu dealer now!

# YAESU

*...leading the way.™*

For the latest Yaesu news, hottest products, visit us on the internet! <http://www.yaesu.com>

# FT-8100R

## Compact Dual Band Mobile

### Features

- Frequency Coverage  
RX: 110~550 MHz  
750~1300 MHz\*
- TX: 144~148 MHz  
430~450 MHz
- Detachable Front Panel (remotable w/optional YSK-8100)
- 3 Power Output Levels  
2m 50/20/5 Watt  
70cm 35/20/5 Watt
- 208 Memory Channels
- Enhanced Smart Search™
- CTCSS Encode
- Built-in Duplexer
- S-Meter Squelch
- Dual Receive (V+V,U+U,V+U)
- Crossband Repeat (bidirectional or one-way)
- PC Programmable w/optional ADMS-2D
- Digital Battery Voltage Display
- Auto Power Off (APO)
- Omni-Glow™ Display
- 1200/9600 bps Packet Compatible
- Alternating-Band Memory Selection (ABMS)
- DTMF Autodialer (6 Memories)
- Time Out Timer (TOT)
- Accessories: Consult your local Yaesu dealer.

\*Cellular & 900 MHz Cordless Phone frequencies blocked.



2m/70cm Mobiles

**FT-2500M/FT-7400H**

# Advanced Track Tuning, Mil Spec, true FM. All in one radio!

Outside, you can easily see why the FT-2500M stands up to the shock and vibration like no other. We engineered the first mobile radio to meet the rigid standards set by the U.S. Military back in the '80s, and that same critical design is in the FT-2500M. From the simplified front panel, rubber coated knobs, durable pebbled finish coating, and huge Omni-Glow™ display to the one-piece die-cast chassis, the FT-2500M can take whatever you throw at it!

Inside, the electrical circuitry meets standards so uncompromising the FT-2500M can respond like no other radio. Built-in 3-Stage Advance Track Tuning (ATT), automatically refines from 140 to 174 MHz permitting consistent receiver sensitivity across the entire band.

But there's more. Like alpha-numeric display capability! Lets you program a frequency or a 4-character name on any of the 31 memories. With three selectable power output levels and up to 50 watt power output, the FT-2500M extra large heat sink means forced air cooling is not necessary. And, as a bonus, Yaesu's

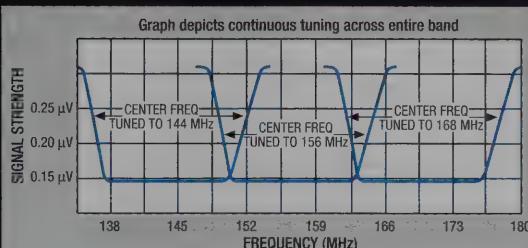
"Just look inside. Military spec really means something to Yaesu!"

"A QST review says 'the FT-2500M exhibited superior 10 MHz offset IMD dynamic range of 103 db!'"

## FT-3000M

High-Powered 2-m FM Transceiver  
Feature-rich, 70 full watts of TX power, and built to the tough performance standards you've come to expect from Yaesu.

**FEATURES** • Frequency Coverage Wide Band Receive—RX:110-180 MHz, 300-520 MHz, 800-999 MHz\* TX:144-148 MHz • AM Aircraft Receive • MIL-STD 810 Rating • Interactive Programming • High Power Output: 70 Watts, plus 50, 25 and 10 Watts • Quick-Touch™ Dual Concentric Control Knob • Twin Cooling Fans • ADMS-2 Windows™ Programmable • Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) • 81 Memory Channels • Auto Range Transpond System™ (ARTSTM) • 1200/9600 Baud Packet Compatible • Smart-Search™ • Alphanumeric Display • Dual Watch • Full line of accessories \*800 MHz Cellular blocked



**3-Stage Advance Track Tuning (ATT)** — The exclusive 3-Stage Advance Track tuning front end automatically adjusts band width sensitivity across the entire receiver range, while maintaining selectivity specifications. ATT significantly reduces interference from inter-modulation and front end overload.

exclusive backlit DTMF mic comes with every FT-2500M.

Experts say the FT-2500M is the only commercial-grade amateur radio available. So, for tough manufacturing standards, inside and out, with true FM clarity, and outstanding performance, the FT-2500M is your mobile.

## YAESU

*Performance without compromise*

"This Advanced Track Tuning practically eliminates intermod."

"Yaesu did it again."

## Specifications

- **Frequency Coverage:**  
FT-2500M  
RX: 140-174 MHz  
TX: 144-148 MHz  
FT-7400H  
RX/TX: 430-450 MHz
- **Rugged Military Spec Design**
- **Advanced Track Tuning (ATT)**
- **Selectable Alpha-Numeric Display**
- **Omni-Glow™ Display, largest available**
- **Power Output:**  
FT-2500M 50/20/5 Watts  
FT-7400H 35/15/5 Watts
- **Flip Up Front Control Panel** hides seldom used buttons
- **Backlit DTMF Mic**
- **31 Memory Channels**
- **CTCSS Encode Built-in**
- **Automatic Power Off (APO)\***
- **Time-Out Timer (TOT)\***
- **Manual\* or Automatic Backlighting Adjustment**
- **Accessories:**  
**FPS-800** 20 Amp HD Power Supply w/ Front Mounted Speaker  
**FRC-6** DTMF Paging Unit  
**FTS-17A** CTCSS Decode Unit  
**SP-4** External Mobile Speaker w/ Audio Filters

\*FT-2500M



# VXF-1

## Family Radio Service

**vertex**  
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

# Adventurer

DIGITAL 14 CHANNEL  
CODED FRS TWO-WAY RADIO

For Everyone Car to Car Communication, Family Use, Vacation, Camping, Biking, Skiing, Hunting, Fishing, Hiking, Hang Gliding, Rock Climbing, Special Events, Light Industry, Warehouse, Construction, Stadiums, Restaurants, Parking Control, Security, Emergency Preparedness, Film & TV Production, Rental



**vertex**  
DIGITAL FRS TRANSCEIVER  
*Adventurer*

ACTUAL SIZE

- No License Required
- Weather Resistant
- 500 mW Output Power/2 Mile Range
- Long Battery Life
- DCS (Digital Coded Squelch) / ARTS (Auto Range Transpond System) Included



# Full Line of quality Handheld Accessories...

NEXcell NiMH  
Battery Cells  
Available in AA,  
AAA, and other  
sizes!!

- ✓ New
- ✓ No memory effect
- ✓ 50-100% more capacity than same size NiCad
- ✓ Light weight ✓ Flat Discharge Curve
- ✓ Small Size ✓ Environmental friendly
- ✓ Many other models available
- ✓ One Year Limited Warranty for all battery packs

## NiMH BATTERY PACKS & CHARGERS

1800mAh



MH-FNB-V47

For Yaesu FT-50R/10R/40R  
1800mAh, 7.2v  
Spring Loaded Clip included!

Ultra High Capacity!!



MH-BP-180

For Icom  
T7A/21A/T22A/W31/W32  
1000mAh, 7.2v



MH-101 series NiMH/NiCD  
rapid smart chargers for  
popular radios!

## POWER AMPLIFIERS



MH-A301

CHANGE YOUR  
COMPACT  
HANDHELD INTO A  
POWERFUL  
MOBILE  
INSTANTLY!

Maha's new **docking boosters** are the affordable solution to your weak signal problems. The MH-A300 series docking booster utilizes a compact amplifier, and with the appropriate adapter, you will boost the 5 watt output power of your handheld to the higher output power of a more expensive mobile radio while maintaining the portability of your handheld. You can instantly switch from a powerful mobile radio to a portable handheld with ease! Put your radio on Maha's new MH-A300 series docking booster and see what it can do for you!

You are looking at the best speaker/microphone in the industry. The MH-800 series consists a **Super 500mW Speaker**, and a crystal clear microphone. It can sound as good as your rig! Put the Maha MH-800 series speaker/mike on your handheld and experience the difference!

**\$ 19.95**

(MH-800Y priced differently)

**MH-800Y:**  
Works with  
FT-50R &  
VX-1R !!

MH-800S:  
For Alinco/Icom/Standard  
Yaesu

MH-800K:  
For Kenwood

MH-A104 PRO

- ✓ 2m : 100W @ 4W in!
- ✓ Adjustable Output & Gain
- ✓ Adjustable Pre-Amp
- ✓ Output Indicator, and more....
- ✓ FM/SSB/CW All Mode!!

MH-A101: 2m/35W @ 5W

MH-A102: 2m/35W @ 5W Pre-Amp, SSB/FM

MH-A103: 2m/50W @ 5W Pre-Amp, SSB/FM

MH-A201: 2m/70cm 45/35W @ 5W

MH-A301: 2m/50W @ 5W Pre-Amp

MH-A302: 2m/70cm 45/35W @ 5W

**NEW!  
PRO!**

Also Available

## SPEAKER/MICROPHONES

### VOX & PTT All-In-One

Try the new Maha VOX and feel the difference with the **new reduced price!!**



- ✓ Super noise immunity!
- ✓ Maha VOX provides maximum protection against accidental transmission.
- ✓ Use as a PTT tool instantly switch from PTT to VOX.

MH-VOX-S  
For Alinco/Icom/Standard  
Yaesu

MH-VOX-K  
For Kenwood

MH-VOX-M  
For Motorola Radius

**MAHA**

"Your Supplier, Your Partner,  
Your Friend!"

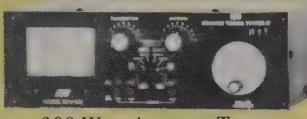
\* All brand names are the registered trademark of their owners.

# Contact Ham Radio Outlet for . . .



3 kW Antenna Tuners

SWR Analyzers



300 Watt Antenna Tuners



Antenna switches



Dummy Loads



High Current DC Outlets

Mobile Antennas



24/12 Hour Ham Radio Clocks



Noise Canceller



2 Meter Antennas



Data Radios



Multimode TNCs



DSP Filter



CW/SSB Transceivers



Handheld Accessories



Vertical Antennas



Morse code tutors

# MFJ



VHF/HF SWR Wattmeters



MFJ World Band Shortwave Radio



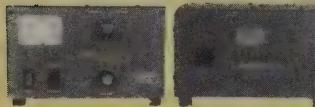
Receiver Kits

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762 USA VOICE: (601) 323-5869 FAX: (601) 323-6551 WEB: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>**

**MFJ... the world leader in amateur radio accessories**



800 Watts . . . (4) 811A Tubes



600 Watts . . . Solid State FET  
Includes AC Power Supply

**AMERITRON®**  
*... the high power specialist!*



Legal Limit  
(2) 3-500Z



Legal Limit  
(2) 3CX800A7



Legal Limit  
(1) 3CX1200A7



Legal Limit  
(1) 3CX1500A7



High Power Accessories  
(1) 3-500Z Tube



500 Watts . . . Solid State Mobile

**More hams use AMERITRON amplifiers  
than any other in the world!**

**MIRAGE**

*... the world's most rugged VHF/UHF amplifiers!*



160 Watts . . . 2 Meter Amp



2 Meter  
35 Watts



2 Meter/35W  
440 MHz/45W



2 Meter  
100 Watts



150 Watts . . . 6 Meter Amp

In-Shack and Mast Mount Preamps

**VECTRONICS®**

*... the finest amateur radio products made!*



SWR Meters



300 Watt Ant. Tuners



2 kW Antenna Tuners



CW Keyer/Paddle



Dummy Loads



Power Supplies

**MIRAGE, 300 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA  
VOICE: (601) 323-8287 FAX: (601) 323-6551 WEB: <http://www.mirageamp.com>**

**VECTRONICS, 1007 Highway 25 South, Starkville, MS 39759 USA  
VOICE: (601) 323-5800 FAX: (601) 323-6551 WEB: <http://www.vectronics.com>**

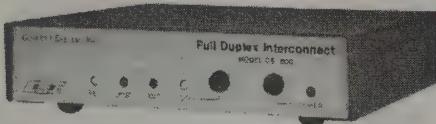
**Call 800-647-1800 for FREE MFJ,  
Ameritron, Mirage, Vectronics CATALOGS**



# PHONE PATCHES

## Telephone Interconnects

Connect Systems manufactures a wide range of telephone interconnects and commercial equipment. Please contact HRO or visit the CSI Worldwide Web page at <http://www.connectsystems.com>



**CS-800**

### Full Duplex Interconnect and Repeater Maker

This low cost automatic, full duplex patch converts your dual band base and dual band handheld or mobile into a cellular like duplex phone system. A built-in repeater maker can be enabled which makes the CS-800 suitable for private or club repeater/ auto patch use. The CS-800 comes with standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, secret toll override access code, built-in programming keypad and digital readout, tone / pulse dial out, and more. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks of your rig. Fully FCC and DOC approved  
**HRO Price \$349.95**



**CS-900**

### Simplex Interconnect

This low cost automatic simplex patch converts your single band base and handheld or mobile into a powerful phone system. A 1/2 second digital voice delay prevents word clipping caused by transceiver and vox switching speed. It can be used base to mobile or through repeaters to extend range (phone-base-repeater-mobile and back mobile-repeater-base-phone). The CS-900 comes with many standard features unavailable in competing brands such as 90 memory speed dialer, redial, hookflash, CW ID, advanced toll restricts, 10 programmable toll override sequences, secret toll override access code, tone/pulse dialout and more. It can be user programmed using the built-in keypad with digital readout, over the air using DTMF, or from any telephone. The only connections required are to the mike and speaker jacks. Fully FCC and DOC approved. **HRO Price \$349.95**

## Phone Patches

**YAESU**



**SP-767P**

The SP-767P is the phone patch version of the popular SP-767 speaker. Cables are provided for connection to the current line of Yaesu HF radios. It does not include the audio filters of the SP-767 speaker.  
**HRO Price \$139.95**



**KENWOOD**

**PC1A**

This phone patch is compatible with the Kenwood radio line and comes with an 8-wire cable for direct connection to the radio mike plug. The PC1A is FCC part 68 registered. It comes wired for Kenwood radios but may be used with others after proper changes in the connections. **HRO Price \$129.95**

**GEOCHRON**

**Clock**

### Kilburg GEOCHRON Global Time Indicator

Dimensions:  
34" x 22" x 5"

Suggested List Price:  
\$1495.95  
Call for HRO Special



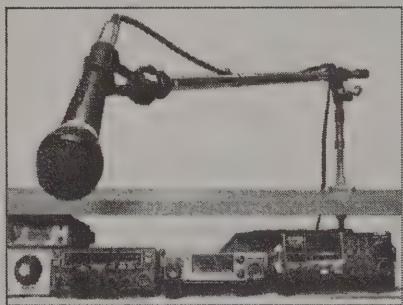
Geochron is a true global time indicator. At any moment, Geochron displays the correct time everywhere in the world. It shows day of the week, date, the sun's declination and distribution of daylight and darkness on the earth's surface. Geochron is available in four (4) models and a multitude of housing finishes and trim colors. Packaged for "drop shipment" anywhere in the world via UPS or DHL. Geochron can be surface mounted on the wall like a picture or recessed using optional mounting brackets. A "must item" for a First Class Ham Shack. Call HRO for special pricing opportunities.

# MICROPHONES & HEADSETS



## HM-10 Series

By selecting the correct hardware, you can design the EXACT audio set up you need for your station. With Heil hardware you can clamp it, screw it, bolt it, or hold the HM-10. The components are shown below. They are available pre-wired for Kenwood, Yaesu and Icom. Please specify your radio.



Model	Description	HRO Price
HM-10 (4)	Mike with case and HC-4 element	\$85.95
HM-10 (5)	Mike with case and HC-5 element	\$85.95
HM-10 Dual	Mike with both HC-4 and HC-5	\$131.95
MA-1	Adjustable Boom	\$49.95
FS-1	Foot Switch	\$24.95
TB-1	Table Base Mount	\$19.95

## Replacement Mike Elements

### HC-4 / HC-5

The HC-4 is for serious DX and contest operators. With a 10 dB peak at 2,000 Hz and the low rolled off sharply at 500 Hz, this is best for getting through the pile ups. HRO Price \$29.95

The HC-5 has higher fidelity and is the recommended element for the Icom SM-5/6. The output level matches that required for the Kenwood and Yaesu HF radios. HRO Price \$29.95



## Pro Headsets

Heil's headsets for the amateur provide comfort and performance. Available for use with Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu. Contact HRO for specifications. Connecting cables optional for Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu.

**Pro Set** The first in the Pro-Series Boom Headsets, the Pro Set provides superior comfort and quality. HRO Price \$119.95

**Pro Micro** Heil's newest addition to the Pro Series is the Pro Micro. It's virtually a miniature version of the Pro Set. Created for long-term comfort and superior performance, it doesn't cover the entire ear like the Pro Set—a feature requested by some Hams. HRO Price \$99.95

**Pro 5** The Pro 5 is a single side version of the Pro Set. Some have requested a single side Boom Set so they can keep one ear open for room sounds or multiple transceiver monitoring. HRO Price \$109.95

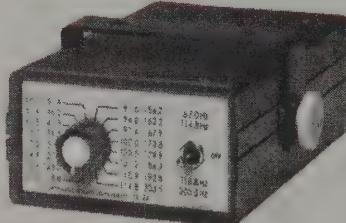
## Encoders / Decoders



COMMUNICATIONS  
SPECIALISTS, INC.

Tone encoders and decoders from Communication Specialists are just what you need to control your repeater or listen only to signals that are meant just for you.

	Encoder	Decoder	Comments	HRO Price
TS-32P	*	*	Universal design, CTCSS encoder / decoder capability for all FM transceivers	\$57.95
SS-32PA	*		DIP switch programmable CTCSS encoder for all FM transceivers	\$28.95
SS-32SM	P*		Micro-miniature CTCSS encoder for HTs. Programming by solder jumpers.	\$27.95
TE-64	*		Multi-purpose CTCSS / Burst Tone encoder	\$79.95



## TE-32 CTCSS Encoder

The TE-32 multi-tone CTCSS encoder is perfect for mobile operations

or the test bench. It is powered by an 11 to 25 vdc unregulated source. It has a three position range switch and a frequency accuracy  $\pm 0.1$  Hz maximum over the temperature operating range. The TE-32 is low impedance (1K), low distortion, with adjustable sine wave output, 5 V peak to peak. HRO Price \$49.95

## Packet Cables

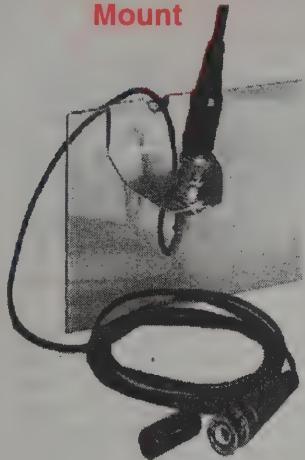
## RB Enterprises

Connect your packet rig and radio with a pre-made cable.

Model	Description	Radio DIN (Pins)	HRO Price
MRJ-I	MFJ/AEA to Icom 281/2000	5	\$19.95
MRJ-K	MFJ/AEA to Kenwood modular	5	\$19.95
MRJ-Y	MFJ/AEA to Yaesu modular	5	\$19.95
KD-12	Kantronics mini-DIN 1200	6	\$19.95
KD-96	Kantronics mini-DIN 9600	6	\$19.95

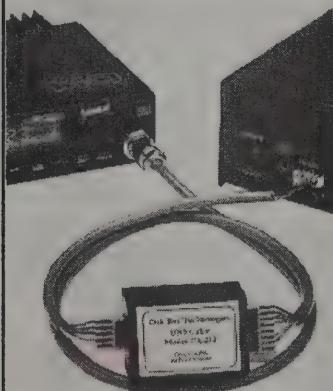
## Oak Bay Technologies

### Rubber Duck Mount



**AM-101B**

The perfect temporary antenna mount for emergencies, rental cars or vacations. Made of stainless steel, it has 15 watt power capability. Just slip over your window glass and attach your handheld antenna to the BNC connector. 6 feet of RG-174U coax provided. HRO Price \$24.95

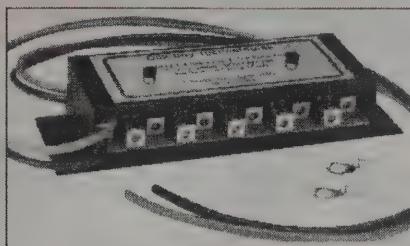


**Universal  
Packet Cable**

**CA-232-U**

UNI-Cable™ provides interface between all popular TNCs and VHF/HF transceivers. No soldering is required. It can be easily programmed by the user for 8 PIN microphone connectors. HRO Price \$34.95

### High Current Power Strips



**PS-101**

This high current 12 VDC power strip for the ham shack has heavy-duty steel housing construction with current handling up to 50 amps. It has 5 fused outlets, 2-30 amp and 3-20 amp. It is perfect for HF radios or those high power VHF / UHF amplifiers. HRO Price \$79.95

**PS-612M**

This high current 12 VDC power strip has heavy-duty steel housing construction with current handling up to 50 amps. It has circuit breaker outputs, 3-30 amp and 3-20 amp. It is perfect for HF radios or other high power equipment. Comes with 4 feet of #8 gauge wire with ring lugs. HRO Price \$64.95

### Connectors

## Connect Works

Model	Description	HRO Price
B-112XC	BNC for RG-8/X Gold Pin	\$3.99
BU-312	BNC to UHF Adapter (BNC-255)	\$5.99
NU-312	N to UHF Adapter (4400)	\$9.99
SB-312	SMA to BNC Adapter	\$9.99
U-245C	4 hole SO-239 Chassis Connector	\$1.99
U-311	Double Male UHF (83-877)	\$6.99
U-322	UHF Barrel (83-1J)	\$4.99
U-332	Long UHF-UHF Barrel (83-1F)	\$6.99
U-412	RT. Angle Teflon, Gold Pin (83-1AP)	\$8.99
U-512C	UHF "T" (83-1T)	\$6.99
UB-312	BNC to UHF Adapter (31-28)	\$6.99
UN-312	UHF to N Adapter (14000)	\$15.99

### Telephone Filters



**K-COM**

Stop telephone RFI from transmitters in the 0.5 to 30 MHz range. These filters are assembled and come with instructions. Special order either model to cover 500 kHz to 3.0 MHz. Call for prices and information.

**Model RF-1** Single Line Filter for phones, answering machine, modems, fax and cordless phones. RJ-11 modular connectors. Can be special ordered for two-line phones. HRO Price \$16.95

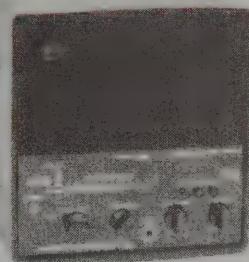
**Model RF-2** For inserting RFI filtering into telephone wiring: inside phone jacks, behind wall-mounted phones, etc. Solder-less connectors. HRO Price \$10.95

### Speaker

## ALPHA DELTA



**Model  
VRC**



### Variable Response Console

The VRC is a tuner-port speaker with a built-in audio equalizer plus peak and notch filters to improve radio audio response. It has a 4-inch speaker, a tuned baffle, and is constructed of heavy cast aluminum. A VRC-2 is available with the tuner port speaker and no electronics. With 13.8 VDC powering the VRC, up to 5 watts output can be obtained. HRO Prices: VRC 5 watt \$229.95 VRC-2 Passive \$99.95

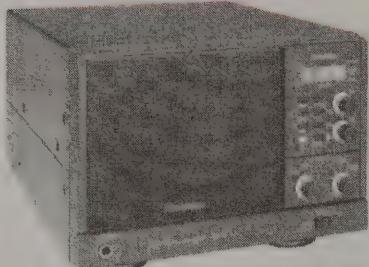
### Ham Radio Outlet Accepts



# SIGNAL PROCESSORS

## Signal Processors / Noise Filters

### Timewave Technology, Inc.



Pictured with optional speaker.

#### DSP-59Y DSP Plug-In

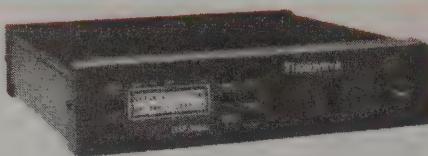
The DSP-59Y is a plug-in module that fits into the Yaesu SP-5 / SP-6 speakers. It has many of the features of the DSP-599zx. The DSP is field upgradable. It has an LCD display for Visible Memories™. CW filters from 10 Hz to 600 Hz with CW pitch shift. Voice filter up to 5 kHz wide for SSB, FM and AM shortwave listening. Features the new Hyperspeed DSP processor at 36.8 MIPS (the fastest) with 80 Kbytes of RAM on the CPU. Uses the existing 1/4" phone jack in the speaker cabinet, A/B switch for selectable input channels. It also has automatic notch and manual notch filters. Manual notch can be used in the CW mode. Variable noise aggressiveness. HRO Price: \$329.95



#### DSP-59+ Digital Signal Processor

The DSP-59 improves radio reception by reducing noise and interference. Digital signal processors provide filters for five base functions: 1) Random noise reduction; 2) Tone noise reduction; 3) Highpass filtering; 4) Low-pass filtering; 5) Bandpass filtering. The functions are combined to make five switch selectable modes.

The DSP-59 is compatible with all amateur radio transceivers and receivers. Simply connect it between the radio and the speaker. Requires 12-16 VDC to operate (not provided). HRO Price \$249.95



#### DSP-599ZX All Mode Noise Filter

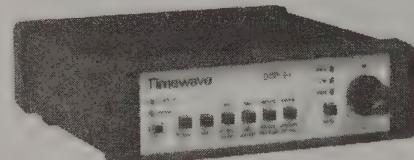
This powerful noise and QRM filter combines a hyperspeed DSP and optical encoders to wipe out noise. Continuous filter tuning up to 5 kHz opens up wider bandwidth modes like shortwave, AM broadcast, and VHF/UHF FM. Heterodynes disappear, weak signals pop up from the noise, and the razor-sharp filters slice away QRM. The DSP RTTY demodulator pulls out solid copy when you barely hear a signal. Easily read all filter settings on the backlit alphanumeric LCD display. Test mode has a calibrated variable frequency, an amplitude audio oscillator, and an audio voltmeter.

- Hyperspeed DSP - 27 ns, 36.8 MIPS.
- 80 kB RAM on the DSP chip.
- Multiple memories.
- Programmable input sensitivity and line output level; front panel programming.
- Audio voltmeter and generator.
- Two selectable channels.
- AC line noise filter.
- Preset data filters.

HRO Discount Price \$369.95

Reviewed in:

*QST December 1996*  
*73 May 1997*  
*World Radio TV Handbook 1997*

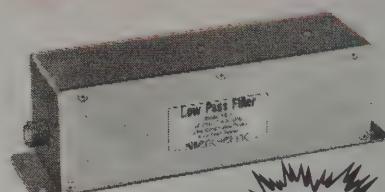


#### DSP-9+ Noise Filter

The DSP-9+ digital signal processor reduces random noise, eliminates heterodyne, and provides band-pass filtering. It reduces interference with an adaptive noise filter for SSB and AM. It eliminates heterodynes with multiple automatic notch filters. Sharp speech, data and CW filters provide 1.8, 2.4 and 3.1 kHz bandpass well as 100, 200 and 500 Hz bandpass. This is perfect for RTTY, AMTOR, PACTOR, HF Packet and CW. Great for mobile operation 160-6 meters. HRO Price \$199.95

## High / Low Pass Filters

**BENCHER, INC.**



YA-1



Bencher's low-pass filter has exceptional specifications. Working range: 1.8-29 MHz. Impedance: 50 ohms. Power rating: 1.5 KW continuous, 5 KW peak. Attenuation: at least 80 dB at 54 MHz. HRO Price \$59.95



B&W manufacturers two low-pass filters with different power handling capability. Attenuation is 60 dB at 54 MHz.

Model	Power	Cut-Off	Price
FL-10/100	100 w	30 MHz	\$79.95
FL-10/1500	1500 w	30 MHz	\$69.95

## Oak Bay Technologies



#### LP-11P Low Pass Filter

The LP-11P is a commercial quality low-pass filter. It operates from 1.8-30 MHz with an 11 pole inverse Chebyshev design. The upper cutoff frequency is 41 MHz with 80 db attenuation by 51 MHz. Maximum power is 1000 watts. HRO Price \$69.95

# NOISE FILTERS

## Audio Enhancers



**ANC-4**  
**Power Line Noise Filter**

Eliminates power line noise before it enters the receiver. You hear signals you did not know were there. Reduces locally-generated noise typically by 50 dB. Usable between 100 kHz and 80 MHz. Short whip and wire antennas supplied. Rear panel connector for external noise probe. Auto transmit switchover up to 250W. Delay time internally selectable. Install between the antenna and receiver. Europe CE Certified. Requires 12VDC @ 300 mA. HRO Price \$179.95

### SSTV-1 DSP Filter for SSTV

Use the SSTV-1 filter with Slow Scan TV to remove adjacent channel and in-band interference from SSTV signals. It clears noisy, distorted SSTV pictures with digital signal processing. HRO Price \$155.95



**NF-60**  
**Notch Filter**

The NF-60 DSP Spectral Notch Filter automatically removes MULTIPLE heterodynes, tune-ups or CW / RTTY tones in 5 msec. The NF-60's DSP filter algorithm provides as many extremely narrow notch filters as there are tones. Connects between your transceiver or receiver speaker jack and an external speaker. HRO Price \$169.95 AC Supply HRO Price \$16.95

## Bandpass Filters



**DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

### DCI-146-4H Bandpass Filters

Eliminate intermod with these bandpass filters for 144, 220 and 440 MHz. Connect a filter between your VHF / UHF, base or mobile rig and antenna. Enjoy monitoring your favorite station without listening to the squawks and squeals of intermod. These filters reduce the strength of interfering signals while allowing the signals you want to hear to pass through at virtually full strength.

The filters are made to first-

class specifications with silver-teflon connectors and extruded aluminum, copper and brass. In addition to the standard 4-pole filters, 7-pole and larger ultra-sharp filters are available. Contact HRO for more information.

The DCI-146-4H intermod filter for 2 meters is 12"X3"X5" and has UHF connectors. It can be custom tuned to almost any frequency between 100 and 900 MHz. **DCI-146-4H:** HRO Price \$89.95

## Digital Signal Processor



HRO  
Discount Price  
\$299.95

### PowerClear™

\$395.95

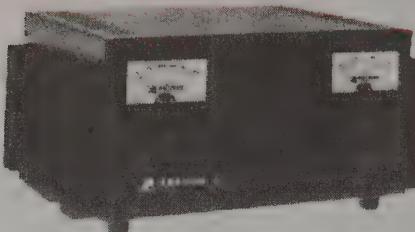
Suggested List Price

Use the PowerClear™ control unit for enhanced signal clarity with any HF SSB rig. PowerClear™ is packed with advanced ADSP and SNS technology to greatly increase signal clarity and drastically reduce noise, providing unsurpassed audio signal quality. The listener will hear a remarkable improvement in SSB audio and increased intelligibility of signals.

PowerClear™ cuts out unwanted reception and interference from adjacent stations. SNS digital circuitry analyzes the desired audio and undesired noise and automatically reduces the background roar. On digital signals, it automatically strips away interference. The unit has audio and visual fine tuning for swift interception of weak signals and 8 preset and 7 user programmable ADSP memories. PowerClear™ also serves as a preamplifier.

# POWER SUPPLIES

**ASTRON**  
CORPORATION



All of Astron's solid-state electronically regulated **Power Supplies** have fold-back current limiting to protect from excessive current and a heavy duty heat sink. Output voltage: 13.8 VDC ±.05 volts.

220 V supplies available on special order at slightly higher price.

**RS-A Series** Standard power supply with on / off switch. Voltage may be adjusted internally.

**RM Series** 19" x 5 1/4" rack-mount powersupplies available with or without meters and may be variable. The new RM-60 comes with or without meters.

**RS-M Series** Power supply with front meters. One is for voltage and the other current.

**VS-M Series** Variable power supplies with separate volt and amp meters. Adjustable output voltage: 2-15 volts.

**SL Series** Slim Line design for low-profile looks.

**SS Series** High efficiency switching supplies specially filtered for use with communications equipment for all frequencies including HF. Heavy duty design, low profile, light weight and EMI filter.

**ICOM**

The PS-55 is a standard duty supply with cabinet styling to match IC-735 / 728 / 729. The heavy-duty PS-30 station supply can operate several base station units. The PS-35 is an internal supply designed to be installed in the IC-751 or selected VHF / UHF base transceivers. The PS-85 is specially designed for the IC-706 compact HF rig.

**YAESU**



Yaesu has power supplies primarily designed for use with their HF rigs. The FP-800 matches the FT-900 / 840 and contains a built-in speaker.

## Power Supplies

Brand	Model	Cont.Duty 13.8 VDC	Intermit Duty	Height in	Width in	Depth in	Weight lbs	HRO Price
<b>Astron</b>	DM-340MVT	30 A	35A	6	9.25	9	21	\$179.95
	RS-4A	3 A	4 A	3.75	6.5	9	5	\$39.95
	RS-7A	5 A	7 A	3.75	6.5	9	9	\$59.95
	RS-10A	7.5 A	10 A	4	7.5	10.75	11	\$69.95
	RS-12A	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	\$79.95
	RS-20A	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	\$96.95
	RS-35A	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	\$149.95
	RS-50A	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$219.95
	RS-70A	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	13.75	48	\$299.95
	RS-12M	9 A	12 A	4.5	8	9	13	\$89.95
	RS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	18	\$116.95
	RS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	27	\$169.95
	RS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$239.95
	RS-70M	57 A	70 A	6	13.75	12.12	48	\$329.95
	RM-35A	25 A	35 A	5.25	19	12.5	38	\$279.95
	RM-50A	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	\$299.95
	RM-60A	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	\$349.95
	RM-35M	25 A	35 A	5.25	19	12.5	38	\$259.95
	RM-50M	37 A	50 A	5.25	19	12.5	50	\$329.95
	RM-60M	50 A	55 A	7	19	12.5	63	\$389.95
	VS-20M	16 A	20 A	5	9	10.5	20	\$139.95
	VS-35M	25 A	35 A	5	11	11	29	\$199.95
	VS-50M	37 A	50 A	6	13.75	11	46	\$259.95
	SL-11A	7 A	11 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	11	\$79.95
	SL-15R	12 A	15 A	2.75	7.62	9.95	14	\$109.95
<b>Icom</b>	SS-10	7 A	10 A	1.125	6	9	3.2	\$83.95
	SS-12	10 A	12 A	1.375	6	9	3.4	\$92.95
	SS-18	15 A	18 A	1.375	6	9	3.6	\$99.95
	SS-25	20 A	25 A	2.875	7	9.375	4.2	\$149.95
<b>Kenwood</b>	SS-30	25 A	30 A	3.75	7	9.625	5	\$169.95
	PS-30	20 A	25 A	4.3	9.5	11.8	15.6	\$499.95
	PS-35	17 A	20 A	*	*	*	6	\$299.95
<b>Samlex</b>	PS-85	15 A	20 A					\$269.95
	PS-40	20 A	23 A	2.38	7.1	8.88	4.5	\$199.95
	PS-52	22.5 A	22.5 A	4.25	7	12.25	16	\$279.95
<b>Yaesu</b>	PS-53	22.5 A	22.5 A	6.81	3.78	11.66	15.2	\$229.95
	SEC1212	12 A	15 A	2.2	7	8.25	3	\$79.95
	SEC1223	20 A	23 A					\$99.95
<b>Yaesu</b>	FP-712	10 A	12 A	2.25	6	8.25	2.6	\$129.95
	FP-1025A	20 A	25 A	2.25	6	8.25	4.2	\$179.95

\* Internal Supply (220 volt versions of some models available at additional cost by special order. Contact HRO for details.)

# SWITCHES / SURGE PROTECTION

## Power Supplies



**NEW!**

SAMLEX AMERICA

### Switching Mode Base Station Power Supplies SEC 1212

The SEC 1212 was designed specifically for use as a base station power supply for land mobile radios. It uses MosFet-based Switchmode technology for high reliability, high efficiency, and minimum size and weight. The design reduces output ripple to levels previously available only from bulky, less efficient linear power supplies. It delivers high power with no RFI. Current limiting and safe operating area circuitry protect the transistors and a crowbar circuit protects any devices powered by the SEC 1212 from excess voltage. The supply operates from 90-130 volts and produces 12 amps continuously, 15 amps at a 50% duty cycle for 5 minutes. Weight is only 3 pounds. The SEC 1212 has a three year warranty. HRO Price \$79.95

### SEC 1223

The SEC2020 provides 20A of DC power. HRO Price \$99.95



The DM-340MVT is a 35 amp supply with dual meters. Provides up to 30 amps. 110 VAC.

### KENWOOD

The PS-53 is designed for use with the TS-450S and TS-690S. The PS-40 is a compact, switching supply for high current applications. It matches the TS-50. The PS-52 is Kenwood's largest. It is designed for use with the TS-850 but it will run all Kenwood 12 VDC radios.

# ALPHA DELTA

## Surge Protectors

### Transi-Traps

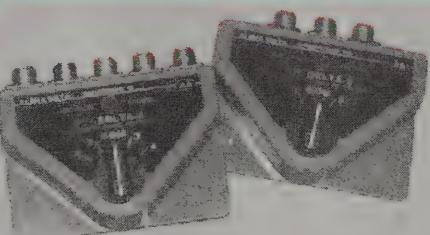
Protect your rig from lightning, EMP and static. Transi-Traps are constructed of the finest quality materials: housings are of die cast aluminum; the brass element provides a constant impedance; the ceramic gas tube cartridge is protected by a unique custom-designed nylon shock absorber. The units give years of reliable service. When hit with a charge that exceeds its rating, it will short and indicate that a replacement plug is required. Most units take thousands of surges before needing a replacement.

Transi-Traps are designed for 50 ohms and include a replaceable cartridge. Units come with UHF connectors. Type "N" are available. To order replacement plugs, specify the model of Transi-Trap so the correct plug can be sent.



Model	Description	HRO Price
RT	200 W through 500 MHz	\$36.95
HV	2 kW through 500 MHz	\$39.95
LT	T type, 200 W through 30 MHz	\$29.95

## Lightning Protected Switches



### Delta-2

### 2 Position Switch

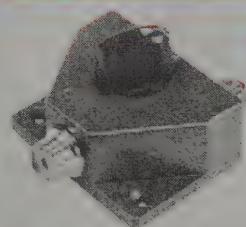
This 2 position coax switch is precision lightning surge protected. It has the same constant impedance cavity construction with "center-off" ground as the Delta-4 and a built-in replaceable Arc-plug® cartridge. Order UHF or type "N" connectors for low-loss performance through 1.3 GHz. HRO Price \$49.95; Type N \$64.95.

### Delta-4

### 4 Position Switch

This lightning protected 4 position RF coax switch uses the Alpha Delta Arc-Plug cartridge to protect your equipment from electrical surges. It features the exclusive center "off" (ground) position which internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits. The Delta-4 has custom designed cast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction for outstanding performance through UHF. The switch uses a positive detent roller bearing switch drive, and handles full legal power. Made in the USA. Order Delta-4/N for type "N" connectors. The Delta-4 handles frequencies through 500 MHz and the Delta-4/N through 1.3 GHz. HRO Price \$79.95; Type N \$89.95.

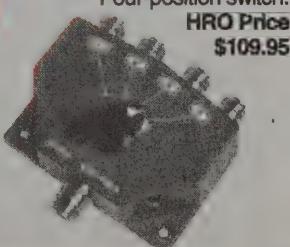
## Coax Switches



CS-201  
Two-position switch.  
HRO Price \$25.95

# DAIWA

Daiwa has two heavy-duty coaxial switches. Both are useable to 500 MHz and the unused positions are grounded. Switches are available at slightly higher prices with type "N" connectors.



CS-401  
Four-position switch.  
HRO Price  
\$109.95

# BATTERY PACKS

**QUANTUM  
INSTRUMENTS**

The Quantum Ham Battery (model QHB) can power most models of handi-talkies 3 to 5 times longer than nicad packs. The battery delivers 12 volts for a 5 W output from most HT's. The modular battery is adaptable to many types of equipment. The power pack contains the rechargeable battery and electronics. Adapters with coiled cords connect the high performance power pack to an HT or other equipment.

One Ham Battery can be used for different equipment by switching adapters. This feature means a user need purchase only a new adapter when upgrading or changing to another HT instead of purchasing a whole new battery and chargers.

The Ham Battery is housed in a compact leatherlike case which can be belt-attached or hooked to a shoulder strap. Inside is a powerful 2.1 amp hour, high rate 12 volt rechargeable battery. The cells are sealed lead types. These can be recharged fully and reliably to 100% capacity at all times. The three-LED "fuel gauge" lets you know how much of the battery charge remains.

Included with the Ham Battery are a built-in automatic circuit breaker, recharge indicator and regulator. A charger is supplied with the battery. There are two output sockets for powering two pieces of equipment at once. **HRO Discount Price 99.95**

All-day Battery Power  
For Your Handheld!



**MAHA**



## Nickel Metal Hydride Replacement Battery Packs

Maha offers nickel metal hydride for the ham radio battery pack. The advantages are:

- No memory effect.
- Long life and 50%-100% increase in capacity over same size NiCADs.
- Light weight; small size.
- Environmentally friendly.

**NEXcell Rechargeable NiMH Battery Cell - AA** size, perfect for scanners, mini-amateur radios and battery cases. 1.2 V 1200 mAh. **HRO Price \$2.99**

## Icom

Model	Volts (DCV)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
MH-BP-7	13.2	900	\$69.95
MH-BP8	8.4	1200	\$59.95
MH-BP-8H*	8.4	1800	\$69.95
MH-BP-83	7.2	1200	\$49.95
MH-BP-132B	12	1200	\$59.95
MH-BP-132G	12	1200	\$59.95
MH-BP-180	7.2	1000	\$49.95

\*Same size as MH-BP-8 and Icom BP-8

## Kenwood

Model	Volts (DCV)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
MH-PB-8	12	1200	\$62.95
MH-PB-17	12	900	\$69.95
MH-PB-18	7.2	1200	\$49.95
MH-PB-32	6	900	\$47.95
MH-PB-33	6	1200	\$49.95
MH-PB-34	9.6	900	\$57.95

## Standard

Model	Volts (DCV)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
MH-CNB-152	12	900	\$59.95
MH-CNB-153*	7.2	1200	\$49.95

\*Same size as CNB-151

## Yaesu

Model	Volts (DCV)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
MH-FNB-12	12	900	\$59.95
MH-FNB-17	7.2	900	\$49.95
MH-FNB-27	12	900	\$59.95
MH-FNB-31	4.8	650	\$49.95
MH-FNB-38	9.6	650	\$59.25
MH-FNB-40H	7.2	650	\$56.95
MH-FNB-41	9.6	900	\$55.95
MH-FNB-V47	7.2	1800	\$69.95

# REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

**MAHA**

**NEW!**

## Universal Rapid Battery Charger for NiCD & NiMH



MH-C777

Charge and condition nearly any type of amateur radio battery pack in just one hour. No extra plates or adapters needed. The latest dV and dT sensors prevent undercharge or overcharge to prolong battery pack life. Supports 4.8, 6, 7.2, 9.6, and 12 volts. In-house transformer and car adapter kit included. HRO Price \$49.95

## Desktop Rapid Chargers

Model	Compatible Battery Packs	HRO Price
MH-101-Y1	Yaesu FNB 10 - 17, 25 - 27	\$69.95
MH-101-Y2	Yaesu FNB 31 - 38	\$69.95
MH-101-Y3	Yaesu FNB 40 - 42	\$69.95
MH-101-I1	Icom BP 131, 132, 157, 160, 174	\$69.95

## Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
MHS-V47BC	Spring loaded belt clip for HM-FNB-41 & V47	\$9.95
MHS-CPB3	PL-259 to BNC 50 Ohm patch cable to connect HT to amp. 1 meter long	\$8.90
MHS-Y3	MH-A301 & 302 adapter for Yaesu FT-51R	\$9.95
MHS-Y4	MH-A301 & 302 adapter for Yaesu FT-50R	\$9.95
MHS-14	MH-A301 & 302 adapter for Icom T7/T22/T42/Z1A/W31/W32	\$9.95

## Batteries

### Duracell

Many of the accessories and radios offered in the catalog require batteries for their operation. HRO carries the popular Duracell batteries. Include these in your next order.

Model	Description	HRO Price
AA	AA Alkaline Battery	\$0.79
9 Volt	9 Volt Alkaline Battery	\$2.49
C	C Size Alkaline Battery	\$1.29
D	D Size Alkaline Battery	\$1.29

## Advanced Battery Systems

Advanced Battery Systems (formerly Periphex) makes NiCD replacement battery packs for all popular handheld radios. The Super (S) models offer additional operating time when compared to manufacturer-provided batteries. Depending on the battery model and radio, an additional 15% to 100% operating time can be achieved. Advanced Battery Systems also makes environmentally friendly Nickel-Metal Hydride battery packs. Each battery is equipped with short circuit and over charge protection. The NiMH batteries do not develop the permanent "memory effect" often associated with NiCDs. NiMH chemistry has much higher capacity per volume and weight than the NiCD chemistry. There are NiMH replacement battery packs for most popular handheld radios. HRO stocks these packs to provide you with superior battery performance at an affordable price.

### NiCD Batteries

#### Most Alinco Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
EBP-22S	12	1100	\$65.95
EBP-24S	7.2	1700	\$62.95
EBP-34	8.4	1200	\$35.00
EBP-34S	4.8	1700	\$49.00
EBP-35	7.2	900	\$50.00
EBP-36	9.6	650	\$55.00

### NiMH Batteries

#### Alinco Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
EBP-22SM	12	1300	\$65.00
EBP-24SM	7.2	2200	\$60.00
EBP-34M	4.8	2200	\$65.00

#### Icom Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
BP-7M	13.2	900	\$69.00
BP-7SM	13.2	2200	\$75.00
BP-8M	8.4	2200	\$69.00
BP-83M	7.2	1300	\$50.00
BP-84SM	7.2	2200	\$60.00
BP-85SM	12	1300	\$75.00

#### Most Icom Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
BP-7S	13.2	1700	\$65.95
BP-8S	9.6	1700	\$65.95
BP-83S	7.2	1100	\$43.95
BP-84S	7.2	1700	\$63.95
BP-85S	12	1100	\$76.95

#### Most Kenwood Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
PB-7S	7.2	1700	\$59.95
PB-8S	12	1100	\$59.95
PB-13S	7.2	1200	\$49.95
PB-14S	12	400	\$60.95
PB-17	12	1100	\$49.95
PB-18	7.2	1700	\$49.25
PB-33	6	1200	\$49.00
PB-34	9	600	\$54.00

#### Most Yaesu Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
FNB-12	12	600	\$54.95
FNB-14S	7.2	1700	\$59.95
FNB-26S	7.2	1700	\$65.95
FNB-27S	12	1100	\$65.95
FNB-33	4.8	1700	\$53.25
FNB-35	7.2	600	\$49.95
FNB-38	9.6	650	\$66.90
FNB-40	6	600	TBA
FNB-47	7.2	1200	TBA
FNB-49	7.2	600	TBA

#### Standard Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
CNB-152M	12	900	\$69.00
CNB-153M	7.2	1300	\$49.00

#### Yaesu Radios

Model	Volts (DC)	Capacity (mah)	HRO Price
FNB-11M	12	1300	\$59.00
FNB-25M	7.2	900	\$50.00
FNB-26SM	7.2	2200	\$64.00
FNB-27M	12	900	\$59.00
FNB-27SM	12	1300	\$59.00
FNB-33M	4.8	2200	\$49.00
FNB-35M	7.2	900	\$65.00
FNB-38M	9.6	750	\$75.00
FNB-41M	9.6	900	\$55.00
FNB-47M	7.2	1800	\$75.00

# AMPLIFIERS

## HF Amplifiers

**JRL-2000F**\$3999.95  
HRO Price

The JRL-2000F has solved the problems of many conventional linear amplifiers: troublesome manual operation, fan noise, low margin of output and high IMD. The JRL-2000F is a heavy duty amp using 48 MOSFET for low distortion, high speed automatic antenna tuner, high efficient switching power supply, automatic antenna selector, and wireless remote control unit. Provides 1 kW output with a maximum input of 100 watts. Shipped by truck or FedEx only at extra cost.

**SG-500**

\$1099.95

HRO Price

The SmartPowerCube produces tremendous power—nearly as much as a 1 KW amplifier—yet it requires less than one cubic foot of space. Electronic brain power makes it possible. The SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled, high-powered linear amplifier, designed with high efficiency transistors. It constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs, and antenna condition, and automatically—in less than 15 milliseconds—selects the right broadband filter. It can reliably produce, essentially unattended, in the most demanding conditions. Power supply required. SGC PS50 recommended to guarantee specifications. Now available in export or domestic version.

**YAESU****Quadra System****\$4999.95**

HRO Price

**NEW!**

Here's all the linear amplifier you should need for operation on both HF (160 to 15 meters) and 6 meters. It provides automatic band switching with the FT-1000D, FT-1000MP, FT-920, FT-990, and the FT-900 HF radios.

The amp has 8 MRF150 power MOSFet transistors designed into 4 units of 2 transistors in a push-pull circuit at 48 VDC. The separate power supply, the VP-1000 allows for easy installation. There are two input voltages, 117 VAC or 220 VAC. Output power is a function of the power supply voltages. At 220 VAC there is 1000 watts out on HF and 500 watts on 6 meters. At 117 VAC the output is reduced to 500 watts on HF.

The amplifier comes equipped with a built-in high speed antenna tuner to match the amp to your antennas. It has four antenna outputs and two inputs. The multifunction omni-glow LCD display shows the status of the amplifier. There is automatic system monitoring with VSWR protection.

## Patch Cables

**VAN GORDEN**

Use Van Gorden Patch Cables to connect your amp to your rig. They are made from RG-8X coax with silver teflon PL-259 connectors. Use the longer cables for antenna runs.

Model	Length (feet)	HRO Price
8X-1.5ST	1.5	\$6.99
8X-3ST	3	\$8.99
8X-6ST	6	\$11.99
8X-12ST	12	\$14.95
8X-18ST	18	\$18.95
8X-50ST	50	\$29.95
8X-100ST	100	\$49.95

## VHF / UHF Amps

**rfconcepts**

Kantronics has redesigned its FM VHF/UHF amplifier line for 1997. The MAX-amp series are computer designed and feature directional couple keying, VSWR protection, and temperature protection. The MINI amps are perfect for use with HTs. Here's that "extra punch" needed for distant contacts.

**MAHA****MH-A104**

Maha's line of compact amplifiers for 2m/70cm single and dual-band use will help you hit repeaters more easily and receive better with their low noise GaAsFET pre-amps. While using Maha's docking boosters for your handhelds, there is no need for the battery pack. The booster will power your radio while it boosts the transmission and receive. The MH-A104 amplifier supports both SSB and FM modes. The output power is adjustable 10 to 100W with a +5 to +15 dB adjustable receiver pre-amplifier. More amps and docking boosters are listed on page 85.

## VHF / UHF Preamps

**LANDWEHR****GaAsFET Preamps**

Landwehr's affordable, high quality, mast-mounted preamps come in three models: 2 meters, 220 MHz and 440 MHz. The GaAs-FET design provides gains up to 18 dB with a low noise figure. Features include type-N connectors and automatic T/R switching up to 150 watts. The preamp is very popular with satellite and "weak signal" enthusiasts. Call for quotes.

**AMPIRE**

Amipre's low noise pre-amplifiers for VHF and UHF automatically switch from receive to transmit whenever the transmitter is keyed. In receive mode they feature a helical filter with a narrow bandpass. In case of power loss, the relay will drop out of the transmit mode.



HRO will provide 10 meter modification information to amplifier customers upon receipt of a copy of your valid, current amateur radio license.

# AMPLIFIERS

Manufacturer	Model	Frequency Range	Modes	Power In	Power Out	Voltage	Current	Pre-amp	Connector	Wgt	HRO Discount Price
Ameritron	AL-1500	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	65 W	1500+ W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	50 lbs#	\$2,269.95
	AL-1200	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	50 lbs#	\$1,849.95
	ALS-500M	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	500 W	13.8 VDC	80 A	-	SO-239	7 lbs	\$689.95
	ALS-600	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	12 A 110V	-	SO-239	13 lbs#	\$1,099.95
	AL-80B	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	15/10 A	-	SO-239	54 lbs	\$1,099.95
	AL-800	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	750 W	110 VAC	12 A	-	SO-239	67 lbs	\$1,429.95
	AL-800H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	55 W	1500 W	240 VAC	9 A	-	SO-239	69 lbs	\$2,059.95
	AL-811	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	600 W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	-	SO-239	40 lbs	\$629.95
	AL-811H	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	75 W	800W	110/220 VAC	8/4 A	-	SO-239	41 lbs	\$779.95
	AL-82	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1500 W	220 VAC	15 A	-	SO-239	52 lbs#	\$1,869.95
ICOM	IC-PW1	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC		-	SO-240	55 lbs	TBA
JRC	JRL-2000F	160-12 M*	SSB,CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	2.5 kVA	-	SO-239	62 lbs	\$3,999.95
MAHA	MH-A101	144-148	SSB/FM	5 W	35 W	13.8 VDC		-	SO-239		\$69.95
	MH-A102	144-148	SSB/FM	5 W	35 W	13.8 VDC		yes	SO-239		\$89.95
	MH-A103	144-148	SSB/FM	5 W	50 W	13.8 VDC		yes	SO-239		\$109.95
	MH-A104	144-148	SSB/FM	5 W	10-100 W	13.8 VDC		yes	SO-239		\$209.95
	MH-A201	144-148/430-450 MHz	SSB/FM	5 W	45 / 35 W	13.8 VDC		-	SO-239		\$149.95
	MH-A301 Booster	144-148	SSB/FM	5 W	50 W	13.8 VDC		yes	SO-239		\$109.95
	MH-A302 Booster	144-148/430-450 MHz	SSB/FM	5 W	45 / 35 W	13.8 VDC		yes	SO-239		\$149.95
Mirage	A -1015G	50-54 MHz	All	10 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	23 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$359.95
	B-34	144-148 MHz	FM	2 W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A		SO-239	2 lbs	\$69.95
	B-34G	144-148 MHz	FM	2W	35 W	12-15 VDC	4 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	\$89.95
	BD-35	143-149/430-450 MHz	FM	7 W	45 W	12-15 VDC	7 A		SO-239	3 lbs	\$149.95
	B-215G	144-148 MHz	All	2 W	150 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	25 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$309.95
	B-310G	144-148 MHz	All	4 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	15 A	yes	SO-239		\$189.95
	B-1016G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$349.95
	B-1030G	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		\$649.95
	B-2516G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	25 A	10 dB	SO-239	5 lbs	\$289.95
	B-2530G	144-148 MHz	All	25 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239	15 lbs	\$649.95
	B-5016G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	160 W	13.8 VDC	24 A	yes	SO-239		\$289.95
	B-5030G	144-148 MHz	All	50 W	300 W	13.8 VDC	48 A	yes	SO-239		\$629.95
	C-22G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	2 lbs	\$159.95
	C-211G	222-225 MHz	All	2 W	110 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$299.95
	C-106G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	yes	SO-239	4 lbs	\$219.95
	C-1012G	222-225 MHz	All	10 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	5 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$329.95
	C-2512G	222-225 MHz	All	25 W	120 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	yes	SO-239	5 lbs	\$299.95
	C-2522G	222-225 MHz	All	30 W	200 W	13.8 VDC	42 A	yes	SO-239		\$639.95
	D-15N	425 - 450 MHz	All	2 W	15 W	13.8 VDC	3 A	-	N type		\$169.95
	D-26N	430-450 MHz	All	2 W	60 W	13.8 VDC	12 A	-	N type	2 lbs	\$259.95
	D-1010N	430-450 MHz	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type	5 lbs	\$369.95
	D-3010N	430-450 MHz	All	30 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		\$329.95
	D-100-ATVN	429 MHz ATV	All	1 W	52 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		\$379.95
	D-1010-ATVN	430 MHz ATV	All	10 W	100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	-	N type		\$379.95
RF Concepts	MAXAMP-10	144-148 MHz	All	10 W	150+ W	13.8 VDC		yes			\$329.95
	MAXAMP-45	144-148 MHz	All	45 W	150+ W	13.8 VDC		yes			\$299.95
	MINAMP-144	144-148 MHz	FM	3 W	30 W	13.8 VDC		-			\$109.95
	MINAMP-144P	144-148 MHz	FM	3 W	30 W	13.8 VDC		yes			\$114.95
	2/70G	143-149/430-450 MHz	FM	.5-7 W	(5in)30 / 20 W	13.8 VDC	6 A	15/10 dB	BNC	3 lbs	\$249.95
	MINAMP-440	430-450 MHz	FM	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC		-			\$119.95
	MINAMP-440P	430-450 MHz	FM	2 W	20 W	13.8 VDC		yes			\$149.95
	4-310	420-450 MHz	All	.2-40 W	(30in)100 W	13.8 VDC	20 A	12 dB	N type	5 lbs	\$349.95
	4-110	420-450 MHz	All	.2-15 W	(10 in) 100 W	13.8 VDC	22 A	12 dB	N type	5 lbs	\$359.95
SGC	SG-500	Export or Domestic	SSB,CW		500 W	13.8 VDC	**				\$1,099.95
Yaesu	Quadra System	160-15 M*	SSB, CW	100 W	1000 W	110/220 VAC	†	-	SO-239	33 lbs	\$4,999.95

\* Owner modifiable for 10 meters # Add 35 pounds for transformer shipped in separate package. \*\* SGC PS-50 recommended † VP-1000 power supply recommended

# ANTENNA TUNERS

## KENWOOD



### AT-50

A fully automatic antenna tuner to use with the TS-50 and other 100 watt HF transceivers. Useful for both mobile or fixed operation. Accurate tuning by pressing the AT TUNE key on the TS-50. Can be installed remotely. HRO Price \$339.95

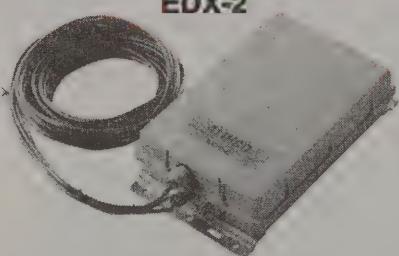
### AT-450

Automatic tuner specially designed to operate inside the TS-450S and the TS-690S. It can easily be installed in the field by the ham. HRO Price \$249.95



**ALINCO**  
ELECTRONICS INC.

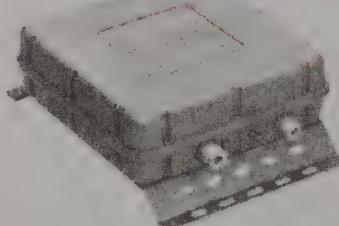
### EDX-2



This automatic tuner is designed for use with the Alinco DX-70 HF radio but may be adapted for use with most HF rigs. Tunes from 10 to 160 m with wire lengths of 8 to 80 feet (40' for 160m). HRO Price \$299.95

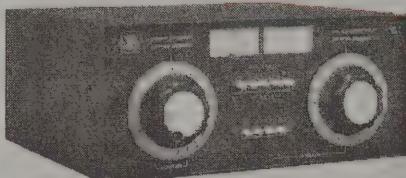
## YAESU

### FC-800



This automatic antenna tuner operates with the FT-890 HF transceiver. The tuner is fully automatic and operations can be controlled from the front of the FT-890. HRO Price \$469.95

3 KW Tuner  
**MB-V-A**



This high quality antenna tuner is designed for the amateur who wants "the best." Match transmitter output impedance to almost any antenna system for maximum power transfer. Low pass Pi network tuning 1.8-30 MHz. Automatic SWR. Separate power meter, 300 or 3000 W. Push button antenna switch for 4 antennas. Includes 3 KW balun. Suggested List Price \$830.95 Call for HRO Price

### Noise Bridge

## Palomar Engineers



### R-X Noise Bridge RX-100

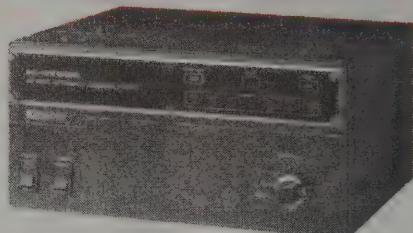
The R-X Noise Bridge tells you whether or not your antenna is resonant. If not, it tells you whether it is too long or too short. It works with dipoles, inverted vees, quads, Yagi beams, multiband trap dipoles, and verticles. Frequency range is 0 to 100 MHz. On multiband trapped antennas, you can adjust each band. Use it to measure coax, tune your antenna tuner, test a balun, and check tuned circuits. Since the RX-100 uses your receiver, it is much more accurate than a grid dip meter. (Warning! Do not transmit into the RX-100. The unit will be damaged.) HRO Price \$89.95

**For Speedy Delivery,  
HRO Ships from the  
Store Nearest You**

## ICOM

Icom has four antenna tuners to use with their radios. All are automatic and, with the front panel controls, can be used with most HF exciters. Random wire and balanced line antennas cannot be used with the resonant antenna tuners. See the table on Page 11 for more tuner / radio compatibilities.

### Resonant



### AT-500

A tuner for base station use with a cabinet to match the IC-751A. The AT-500 can be used with the 2KL HF linear.

HRO Price: \$1199.95

### AT-180

Fully automatic 100 W tuner styled for the IC-706. HF/6 meters.

HRO Price: \$499.95

### Random Wire



### AH2A

This tuner includes a control unit for direct connection to the IC-735. Use with other Icom HF radios with the proper matching cable. Tunes back-stays on a sailboat. Has optional bumper mount and whip (AH2B). HRO Prices: AH2A \$669.95; AH2B \$269.95

### AH3

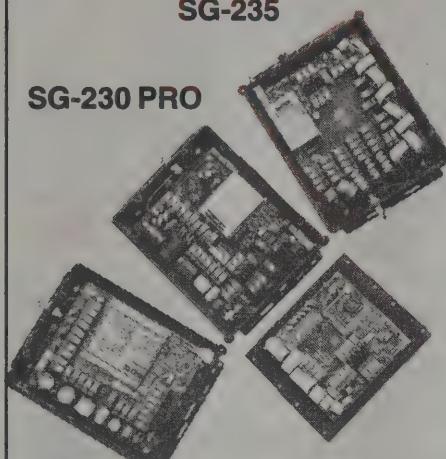
This automatic tuner, designed to use with the IC-738, 737A, 728, 725 and IC-707, features automatic digital control tuning and eight frequency memories. Use with the optional AH-2b antenna element for mobile operation. HRO Price \$549.95

# TUNERS / ANTENNAS



## Smart Tuners

**SG-235**



**SG-231**

**SG-230**

The SGC series of Smartuners are designed to be installed at the antenna feed point, thereby eliminating system loss caused by high VSWR on the feed line. The SGC Smarttuner is the heart of an all-band, high performance antenna system. Fast automatic operation requires no operator intervention and operates with any HF radio.

Features include: couplers to automatically tune just about any antenna (8 feet minimum) for 3 to 500 watts (depending on tuner model) from 1 to 60 MHz. The SGC Smarttuner family uses microprocessor control of a pi or L network to match virtually any load to any transceiver.

Requiring only 13.6 VDC, the tuners are ideal for mobile as well as base station users. Their lightweight, slim design and universal mounting plate allow for quick and easy installation in any location. The weather proof design allows outdoor mounting and gives maximum possible multiband performance from your antenna. Every SGC product is backed by a 5 year warranty.

## SGC Tuners

HRO Prices

<b>SG-230</b>	<b>\$499.95</b>
<b>SG-230 PRO</b>	<b>\$899.95</b>
<b>SG-235</b>	<b>\$1399.95</b>
<b>SG-231</b>	<b>\$529.95</b>

## Antenna Coupler Systems

**QMS-7**

**\$1299.95**  
HRO Price

**NEW!**

The QMS-7 is an HF antenna tuner system that can be strapped to the side of your vehicle. Mounting the coupler and antenna outside the vehicle reduces engine noise and interference and eliminates feed loss.

The package includes an SGC SG-231 automatic antenna coupler, an SG-307 extended full range antenna, and a special exterior, waterproof, mounting package. It can be quickly installed and easily moved from vehicle to vehicle.

The SG-231 Smarttuner is the working brain of the QMS-7 system. It automatically tunes just about any antenna (7' minimum) from 1 to 60 MHz with 3 to 100 watts.

The SG-307 is a durable, lightweight antenna designed for mobile use. It is a single fiberglass whip, helically wound with primary resonance at 8 MHz and secondary at 25 MHz.



**QMS-2**

**\$999.95**  
HRO Price

The QMS-2 provides a configuration alternative to the QMS-7. The QMS-2 uses the SG-230 Smarttuner plus the 9 foot SG-303 antenna. It supports 200 watts and covers 1.8 to 30 MHz.

**QMS-3**

**\$2299.95**  
HRO Price

The QMS-3 is another Smarttuner – mobile antenna combination using the SG-230 antenna tuner and the 9 foot SG-303 antenna. The QMS-3 handles 500 watts and covers 3.0 to 30 MHz.

## HF Mobile Antennas

**SG-303**

**With Ratchet  
Mount**  
**\$479.95**  
HRO Price



The SG-303 high performance mobile antenna is built to operate in rough terrain and extreme climatic conditions. The light weight, low cost SG-303 operates between 1.8 and 30 MHz with power handling from 3 to 500 watts PEP. Nine feet in length, it consists of two sections of helically wound whip mounted on a sturdy professional weatherproof rubber spring.

It mounts on an adjustable ratchet mechanism. The base adjusts for the best attachment to the vehicle and the antenna ratchet permits orienting the whip from vertical to horizontal. It is a perfect match for the SGC line of antenna couplers. It has a lifetime warranty.

**SG-307**

**\$319.95**  
HRO Price

The SG-307 is a durable, lightweight mobile antenna. Its dual element design makes it a high efficiency radiator. The single fiberglass whip, helically wound, has a primary resonance at 8 MHz and a secondary resonance at 25 MHz. It has a frequency range of 1 to 60 MHz and supports up to 150 watts PEP or CW. At frequencies under 25 MHz, the SG-307 will outperform a conventional 9-foot whip.

## Dipole Antenna

**SG-103**

**\$299.95**  
HRO Price

The SGC broadband dipole provides optimum performance for a frequency range of 2 to 28 MHz and handles 150 watts PEP. The length is 90 feet. It has an impedance of 50 ohms and uses a SO-239 connector.

Model	Max Power Watts	Antenna Lgh >3.3 MHz (feet)	Antenna Lgh<3.3 MHz (feet)
SG-230	200	8 to 80	25 min
SG-230 PRO	200	8 to 80	25 min
SG-235	500	23 min	23 min
GS-231	100	8 min	8 min

# METERS

# BIRD

## Model 43

### Directional Wattmeter

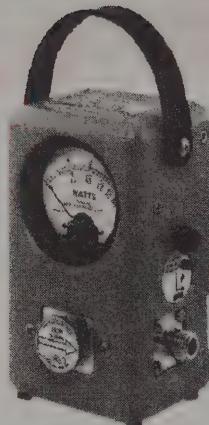
This low-cost Thruline Directional Wattmeter has a history of reliability, durability and flexibility. It is a well engineered, portable insertion-type meter that measures forward and reflected CW power in coaxial transmission lines. It gives accurate RF power flow readings under any load conditions.

Model 43 is comprised of a line section and a direct-reading 3 scale meter in a rugged, corrosion-resistant aluminum case. Quick Change (QC) type connectors and a full range of plug-in measuring elements are available. (See the chart for the most popular elements. Others are available on special order.) Store two extra elements in the housing. The shock-mounted 30-microampere meter has 3 expanded scales of 25, 50 and 100 unit calibrations. It comes with type SO-239 QC connectors, but others are available. Please specify when you order.

### PEP Modification Kit

#### Model 4300-400

Your existing Bird 43 meter can be upgraded to a PEP reading meter. Order the 4300-400 modification kit. Easy installing procedures are included for most versions of the Model 43.



#### Model 43P Peak Reading Wattmeter

The Model 43P is a peak-reading version of the popular Model 43. The peak reading option has been installed in one of the spare element holes on the side of the meter. The meter reads CW with the switch out and PEP when the switch is in. Requires a 9 VDC battery. The frequency range and power levels are determined by the element used. No special elements are required. The meter comes with SO-239 QC connectors installed. Others are available.

### Accessories

The most popular wattmeter accessories are:

- CC-1 Meter case.  
Space for 6 elements.
- EC-1 Element case.  
Space for 12 elements.

### Bird Standard Elements

Power	2-30 MHz	25-60 MHz	50-120 MHz	100-250 MHz	200-500 MHz	400-1000 MHz
5 watts		5A	5B	5C	5D	5E
10 watts		10A	10B	10C	10D	10E
25 watts		25A	25B	25C	25D	25E
50 watts	50H	50A	50B	50C	50D	50E
100 watts	100H	100A	100B	100C	100D	100E
250 watts	250H	250A	250B	250C	250D	250E
500 watts	500H	500A	500B	500C	500D	500E
1000 watts	1000H	1000A	1000B	1000C	1000D	1000E
2500 watts	2500H		2500B	2500C		
5000 watts	5000H					
10000 watts	10000H					

## Watt Meters

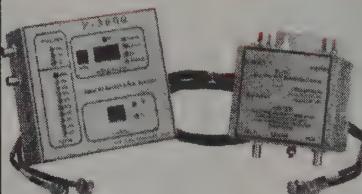
### RF Applications

RF Applications watt meters have a VSWR alarm that will drop out an amplifier under high VSWR conditions.

#### P-100A

##### Digital Watt Meter

Display and control functions are similar to the P-2000A. Uses coaxial line sections and sensor elements from Bird® or Coaxial Dynamics® to measure power and VSWR over a wide range of power and frequencies. HRO Price \$239.95



#### P-3000

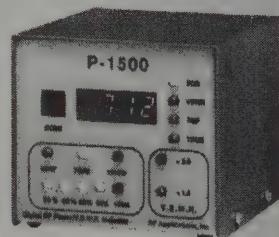
##### HF Digital Watt Meter

A remote coupler design with a power rating of 15 to 2950 watts and a VSWR from 1.0:1 to 19:1. A 5KW model is now available. HRO Price \$259.95

#### P-2000A

##### HF Digital Watt Meter

Uses a combination of digital microprocessor technology and analog panel meters. Has an expanded VSWR scale and settable VSWR alarm. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz up to 2000 watts. HRO Price \$299.95



#### P-1500

##### HF Digital Watt Meter

Has a built-in coupler designed for 1.8 to 30 MHz with a power rating of 15 to 1500 watts and a VSWR from 1.0:1 to 19:1. HRO Price \$219.95

### VSWR Monitor

#### MatchAlert™



Match Alert™ offers economical protection for HF transmitting systems. The microprocessor-based monitor gives a visual and electrical alarm if a preset VSWR level is exceeded. Eight levels are dipswitch selectable. Match Alert covers 1.8 to 30 MHz and is rated at 3000 watts. Requires 11 to 16 VDC. A power supply is not provided. A form-C relay contact rated at 1 ampere is available via a three foot wire harness. HRO Price \$99.95.

#### P-2000CW

##### Audible

##### HF Wattmeter

Provides power and VSWR measurements from 1.8 to 30 MHz. The measurements are reported in Morse Code. Adjust CW speed 5 to 40 wpm, and normal or abbreviated CW is selectable. Tuning modes make VSWR and power optimization simple for the sight impaired operator. HRO Price \$249.95

# SWR / WATT METERS

## DAIWA



### CN-460M

- Compact
- Cross Needle Meter
- Mobile / Base Use

#### CN-460M

Frequency	140 - 450MHz
Power Range	15/150 W
Power Rating	150W
SWR Detection	3W minimum
HRO Price	\$89.95

### CN-410M

- 3.5-150 MHz
- HRO Price \$99.95
- 140-450 MHz
- HRO Price \$99.95



### NS-660PA

- Cross needle meter
- PEP and RMS readings
- Remote sensors available

#### NS-660PA

Frequency	1.8 - 150 MHz
Power Range	30/300/3 KW
Power Rating	3. KW
SWR Detection	8W minimum
Sugg. List	\$199.95

### NS-660A

- 1.8-150 MHz
- HRO Price \$199.95
- 144-525 MHz
- HRO Price \$229.95



### CN-101

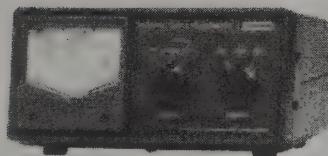
- Large cross needle meter
- Forward / reverse read simultaneously
- PEP monitor function

#### CN-101

Frequency	1.8 - 150 MHz
Power Range	15/150/1.5 KW
Power Rating	1.5 KW(1.8-60MHz) 1 KW (144 MHz)
SWR Detection	4 W minimum
HRO Price	\$89.95

### CN-465M

- 3.5-150 MHz
- HRO Price \$99.95
- 140-450 MHz
- HRO Price \$99.95



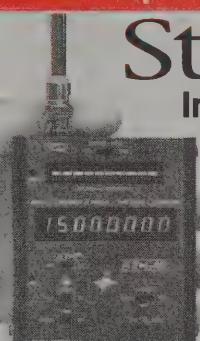
The Diamond RF SWR / wattmeters cover the complete range of amateur applications.

- Illuminated meters. Require 12 volts DC.
- Low insertion loss generally less than 0.2 dB in HF range and 0.3 dB at higher frequencies.
- Power measurement accuracy is generally ±10% on the higher power ranges and ±5% on lower ranges.
- Some have remote sensors for power pick-up.
- Low loss SO-239 connectors are used except for the high frequencies as noted in the table.
- Measurements are forward power, reflected power, SWR &, on selected frequencies, PEP monitor.

Model	Freq MHz	Power Ranges	Connectors	HRO Price
SX-100	1.6-60	30/300/3KW	SO-239	\$149.95
SX-200	1.8-200	5/20/200	SO-239	\$109.95
SX-400	140-525	5/20/200	SO-239	\$129.95
SX-600	1.8-160 140-525	5/20/200	SO-239	\$199.95
SX-1000	1.8-160 430-450 800-930 1230-1300	5/20/200	SO-239 Type N Type N Type N	\$249.95
SX-9000	4 Band Automatic See SX-1000	5/20/200	Same as SX-1000	\$399.95

## Frequency Counters

# Startek International



Startek's ATH™ series brings you auto trigger and hold in a pocket sized frequency counter. Super fast circuitry reads and holds a signal in less than one-tenth of a second.



### SW-2100

Kenwood's SWR / wattmeter features dual meters for monitoring of SWR and forward power. There are two ranges 0-200 W and 0-2000 W with a frequency range of 1.8 - 30 MHz. HRO Price \$159.95

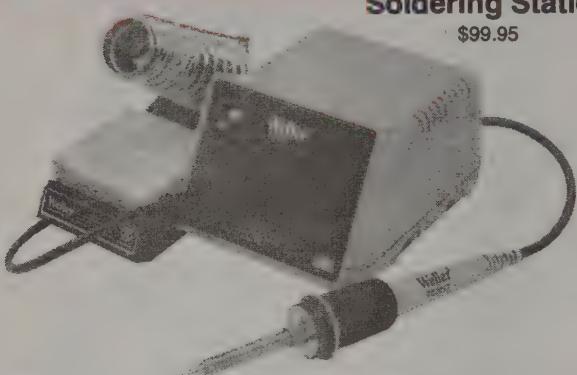
Model	Description	HRO Price
ATH10	1-1200 MH w/Auto trigger	\$149.95
ATH15	1-1500 MHz, High speed	\$179.95
ATH30	1-2800 MHz, High speed with ATH built in	\$229.95
ATH50	ATH-30 plus Hi-Z input 5 Hz to 48 MHz	\$279.95

**Ham Radio Outlet  
is On-Line  
24 Hours a Day**

[http://www.  
hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)

# Weller®

## SOLDERING EQUIPMENT



**WTCPT  
Soldering Station**  
\$99.95

Weller offers a soldering station that is a must for every ham shack.

- Transformer powered with macro style, low voltage, temperature controlled soldering iron.
- Special "closed loop" method of controlling maximum tip temperature.

- Power unit housing features impact resistant plastic.
- Quick disconnect plug for iron and lighted on / off switch.
- Separate conductor grounds iron tip and terminates at third pin of power cord.
- Uses PT series tips and operates at 600°F, 700°F and 800°F.



**WLC-100  
Solder Station**  
HRO Price \$44.95

40 watt solder station, 110 volts. Adjustable 5-40 watts with safety guard solder iron. Includes holders, sponge and tip.

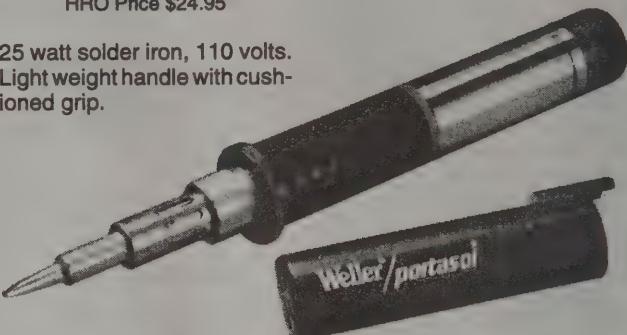
**FAX  
Your  
HRO  
Orders  
24  
Hours  
a Day**

Anaheim	714-533-9485
Atlanta	404-263-9548
Burbank	818-988-4326
Denver	303-745-7394
New Castle	302-322-8808
Oakland	510-534-0729
Phoenix	602-395-1244
Portland	503-684-0469
Salem	603-898-1041
San Diego	619-560-1705
Sunnyvale	408-736-9499
Woodbridge	703-494-3679



**WP-25  
Solder Iron**  
HRO Price \$24.95

25 watt solder iron, 110 volts. Light weight handle with cushioned grip.

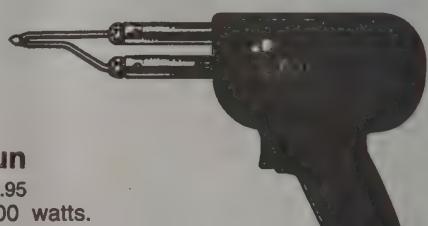


**PSI-100  
Self-Igniting  
Portable Iron**  
HRO Price \$49.95

Self-igniting portable butane heat tool that allows antistatic soldering. Provides up to 125 watts of power.

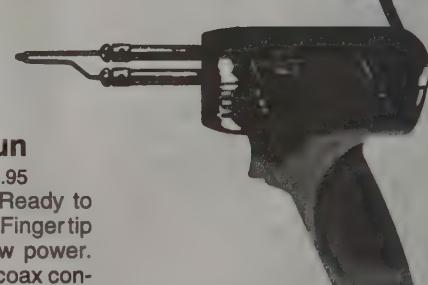
**PSI-100K  
Self-Igniting  
Portable Kit**  
HRO Price \$79.95

A kit that contains the PSI-100, sponge, stand and extra tips in a plastic case.



**D650  
Solder Gun**

HRO Price \$59.95  
Solder gun, 200/300 watts. Great for soldering coax connectors outside.



**8200  
Solder Gun**  
HRO Price \$29.95

100/140W, 110 V. Ready to solder in 6 seconds. Fingertip selection of high/low power. Great for soldering coax connectors.

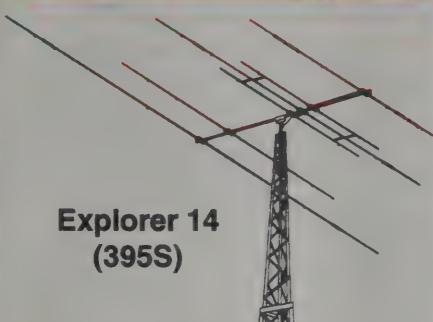


**RC60V  
Lead-free Rosin Core Solder**  
HRO Price \$3.99

13 feet, 0.04 inches in diameter, active rosin core, lead free. In an easy to use dispenser tube.

**hy-gain**  
by Telex

**HF Tribanders**



**Explorer 14  
(395S)**

Give your solid state transceiver a break; the Explorer 14 is the most broadbanded HF antenna around. Our exclusive Para-Sleeve design optimizes bandwidth without a tuner. Best performance on a 14' boom. A 30 or 40 meter add-on kit is available for added coverage.

HRO Price \$479.95



**TH3 Mk4 (388S)**

The classic design in a small tribander. Performance and value in one small package. Perfect for home stations, this antenna is the choice for DXpeditions too!

HRO Price \$379.95



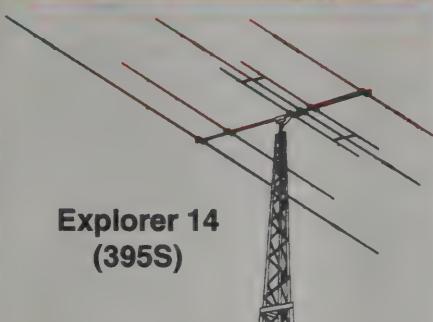
**TH7 DX (391S)**

Nothing performs like the world famous TH7 DX! This high performance tribander gives you the competitive edge you want on 10, 15, and 20 meters.

HRO Price \$725.95

**DB-1217**

The DB-1217 features a 14 foot boom in 4 pieces ideal for Dxpedition packaging. The antenna covers the 12 and 17 meter bands, handles full legal power and uses the standard Hy-Gain rugged boom to mast clamp. HRO Price \$349.95



**Your Performance Advantage**  
Innovation • Value • Customer Service

**HF Vertical**



**DX 77  
Advanced  
Vertical  
Windom**

The unique design of this vertical antenna provides no-compromise performance without the need for ground radial wires. The superior mechanical design, high power capabilities and 55% greater bandwidth than competitive verticals on 20 and 40 meters make it an exceptional value. Covers the Ham bands 10 through 40 meters, including the WARC bands. Automatic band switching and low angle of radiation for DX.

Features double-wall tubing, steel mast clamps and stainless steel hardware. 29' tall, it has a new easy-tilt mount making it convenient to lower for tuning. May be mounted on a pole, chimney, rooftop, or deck, or used for portable operation. Comes with Telex's 2 year limited antenna warranty. HRO Price \$379.95

**VHF/UHF Base Antennas**

**2m / 440 MHz  
V42R (331S)**

Expand your capabilities with this dual band performer. This omnidirectional antenna gives you 3 dBd gain on 2 meters as well as 5 dBd on 70 cm. Comes complete with a type N connector. HRO Price \$149.95



**440 MHz  
V4R (337S-1)**

You can't beat this antenna! With wind survivability to 220 M.P.H., the V4R provides 3 dBd gain with a wide coverage pattern. It features two collinear 5/8 wave antennas fed in phase along with 2 sets of radials that decouple the lower radiator from the mast. Tunable from 400-475 MHz. Comes with a type N connector. HRO Price \$98.95



**2m  
V2R (335S-1)**

A rugged antenna for 2 meters, the V2R provides 3 dBd gain with a wide coverage pattern. It features two collinear 5/8 wave antennas fed in phase along with 2 sets of radials that decouple the lower radiator from the mast. Tunable from 138-175 MHz with wind survivability to 120 M.P.H. HRO Price \$96.95



**5m  
V-6R**

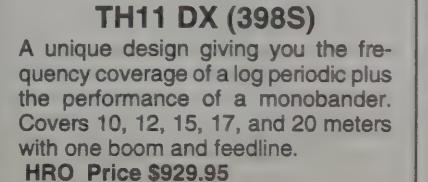
**Five HF Bands**



**TH11 DX (398S)**

A unique design giving you the frequency coverage of a log periodic plus the performance of a monobander. Covers 10, 12, 15, 17, and 20 meters with one boom and feedline.

HRO Price \$929.95



# HF ANTENNAS

## BUTTERNUT

### Multi-band HF Verticals



**HF9V-X**

More efficient than conventional trapped designs or "halfwave" verticals, the exclusive Butternut Differential Reactance Tuning system allows more of the antenna to be active on each band, for greater bandwidth, lower radiation angle, and superior performance!

- 9 bands, 80 thru 6 meters.
- No-radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Highly efficient 26 foot vertical radiator.

HRO Price \$289.95

### HF2V →

Are you ready for the sunspot shortage when the action will be on 80 and 40? Be prepared with the HF2V. The entire antenna radiates on both bands for low radiation angle and maximum performance.

- Dual-band optimized for 80 and 40 meters.
- 32 feet tall; no guying required.
- 160 or 30 m with optional adapters.

HRO Price  
\$199.95

### ← HF6V-X

Work the 6 most popular bands—80, 40, 30, 20, 15 & 10 meters—with a single, highly efficient vertical radiator only 26 feet tall!

- No radial operation with CPK counterpoise.
- Add 160, 17 & 12, or 6 m with optional adapters.

HRO Price \$239.95

**HF5B**

### "Butterfly" Beam

Five popular bands in a single lightweight 2 element beam antenna. Ideal where space is limited, the HF5B provides up to 3 dBd on 20, up to 5 dBd on 15, 12, and 10. Light enough to turn with a TV rotator, the HF5B has a 6 foot boom and a wingspan of only 12.5 feet. Weighs only 20 pounds; surface area is 3 square feet. HRO Price \$389.95



**Vertical  
Antenna  
Accessories**

CPK Counterpoise kit for HF9V-X, HF6V-X. Allows operation with no radial system.

TBR-160S 160 Meter kit for HF9V-X, HF2V or HF6V-X. Not recommended for CPK.

STR-II Resonant radial kit for above ground mounting of Butternut verticals.

RMK-II-Roof mounting kit. Includes STR-II.

A-17-12 Adapter for 17 and 12 meters for 6 band Butternut verticals.



**RMK-II**

## VAN GORDEN



**G5RV →**

VanGorden makes a version of the very popular G5RV.

### Dipole Kits

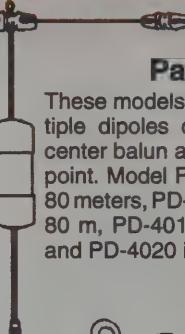
Wire dipole antenna kits complete with a Hi-Q balun, copper antenna wire, ceramic antenna insulators, and 100-foot nylon support rope.

### Standard Length

Models D-10 for 10 meters, D-15 for 15 m, D-20 for 20 m, D-40 for 40 m, and D-80 for 75 / 80 m.

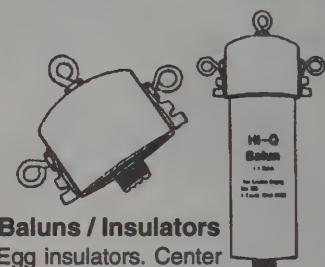
### Shortened

Models SD-40 for 40 m and SD-80 for 75 / 80 m.



**Parallel**

These models are made of multiple dipoles connected at the center balun and fed at this one point. Model PD-8010 is for 10-80 meters, PD-8040 is for 40 and 80 m, PD-4010 is for 10-40 m, and PD-4020 is for 20-40 m.



**Baluns / Insulators**

Egg insulators. Center and end insulators. 1:1 and 4:1 Baluns.

### Van Gorden Antennas

Model	Type	Band	Length ft (m)	Power PEP	Wire Size	HRO Price
D-10	Standard Dipole	10	16(4.9)	2KW	#14	\$26.95
D-15	Standard Dipole	15	22(6.7)	2KW	#14	\$27.95
D-20	Standard Dipole	20	33 (9.9)	2KW	#14	\$28.95
D-40	Standard Dipole	15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	\$29.95
D-80	Standard Dipole	75/80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	\$32.95
All-Bander	Standard Dipole	160-10 *	134 (40.8)	2KW	#14	\$29.95
Shorty	Dipole	160-10 *	70(21)	2KW	#14	\$44.95
SD-40	Shortened Dipole	40	45 (13.5)	2KW	#14	\$34.95
SD-80	Shortened Dipole	75/80	90 (27)	2KW	#14	\$36.95
PD-8010	Parallel Dipole	10 to 80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	\$44.95
PD-8040	Parallel Dipole	15/40/80	130 (39)	2KW	#14	\$40.95
PD-4010	Parallel Dipole	10, 20, 15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	\$38.95
PD-4020	Parallel Dipole	20, 15/40	66 (19.8)	2KW	#14	\$34.95
G5RV	Dipole	3.5-30 MHz	102(31)	2KW	#14	\$49.95

\* Antenna tuner required

### Classic Tribanders



**C Series**

Force 12 has the finest lineup of antennas covering the 20-15-10 bands with a single feedline. The antennas have a VSWR of about 2.8:1 and are easily matched with any tuner. All are trapless and are acclaimed as outperforming all the various trapped antennas.

C-3	20-10 m, 18' boom.
C-3S	20-10 m, 12' boom.
C-4	40-10 m, 18' boom.
C-4S	40-10 m, 12' boom.
C-3SL	20-15-10 m

(3-element 20, 3-element 15, 4-element 10, with separate feedlines for maximum versatility).

C-4XL 40-10 m, 30' boom (with 2 elements on 40).  
C-4SXL 40-10 m, 23' boom (with 2 elements on 40).

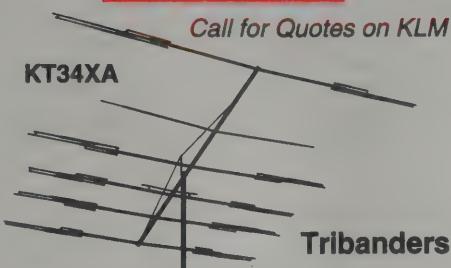
Call HRO for Quotes

# HF / SWL ANTENNAS

**KLM**

Call for Quotes on KLM

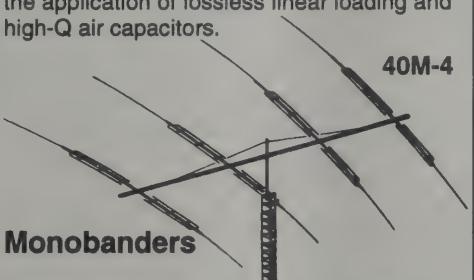
**KT34XA**



**Tribanders**

The KT-34A and KT-34XA are pacesetters for triband performance. The four element KT-34A offers an unusually compact solution for a three-band high performance installation. The six element KT-34XA outperforms all other commercially available tribanders. The performance of these antennas comes from the application of lossless linear loading and high-Q air capacitors.

**40M-4**

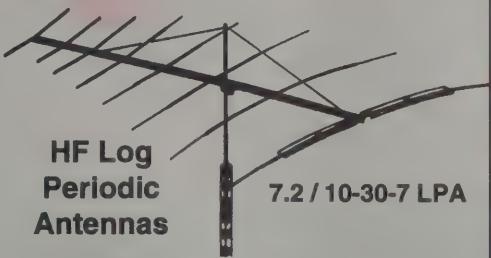


**Monobanders**

"World Class Extra" antennas are designed to satisfy the serious DX operator. The 80M-3, 40M-4 and the 20m, 15m and 10m 6-element monobanders offer the ultimate performance with no compromises. They are designed to achieve maximum gain, bandwidth and front-to-back ratios. All World Class Extra antennas use nonresonant Phillystran cable for element and boom-support.

**160m Vertical**

160V is center load for 160m. Use with ground or radials. A compact solution to your 160m needs.

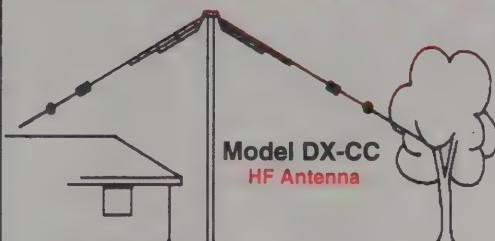


**HF Log  
Periodic  
Antennas**

**7.2 / 10-30-7 LPA**

Log periodics offer extended coverage of the amateur bands. The 10-30-7 LPA covers 20, 15, & 10m plus the WARC bands. The addition of a 40M-1 dipole provides 40m as well and the antenna is the 7.2 / 10-30-7 LPA. For continuous coverage from 6-30 MHz use the 6-30-15 LPA. The 12-8 LPA covers 6-12 MHz.

**ALPHA DELTA**

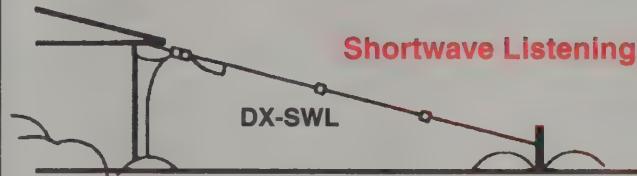


**HF Antennas for Limited Space**

All the limited space antennas use stainless steel hardware where required, are fully assembled, and are manufactured to withstand severe weather. SO-239 connectors.

**Model DX-CC:** A no trap 80-40-20-15-10 meter dipole. 82' long. HRO Price \$109.95

**Model DX-A:** A quarter wave twin sloper for 160-80-40 meters. One leg is 67' and the other 55'. Installs as an inverted-V. HRO Price \$59.95



**Shortwave Listening Antennas**

The multi-element **DX-ULTRA** has extremely low-noise performance. Tapered wing design allows broadband operation. Configure as dipole, inverted-vee, or sloper. Covers MW, tropical, SW, government, military, embassy, maritime, aircraft, and commercial frequencies. 80 feet long. Made with ISO-RES inductors and parallel wire elements. Uses the Delta-C center insulator, Delta-CIN end insulators, and 12 gauge solid copper wire with grey PVC insulation. Elements are separated by grey PVC rod. HRO Price \$109.95

The **DX-SWL** model is tuned for the most popular SWL bands (13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 31, 41, 49, 90 and 120 meters). It can be used as a multi-band transmit antenna with the appropriate antenna tuner. Length is 60 feet. Requires a single support. Standard coax connects antenna to your radio. Feed point is 50 ohms. SO-239 connection. HRO Price \$79.95

**HF Mobile**

**Ham Sticks®**

Ham Sticks® are two piece monoband antennas consisting of a hollow fiberglass base section and a loading coil wound directly onto the fiberglass and covered with PVC shrink tubing. The black oxide brass base fitting has 3/8" X 24 male threads that fit most amateur mobile mounts. The top section is a tapered 17-7 PH tempered stainless steel whip that telescopes into the base section for frequency adjustment. The assembled antenna is about 7' long.

Model	Band	HRO Price
9175	75 m	\$22.95
9140	40 m	\$19.95
9130	30 m	\$19.95
9120	20 m	\$19.95
9117	17 m	\$19.95
9115	15 m	\$19.95
9112	12 m	\$19.95
9110	10 m	\$19.95
9106	6 m	\$19.95



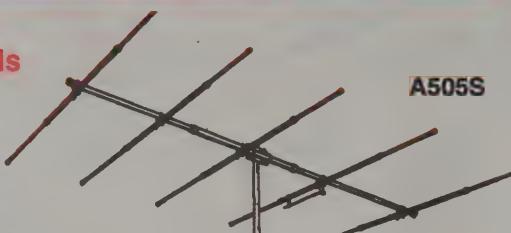
**CUSHCRAFT**

COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

## Yagis

### 6 Meter Yagis

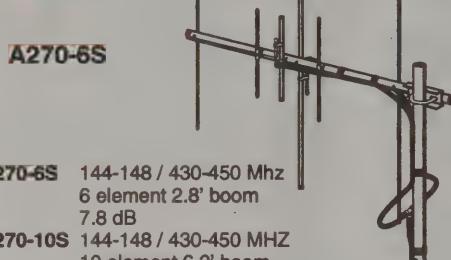
Enjoy the new excitement of the 6 meter band with an S-series yagi. Computer aided modeling and stainless steel hardware were used by Cushcraft to optimize the performance of our popular 6 meter yagis.



A50-3S	3 element	50-54 MHz	6' boom
A50-5S	5 element	50-54 MHz	12' boom
A50-6S	6 element	50-54 MHz	20' boom

### 2m / 70cm Dual Band

Increase your range by selecting one of our Cushcraft dual band Yagis. Direct more of your output power when transmitting while reducing interference and increasing signal strength when receiving. Select the antenna for your station depending on your distance requirements.



A270-6S	144-148 / 430-450 Mhz 6 element 2.8' boom 7.8 dB
A270-10S	144-148 / 430-450 MHZ 10 element 6.2' boom 10 dB

### SSB / CW 70 cm & 2 Meter

These lightweight and durable antennas feature good bandwidth, tapered length elements, 50-Ohm no-balun feed with SO-239 connector and protective boot.



A144-10SN	10 element	144-146 MHz	N Conn
A148-10S	10 element	144-148 MHz	UHF Conn
A430-11S	11 element	430-435 MHz	UHF Conn
A430-6SN	6 element	430-440 MHz	N Conn
A430-11S	11 element	430-435 MHz	UHF Conn
A430-11SN	11 element	430-440 MHz	N Conn

### VHF / UHF Horizontal or Vertical 3-4-6-11-20 Element



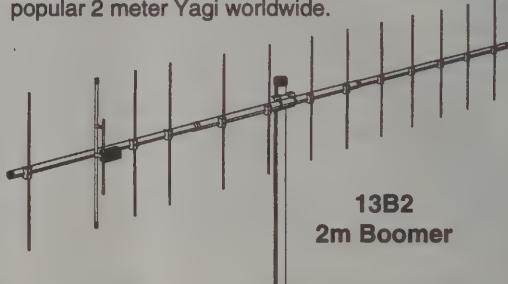
124WB	4 element	144-148 MHz	4' boom
A148-3S	3 element	146-148 MHz	3' boom
A148-10S	10 element	144-148 MHz	12' boom
A148-20S	20 element	144-148 MHz	12' boom
A449-6S	6 element	440-450 MHz	3' boom
A449-11S	11 element	440-450 MHz	4' boom
A148-20T	20 element*	144-148 MHz	11' boom

\*10 elements horizontal and 10 elements vertical

## VHF / UHF Boomers

The Cushcraft Boomer Series of high performance Yagis has been the industry standard for more than two decades. They have established new VHF / UHF distance records and their computer-based design has become the favorite choice for SSB, FM and packet. All boomer have stainless steel hardware.

The **13B2** is the best choice for performance across the 2 meter band. Its 15' boom makes it the most popular 2 meter Yagi worldwide.



The 31' **17B2** has a forward gain of 16.8 dB, an incredibly clean pattern, and excellent front to back ratio. The UltraMatch feed system with N-connector provides optimum efficiency.

For serious 6 meter operators, the 34' **617-6B** has 6 elements and 12.5 dB gain.

For the 222 MHz band, choose the **224WB** 4 element or **225WB** 15 element for SSB/CW,FM simplex and repeater operation.

124WB	144-148 MHz	4 elements - UHF
13B2	144-148 MHz	13 elements - UHF
13B2N	144-148 MHz	13 elements - N conn
17B2	144-145 MHz	17 elements - N conn
26B2	144-148 MHz	26 elements - UHF
224WB	220-225 MHz	4 elements - UHF
225WB	220-225 MHz	15 elements - UHF
617-6B	50-51 MHz	6 elements - UHF



### 70 cm Boomers 19 & 29 Element

Both boomers for the 70 cm band are designed for easy assembly with stainless steel hardware. The feed systems employ a UM4N balun enclosed in a UV stable housing. The 13.5-foot-long **719B** offers enhanced performance in the 70 cm band with a gain of 17.3 dB. Mount it vertical for FM or horizontal for CW and sideband. The **729B** is the new leader in 70 cm performance with a forward gain of 19.2 dB. Its modified T-match allows for increased bandwidth over conventional T-matches.

# HF ANTENNAS

## World Ranger Series

### A3S Tri-Band Beam

### Multi-Band Beams

The four-element A4S with stainless steel hardware outperforms other beams in day-to-day operation and the tough competition of contests. It has achieved the success of DXCC in only two days. The combination of precisely tuned traps with excellent spacing to element length ratios make the A4S a proven winner. Designed for easy assembly, the A4S is light weight, built to last and has a clean profile to reduce wind load. The A3S, with all stainless steel hardware, is the most popular three element, three-band beam available today. It has plenty of gain and good front-to-back ratio. The A3S can be mounted on a lightweight tower and rotator in a very small space. Rugged design features insure many years of trouble-free operation.

**A3S** 10, 15, 20 m, 3-element  
**A3SDX** Smaller A3S for easy travel  
**A4S** 10, 15, 20 m, 4-element

### World Ranger Four-Band Upgrade Kits

Convert Cushcraft A3S and A4S beams to four bands with this simple add-on kit. You'll be able to work 40 meter DX! With an easy adjustment, the 10 MHz WARC band is also available.

**A743** 30 or 40 meter kit for A3S  
**A744** 30 or 40 meter kit for A4S

### WARC Band Beam A3WS

**A3WS**

The A3WS 3-element beam gives full performance on 12 and 17 meters. With the addition of our easy-to-use A103 add-on kit, it will also cover 30 meters. It needs only a lightweight tower and rotator or you can mount it above your existing tribander. A3WS features include pinned boom sections, heavy duty element clamps with backing plates plus all stainless steel hardware.

**A3WS** 18, 24 MHz  
**A103** 10 MHz (30 meter) kit for A3WS

### Rotatable Dipoles

These dipoles give bi-directional performance and rotatable convenience. You can mount them high and away from the trees for much better performance than a wire dipole. Our single and multi-band dipoles feature high-performance traps, heavy wall tubing, and rugged hardware for years of reliable operation.

**D40** 40 meters  
**D4** 10, 15, 20, 40 meters  
**D3** 10, 15, 20 meters  
**D3W** 12, 17, 30 meters

## Big Thunder Series

**X-9****NEW!**

### Performance Tribanders for 10, 15, 20m DX

The X9 and X7 triband Yagis are setting new standards in radiating performance and mechanical reliability. Computer modeling technology has created a superior electrical design with elegant mechanical hardware and assembly techniques. The yagis are designed to 100+ MPH wind survival with a 1.25 safety factor. Traps were eliminated from the driven elements and reflectors using 4L log cell design. Traps on the lower current directors increase gain and sharpen pattern. Optional add-on kits for 40 meters are available (X740 and X790 for the X7 and X9 respectively).

### 10 Meters

**TEN-3**

### 10-Meter Monobander

Our 3-element beam is perfect for the novice or any other ham who wants high gain with a good front-to-back ratio on 10 meters. This antenna with its 8 foot boom is easy to install on a simple mount with only a lightweight rotator. The matching system is our proven Reddi-Match for 50 Ohm, no balun feed and SO-239 connector.  
**TEN-3** 3 element 8.0 dB gain

### Log Periodic

**Skylog**

### 10, 12, 15, 17, 20 Meters

This log periodic is the most cost effective, high gain, five band antenna now available. Gain (6.4 dB) and beamwidth (65 deg.) are constant for uniform coverage from 10 to 20 meters. The Skylog is rated for continuous duty at full legal power. The boom is 18 feet and the turning radius 19.5 feet. Stainless steel hardware and incredibly rugged element design make this antenna a "survivor." **ASL-2010** 13.5 to 32 MHz

## HF Vertical



### R7000 Upgradable 7 Band Vertical

Now add 80 Meters with R80 Kit



As the successor to the popular R-7 vertical, the R7000 includes the ability for you to add on 80 meters with the optional R-80 kit. This popular vertical design provides you 30 and 40 meters with *No Ground Radials!* Only 24 feet tall, the R7000's small footprint and ground independence give you "mount-anywhere" flexibility. Assembly is a snap.

Controlled inductance traps make for easy installation and great all-weather performance. The AL6063 cover design completes the LC circuit providing stable capacitance and high power handling.

Convenience is only one reason to own an R7000. The main reason is performance. The R7000's low angle of radiation gets you through the pile-ups. Automatic frequency selection and 7 short counterpoise rods let you concentrate on DXing, contesting, or rag-chewing from your apartment, condo, or motorhome.



## Mag Mount Mobiles

### Project Gold

#### 2m / 70cm Dual Band Mobile

These slim-line, aerodynamic design antennas provide 5.5 dB on 440 and 3.7 dB on 2 meters. The Gold series features a solid brass base which is nickel plated, then black powder coated. The antennas have a stainless steel spring, nickel plated base contact, gold plated center contact, and a weather resistant rubber O-ring around the base. Both the base matching network and center phasing coil resist shock, temperature, and vibration inside Delrin® molded housing. The antennas feature tilt-over, heavy duty stainless steel whip, and a year warranty. Mount to existing 3/4" roof mount or CGMGN mag mount.

- CG270AS** Dual Band Mobile Antenna  
144-148 / 440-450 MHz
- CG270AE** Dual Band Mobile Antenna  
144-146 / 430-440 MHz
- CG144A** 2m Mobile antenna, 144-148 MHz
- CG144AE** 2m Mobile antenna, 144-146 MHz

#### Mounts for Gold Antennas

- CGMG** 165lb, PL-259, 12' UltraLink® less loss Teflon® coax
- CGMGN** 165lb, N-Conn, 12' UltraLink® less loss Teflon® coax
- CSTL** Trunk lip mount, 12' UltraLink® less loss Teflon® coax

*Gold Series antenna shown at left with the optional CGMG*

## VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Cushcraft high-performance, better-value mobile antennas have sleek black ABS housings with stainless steel springs and tapered stainless whips. All include coax and magnetic mount with 90 pound pull magnet.

- CS28M** 28-29.7 MHz
- CS50M** 50-54 MHz
- CS147M** 144-174 MHz
- CS220M** 220-225 MHz
- CS450M** 435-470 MHz

### Dual Band Mobile

The perfect companion for your dual band transceiver is the **CS-270M**. It offers 2 meters and 70cm in one compact 36.5 inch antenna. The base has a unique matching network designed on a P.C. board frame. A small phasing coil is insert molded into the antenna rod making it impervious to moisture. The magnetic mount features 90 pound pull, protective mylar pad, low loss feedline and PL-259 connector.

## Dual Band Base

### Dual Band

The highest performance-to-size ratio is yours with these rugged antennas. They're the right choice for repeater, simplex, packet or microsat operation.

The **AR-270 "Dual Wonder"** is only 3.75 feet high and is perfect for condos and other restrictive QTH's. You will be up and running in the time it takes to tighten two clamps and a PL259.

The **AR-270B** gives high gain (6.5 dB) with a low angle of radiation and is only 7.7 feet high. It is computer optimized with two 5/8 wave-length collinear elements on 2 meters and four 5/8 wavelength elements on 70 cm.

**AR-270** 144-148 / 430-450 Mhz  
**AR-270B** 144-148 / 430-450 Mhz

**AR-270B**



## Ringo Base Antennas

### Ringo Ranger II

Ringo Ranger II antennas have more gain, less wind load, and better mechanical strength than most other antennas. You'll find FM repeater or simplex and packet operation more satisfying with this amazing antenna. Three 5/8 wave radiating elements and an adjustable 1/8 wave phasing stub give 7 dB gain over a 1/4 wave whip. The antenna has RF decoupling radials and is DC grounded for lightning protection.

**ARX-2B**

**ARX-2B** 135-160 MHz 14' high  
**ARX-220B** 222-225 MHz 9.3' high  
**ARX-450B** 435-450 MHz 4.9' high

### Ringo Ranger

ARX-2 is the same as ARX-2B without counter poise and coax jumper.  
**ARX-2** 135-160 MHz 9.3' high

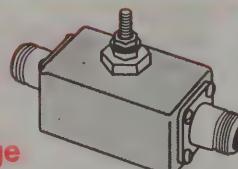
### Ringos for the Impossible QTH!

Ringo half-wavelength verticals feature a low angle of radiation and direct DC ground for lightning protection. The Ringo is very easy to assemble and comes in models for all popular VHF and UHF frequencies.

**AR-2** 2 meters, 135-160 MHz 4' tall  
**AR-10** 10 meters, 28-29.7 MHz 18' tall  
**AR-450** 70cm 440-460 MHz 1.4' tall

## Lightning Arresters

**Fast Action Gas Discharge**



Protect your valuable equipment while reducing atmospheric noise with these sophisticated new lightning arresters. They feature fast action, replaceable gas discharge elements. Superior design and manufacturing gives better performance with less insertion loss.

- LAC4** 200 watt w/ UHF connector
- LAC4H** 2 kW with UHF connector
- LAC4N** 200 watt with N-connector
- LAC4NH** 2 kW with N-connector
- LC2** 200 watt replacement cartridge
- LC2KW** 2 kW replacement cartridge

### 6 Meter Ringo

The AR-6 combines compact size with great bandwidth. It was developed to meet the needs of serious 6 meter FM/SSB hams. If you are a serious 6-meter ham requiring the most gain and wide-area coverage from a repeater or home station, the AR-6 is made for you.

**AR-6** 6 meters, 50-54 MHz, 10.1' tall

**AR-6**

**Call Toll-Free  
for Cushcraft  
Information**

# ANTENNAS

## Cushcraft HF Antennas

Model	Bands	Ele	Max F/B dB	Min SWR	Boom Length		Boom Diameter		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight		HRO Price
					FT	M	IN	CM	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	lbs	kg	
X7	20 15 10 meters	7	30	1.1:1	18	5.5	2.5	6.4	37.2	11.3	20	6.1	2 1/2	6.4	7.9	0.73	60	27	\$499.95
X9	20 15 10 meters	9	30	1.1:1	28	8.5	2.5	6.4	36.5	11.1	22	6.6	2 1/2	6.4	9.4	0.92	85	38	\$799.95
R7000	40 30 20 17 15 12 10 meters	1		<1.2:1					24	7.3			2 1/8	5.4	2	0.19	21	9.5	\$379.95
R80 Kit	80m for R7000	1		<1.2:1					34.5	10.5			2 1/8	5.4	4	0.37	7.5	3.4	\$129.95
A3S	20 15 10 meters	3	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	27.8	8.5	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	4.4	0.041	30	13.6	\$329.95
A743 Kit	40m for A3S			<1.2:1					35	10.7	15.5	4.7	2	5.1	0.06	0.06	7	3.2	\$129.95
A3WS	17 12 meters	3	25	<1.2:1	14	4.3	1.5	3.8	25	7.6	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	4.1	0.38	26.5	12	\$279.95
A103 Kit	30m for A3WS			<1.2:1					32	9.8	14.4	4.4	2	5.1	0.04	0.04	6	2.7	\$109.95
A4S	20 15 10 meters	4	25	<1.2:1	18	5.5	2	5.1	32	9.8	18.4	5.6	2	5.1	5.5	0.51	38	17.2	\$419.95
A744 Kit	40m for A4S			<1.2:1					35	10.7	18.4	5.6	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	7.5	3.4	\$129.95
ASL2010	20 17 15 12 10 meters	8	20	<1.2:1	18	5.5	2	5.1	38	11.6	19.3	5.9	2	5.1	10.1	0.94	59	26.7	\$749.95
TEN-3	10 meters	3	25	<1.2:1	8	2.4	1.4	3.5	18	5.5	9.8	3	2	5.1	2	0.19	10.5	4.8	\$129.95
10-4CD	10 meters	4	30	<1.2:1	16	4.9	1.8	4.4	17.5	5.3	11.5	3.5	2	5.1	3.1	0.29	25	11.3	\$239.95
15-4CD	15 meters	4	30	<1.2:1	20	6.1	2	5.1	23.3	7.1	15.4	4.7	2	5.1	4.5	0.42	31	14.1	\$299.95
20-3CD	20 meters	3	30	<1.2:1	20	6.1	2	5.1	36	11	20	6.1	2	5.1	5.5	0.51	37	16.8	\$389.95
20-4CD	20 meters	4	30	<1.2:1	32	9.8	2.1	5.4	36	11	23.8	7.3	2	5.1	8.1	0.75	57	25.8	\$469.95
40-2CD	40 meters	2	20	<1.2:1	13	4	2.1	5.3	43	13.1	24	7.3	2	5.1	6.4	0.59	46	20.9	\$449.95
D3	20 15 10 meters	1		<1.2:1					26	7.9	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	11	5	\$189.95
D3W	17 12 meters	1		<1.2:1					34	10.4	5	1.5	2	5.1	0.9	0.08	13	5.9	\$179.95
D4	40 20 15 10 meters	1		<1.2:1					36	11	5.5	1.7	2	5.1	1.3	0.12	15.5	7	\$279.95
D40	40 meters	1		<1.2:1					42	12.8	6.5	2	2	5.1	1.7	0.16	15	6.8	\$229.95
AR-10	10 meters	1		<1.2:1					17.6	5.4			1 1/4	3.2	1 2/3	0.16	5	2.3	\$59.95

## Cushcraft VHF/UHF Antennas

Model	Frequency Coverage	Ele	Max F/B dB	Conn	Polarization		Boom Length		Longest Ele(Ht)		Turning Radius		Max Mast Dia		Wind Surf Area		Shipping Weight		HRO Price		
					Horz	Vert	FT	M	FT	M	FT	M	IN	CM	SQFT	SQMT	lbs	kg			
124-WB *	144-148	4	24	U	Y	Y	4	1.2	3.4	1	4	1.2	2	5.1	0.34	0.03	3.5	1.6	\$69.95		
13B2	144-148	13	26	U	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	8.9	2.7	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	9.5	4.3	\$109.95		
13B2N	144-148	13	26	N	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	8.9	2.7	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	9.5	4.3	\$139.95		
26B2	144-148	26	26	U	Y	Y	15	4.6	3.4	1	10.4	3.2	2	5.1	4.8	0.45	25	11.3	\$339.95		
17B2	144-145	17	26	N	Y	N	31	9.4	3.4	1	17.3	5.3	2	5.1	3.9	0.36	18	8.2	\$179.95		
224-WB *	222-225	4	24	U	Y	Y	3	0.09	2.2	0.7	3	0.9	2	5.1	0.23	0.02	2.5	1.1	\$66.95		
225-WB	222-225	15	24	U	Y	Y	10	3	2.2	0.7	5.8	1.8	2	5.1	0.95	0.09	6.5	2.9	\$124.95		
719-B	430-450	19	25	N	Y	Y	13.5	4.1	1.2	0.4	7.3	2.2	2	5.1	1.2	0.11	7.5	3.4	\$129.95		
729-B	430-440	29	25	N	Y	N	22.2	6.8	1.2	0.4	12.5	3.8	2	5.1	2.2	0.2	11.5	5.2	\$189.95		
A50-3S	50-54	3	20	U	Y	N	6	1.8	9.8	3	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.8	0.17	8.5	3.9	\$94.95		
A50-5S	50-54	5	24	U	Y	N	12	3.7	9.8	3	7.5	2.3	2	5.1	2.7	0.25	13	5.9	\$139.95		
A50-6S	50-54	6	26	U	Y	N	20	6.1	9.8	3	11	3.4	2	5.1	4.5	0.42	22	10	\$239.95		
617-B6	50-51	6	30	U	Y	N	34	10.4	9.5	2.9	17.7	5.4	2	5.1	4.8	0.45	32	14.5	\$319.95		
A148-3S	144-148	3	25	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.9	3.3	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.27	0.03	3	1.4	\$45.95		
A144-10SN	144-146	10	24	N	Y	Y	12	3.7	3.3	1	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.2	0.11	7	3.2	\$89.95		
A148-10S	144-148	10	24	U	Y	Y	12	3.7	3.3	1	6	1.8	2	5.1	1.2	0.11	6	2.7	\$79.95		
A148-20S	144-148	20	24	U	Y	Y	12	3.7	3.3	1	6.6	2	2	5.1	2.8	0.26	15	6.8	\$199.95		
A148-20T	144-148	20	20	U	Y	Y	10.8	3.3	3.3	1	6.8	2.1	1.5	3.8	1.4	0.13	7.5	3.4	\$99.95		
A430-6SN	430-440	6	18	N	Y	Y	2.9	0.09	1.1	0.3	2.9	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	2.5	1.1	\$89.95		
A449-6S*	440-450	6	18	U	Y	Y	2.9	0.09	1.1	0.3	2.9	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	2.5	1.1	\$56.95		
A430-11S	430-440	11	20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	\$81.95		
A430-11SN	430-440	11	20	N	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	2/5	0.04	3.5	1.6	\$95.95		
A449-11S	440-450	11	20	U	Y	Y	4.2	1.3	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.39	0.04	3.5	1.6	\$81.95		
A270-6S	144-148	3	20	U	Y	Y	2.8	0.09	3.4	1	2.8	0.9	2	5.1	0.3	0.03	3.5	1.6	\$59.95		
	430-450	3	18	U																	
A270-10S	144-148	5	20	U	Y	Y	6.2	1.9	3.4	1	6.2	1.9	2	5.1	0.73	0.07	5	2.3	\$88.95		
	440-450	5	18	U																	
AR-6	50-54			U	N	Y			10.1	3.1					1.25	3.2	0.37	0.03	4	1.8	\$67.95
AR-2	135-160			U	N	Y			3.9	1.2					1.25	3.2	0.21	0.02	2	0.9	\$47.95
AR-450	440-460			U	N	Y			1.4	0.42					0.75	0.88	0.1	0.01	2	0.8	\$39.95
ARX-2	137-160			U	N	Y			9.3	2.8					1.25	3.2	0.33	0.03	2.5	1.1	\$46.95
ARX-2B	134-164			U	N	Y			14	4.3					1.25	3.2	0.5	0.05	3.5	1.6	\$55.95
ARX-220B	220-225			U	N	Y			9.3	2.8					1.25	3.2	0.3	0.03	3	1.4	\$69.95
ARX-450B	435-450			U	N	Y			5	1.5					1	1.5	0.2	0.02	2	0.9	\$59.95



## Multi-band HF Verticals

### 6-BTV / 5-BTV / 4-BTV

Models 6-BTV (10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 75 / 80 meters), 5-BTV (10-80 meters), and 4-BTV (10-40 meters) for base stations. All of these vertical antennas allow full legal limit on SSB or CW. The antennas are constructed of 1 1/4" heavy wall, high strength aluminum. Feed with 50 ohm coax. VSWR 2:1 or better at band edges on 10-40 meters and up to 100 kHz on 75 / 80 meters.

### 30-MTK

Add the 30 meter band to the 4-BTV or 5-BTV with the 30-MTK. This will provide full band coverage of the 30 meter band and will not affect normal operation of the other bands. The modification is easy to install with all hardware required included. HRO Price \$41.95

## 2m Verticals

### G7-144

The G7-144 is designed for fixed station or repeater operation. The antenna provides 7dB gain with an extremely low angle of radiation. It is constructed of high strength aluminum and fiberglass using stacked 5/8 wave radiators. Uses a type "N" connector.

### G6-144B

### G6-144B

The G6-144B is a 6dB gain antenna for base or repeater use. The antenna is totally self supporting and is constructed of high-strength aluminum. Uses an SO-239 connector.

## 220 & 440 Verticals

### G7-220

The G7-220 is of similar design and construction as the 2 meter G7-144. It is designed for base or repeater operation, provides 7dB of gain and is constructed of high-strength aluminum and fiberglass. Uses a type "N" connector.

### G6-440

The G6-440 is a 6dB gain antenna for base or repeater usage for the 440 MHz band. It is provided with the vertical component assembled. The antenna is constructed from high-strength aluminum and fiberglass. Uses a type "N" connector.

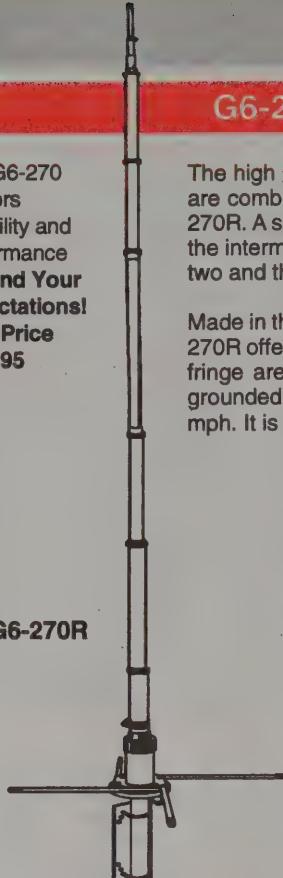
The G6-270  
delivers  
reliability and  
performance  
**Beyond Your  
Expectations!**  
**HRO Price**  
**\$169.95**

## G6-270R Dual Band

The high performance of our well known G6-144 and G6-440 are combined in our 2 m / 440 dual band vertical, model G6-270R. A sleek, one piece tapered fiberglass radome eliminates the intermodulation and mechanical problems associated with two and three piece UHF radome designs.

Made in the U.S.A. of high quality American materials, the G6-270R offers 6 dBd gain (8.1 dBi) on both bands for outstanding fringe area performance. The antenna is shunt-fed and DC grounded for lightning protection and will survive winds to 100 mph. It is factory tuned for quick and easy installation.

G6-270R



### Electrical

Max. Power:	200 watts
Gain:	6 dBd VHF 6 dBd UHF
Bandwidth:	3 MHz VHF 10 MHz UHF
Design:	5/8 over 5/8 VHF 4 x 5/8 UHF Shunt-fed D.C. Ground
Termination:	Type N female

### Mechanical

Length:	100 inches
Weight:	6 lbs
Wind Survival:	100 mph
Mounting:	Hardware included for 1-1/2" mast. Mounting plate will accept 2" U-bolts (U-bolts not included)

## Hustler Antennas

Model	Bands	Mx Gn	VSW R	Top Hat lghth in (mm)	Height ft (m)	Boom Dia in (mm)	Max Mst in (mm)	Wind load lbs (kg)	Ship Wgt lbs (kg)	HRO Price
6-BTV	10-30-80 m	-	1.2:1	20.3 (506)	24 (7.2)	1.3 (31.3)	1.5 (38.1)	31 (14.1)	17	\$189.95
5-BTV	10 to 80 m	-	1.2:1	20.3 (506)	25 (7.5)	1.8 (43.8)	1.5 (38.1)	29 (13.2)	17	\$159.95
4-BTV	10 to 40 m	-	1.2:1	14.8 (369)	21.4 (6.4)	1.3 (31.3)	1.5 (38.1)	24 (10.9)	15	\$139.95
G7-144*	2 m	7 dB	1.5:1	-	15.3 (4.6)	-	1.8 (43.8)	26 (11.8)	10	\$169.95
G6-144B	2 m	6 dB	1.15:1	-	9.8 (2.9)	-	1.8 (43.8)	26 (11.8)	7	\$129.95
G7-220*	220 MHz	7 dB	1.2:1	-	10.2 (3.0)	-	1.8 (43.8)	26 (11.8)	7	\$169.95
G6-440*	440 MHz	6 dB	2.1:1	-	7.3 (2.2)	-	2.0 (50.8)	22 (10.0)	5	\$169.95

\* Type "N" Connector

## Hustler VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Model	Band	Max Gain	SWR	Power	Length ft (m)	Weight lbs	HRO Price
RX-440	440 MHz	5.2 dB	1.2:1	100 W	2.3 (.72)	3	\$24.95
CGT-144	2 m	5.2 dB	1.15:1	200 W	7.1 (2.1)	2	\$51.95
RX-2	2m	3.4dB	1.5:1	100 W	4.2(1.3)	3	\$24.95
FX-2	2m	3.4dB	1.5:1	100 W	4.2(1.3)	3	\$33.95
SF-2	2 m	3.4 dB	1.2:1	100 W	4.2 (1.3)	1	\$14.95
UGM	140-500 MHz	Unity				1	\$21.95
SF-220	220 MHz	3.4 dB	1.2:1	100 W	2.6 (.78)	1	\$14.95

Call Toll-Free For Hustler Products

# ANTENNAS

## VHF / UHF Mobiles

### Collinear

The CG-144 and CG-220 are 5.2dB gain collinear antennas for 2m and 220 MHz respectively. These antennas mount with 3/8" x 24 thread which will fit the standard Hustler mounts. The CGT-144 and CGT-220 are supplied with a heavy duty trunk mount, 17' of coax and PL-259 connector.

### 5/8 Wave

Hustler manufactures two series of mobile antennas for 2m and 220 MHz and one for 440 MHz. The FX series comes with a heavy duty magnetic mount and the RX series has a standard duty mount. The antennas are base loaded with a 5/8 wave whip. The FX-2, FX-220, RX-2, RX-220 and RX-440 have black bases and chrome whips.

### SF-2 / SF-220

These two antennas are for 2m and 220 MHz respectively. Each is a base-loaded 5/8 wave antenna. These antennas will mount to all the Hustler mounts.

### UGM

A magnetic-mount antenna for the traveler. Trim it to operate as a 1/4 wave on 2m, 220 or 440. The mount is supplied with 7' of mini-coax and a BNC connector installed. Attaches directly to most handhelds. The antenna has a chrome base and stainless steel whip.

## HF Resonators

There are two types of resonators for HF operation. The standard units are rated to 400 watts SSB while the supers are rated at 1 KW SSB. In addition to the power differences, the usable band width of the Super resonators is 100 percent wider on some bands. See the resonator table below for details.

## Mounting HF Mobiles

The HF resonators described require some consideration when mounting.

### Mount

A bumper (BM-1) or ball type (C32, SSM-1 or SSM-2) mount is required. Magnetic or trunk type mounts will not hold the weight or wind load.

### Mast

All of the resonators must be mounted on top of one of the Hustler masts (MO-1, MO-2, MO-3 or MO-4). The MO-1 and MO-2 hinge to allow for travel or low clearances. The MO-1 is for deck or fender mounting and folds at 15° above the base. The MO-2 is for bumper mounting and folds at 27° above the base. The MO-3 is a fixed length mast for use where it will not be necessary to fold over the antenna.

Hustler has a new mast, the MO-4 for installations requiring a short mast. The mast is just 22 inches tall. Use standard resonators and whips on 40 and 75m. Use standard resonators on 10, 15 and 20 meters with the new whips provided with the MO-4.

## Hustler Resonators

Model	Type	Band	Power SSB	Bandwidth 2:1	SWR	Weight lbs	HRO Price
RM-10	Standard	10 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$15.95	
RM-11	Standard	11 m	400 W	150-250 KHz	0.41	\$15.95	
RM-12	Standard	12 m	400 W	90-120 KHz	0.41	\$15.95	
RM-15	Standard	15 m	400 W	100-150 KHz	0.42	\$15.95	
RM-17	Standard	17 m	400 W	120-150 KHz	0.44	\$21.95	
RM-20	Standard	20 m	400 W	80-100 KHz	0.46	\$21.95	
RM-30	Standard	30 m	400 W	50-60 KHz	0.84	\$24.95	
RM-40	Standard	40 m	400 W	40-50 KHz	0.84	\$24.95	
RM-75	Standard	75 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$26.95	
RM-80	Standard	80 m	400 W	25-30 KHz	1.05	\$26.95	
RM-10-S	Super	10 m	1 KW	250-400 KHz	1	\$23.95	
RM-15-S	Super	15 m	1 KW	150-200 KHz	1.2	\$24.95	
RM-20-S	Super	20 m	1 KW	100-150 KHz	1.25	\$28.95	
RM-40-S	Super	40 m	1 KW	50-80 KHz	1.8	\$35.95	
RM-75-S	Super	75 m	1 KW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$49.95	
RM-80-S	Super	80 m	1 KW	50-60 KHz	2.1	\$49.95	

## Mounting Accessories

### Trunk Mounts

Three trunk mounts are available (HLM, HOT and TLM). All bases accommodate the 3/8" x 24 thread and come with 17' of low-loss coax with connectors installed. The mounts are for use with VHF and UHF antennas. Do NOT use with the HF mobile antennas.

The HLM is specifically for hatch and slanted back vehicles. It has a built-in 180 degree adjustable swivel. The HOT is an easy on/off base—just spin the knob. The mount cannot be removed while the trunk is closed. It also features a 180-degree swivel. The TLM requires no holes to install. It mounts on flat, horizontal surfaces. The RVM is for recreational vehicles.

### Bumper Mount

Use the BM-1 bumper type mount with all Hustler mobile antennas including HF. It uses two "J" bolts and a stainless steel strap that will fit bumpers up to 18". It will not fit the molded, plastic bumpers found on some vehicles. The mount comes with a stainless steel ball. Use the L14-144 (12 foot) or L14-240 (20 foot) coax sets to attach directly to the bottom of the ball mount.

### Other Accessories

C-32	Chrome Plated Ball Mount	\$11.95
SSM-1	Ball Mount and Spring	\$46.95
SSM-2	Ball Mount	\$26.95
SSM-3	Stainless Steel Spring	\$24.95
RSS-2	Resonator Spring	\$9.95
QD-2	Quick Disconnect	\$19.95

## Hustler Mounts

Model	Base Thread	Coax ft (m)	Swivel	Weight lb	HRO Price
BM-1	3/8" x 24	optional	180°	2	\$19.95
HOT	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)	180°	1.9	\$29.95
TLM	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)		1.9	\$20.95
HLM	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)	180°	1.7	\$22.95
RVM	3/8" x 24	17 (5.1)	180°	1.9	\$20.95

## Mobile Mounts



Hustler has a collection of mounts and accessories for attaching your antennas to your vehicle. The most common are described below.



C-32 Chrome-plated ball mount  
C-30 Chrome-plated spring  
C-29 Stainless steel spring



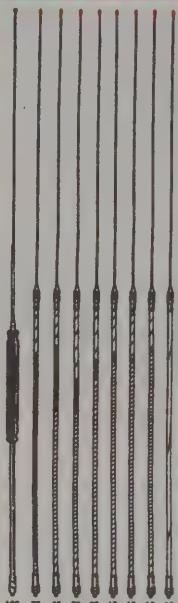
SSM-1 Professional ball mount and spring  
SSM-2 Ball mount  
SSM-3 Stainless steel spring



L-14-144 Coax lead 12', PL-259 & lugs for Hustler mounts  
L-14-240 Coax lead 20', PL-259 & lugs for Hustler mounts



## HF Mobile Antennas



### PHF Series

If you're ready to experience home station performance and great HF DXing on the open road, then gear up with Pro-Am's monoband PHF series mobile antennas.

The series consists of a black fiberglass lower section with integral coil and an adjustable (and removable) stainless steel whip (except for the PHF160). They are rated at 250 watts PEP and built to withstand hard use. Standard 3/8x24 threads. Total assembled length on all models 96" (except PHF6 at 58").

Model	Band (meters)	Band Width (kHz)	HRO Price
PHF160	160	12	\$79.95
PHF75	75	36	\$21.95
PHF40	40	60	\$19.95
PHF30	30	100	\$17.95
PHF20	20	150	\$19.95
PHF17	17	175	\$19.95
PHF15	15	200	\$19.95
PHF12	12	300	\$19.95
PHF10	10	500	\$19.95
PHF6	6	1000	\$17.95

### Five-Band HF Mobile

#### Model AB5

Pro-Am's heavy-duty HF mobile slim-line antenna covers 75 m, 40 m, 20 m, 15 m, and 10 m amateur bands. Heavy-gauge copper wire wound on 3/8" fiberglass, with nickel-chrome brass fittings and 17-7 taper ground stainless steel whips assure dependable operation. The 4' whip is field tunable for lowest VSWR and double locked with stainless steel set screws. The 3/8-24 ferrule fits standard mobile mounts. Power rated at 250 watts P.E.P. Approximate 8' length. HRO Price \$109.95



## VHF / UHF On Glass

### Glassmaster™ Mobile Antennas

Pro-Am's on-glass antennas feature a rugged copper plated whip with black finish and an interior coupler box with adjustable slot to fine tune the SWR. Power rated at 50 watts, they come with 14' of RG58 coax, a PL-259 connector, and mounting package for easy, no hole installation. The dual-band model GM270 covers 2 meters and 440 MHz.

HRO Price  
GM144 144-148 MHz 2 m \$19.95  
GM270 2 m / 70 cm Dual Band 29.95

## VHF / UHF Dual-Band

### Cover-It-All Dual-Band Antennas

Cover It All with a 19" stainless steel whip antenna. Its 1-1/8" threads match Pro-Am's mounts and 3/4" hole Motorola TAD/TAE mounts. The antenna covers 144-148 MHz and 435-450 MHz with less than 2:1 SWR. Handles up to 150 watts.

HRO Price  
MO144-440 2m / 70cm Dual Band \$16.95

### Magnetic Cover-It-All Dual-Band Antennas

These 2 meter and 70 cm dual band antennas that Cover It All come with magnetic mount kits. The 19" stainless steel whip has a 3" magnetic mount and 12' of RG58 cable with BNC or PL-259 connector. Black finish.

HRO Price  
PM144-440 BN BNC Connector \$16.95  
PM144-440 PL-259 Connector \$14.95

## VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

### Premium Series

When You  
Want the Best

Valor has mono-  
band and dual

band professional quality antennas for the ham operator. All models have gold plated center connectors, UHF male connector, and PTFE (TEFLON) insulator.

## Mag Mount Antennas

### MICRO-MAG™ Mobile Antennas

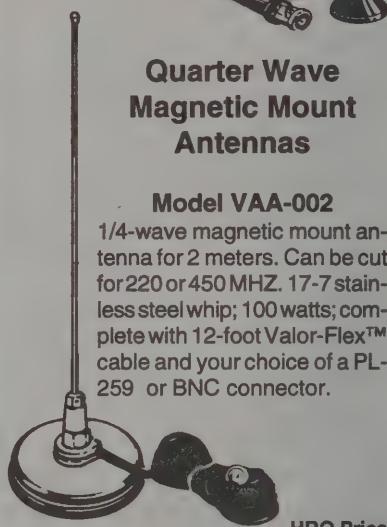
These ultra trim magnetic mount antennas feature a slender black-chrome whip and small "Candy Kiss" style base that is barely visible on an auto's roof.

Only 1-1/8 inches in diameter, the base is fitted with a super strong magnet that has been wind tested to 110 mph. These Micro-Mags are fully assembled, pretuned, low-profile 1/4 wave whips that are supplied with 9' of RG-174 coax with a BNC connector.

HRO Price  
MM144B 144-148 MHz \$29.95  
MM450B 440-450 MHz 39.95  
MM270B 2m/70cm dual band 39.95



### Quarter Wave Magnetic Mount Antennas



#### Model VAA-002

1/4-wave magnetic mount antenna for 2 meters. Can be cut for 220 or 450 MHZ. 17-7 stainless steel whip; 100 watts; complete with 12-foot Valor-Flex™ cable and your choice of a PL-259 or BNC connector.



HRO Price

VAA-002 PL-259 Connector \$23.95  
VAA-002 BNC BNC Connector \$27.95

## VHF / UHF Mobile Antennas

Model	Frequency	Gain	Lgth	Max Power	HRO Price
PR2000	142-148 MHz	3.2 dBd	48.5"	75 W	\$34.95
PR2000C	142-148 MHz	5 dBd	77.5"	150 W	\$44.95
PR2070	140-150 MHz 440-450 MHz	0 dBd 3.2 dBd	17.5"	150 W 100 W	\$35.95

# ACCESSORIES

## 2 Meter Base Antenna

### 5/8 Wave Ground Plane Antenna

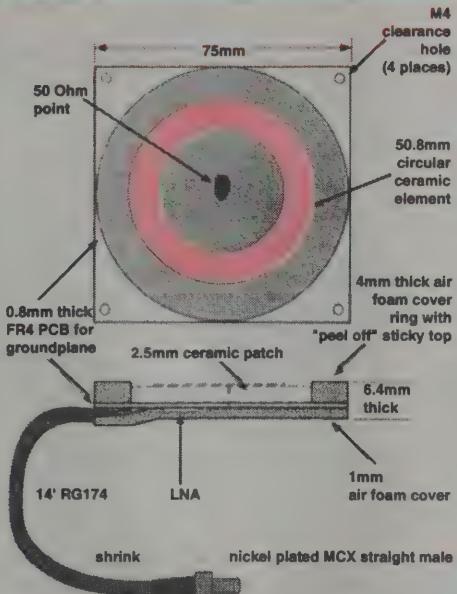
#### Model PA144BS



Use the PA144BS as your base station antenna for 2 meters. The frequency range is 133-148 MHz with an SWR of 1.5:1 or less at resonance. The antenna has a 3/4 dB gain over a 1/4 wave and will handle 100 watts.

HRO Price \$19.95

## GPS Antenna



### Patch Antenna Model GPS-1

The GPS-1 is designed for GPS receiving at 1575.42 MHz. It is a slim line microstrip ceramic antenna just 75mm square. It has right hand circular polarization, an azimuth coverage of 360 degrees and an elevation coverage of 0 to 90 degrees. The LNA is a 27 dB gain with a noise figure of 1.15 dB. The GPS-1 weighs only 4.5 oz. It has four mounting holes and is supplied with 14' of RG-174U cable with a nickel plated straight MCX connector. HRO Price \$49.95

## Antenna Matcher



### Mobile Model PA910

The PA910 is a compact mobile antenna matcher designed to be used at the base of your mobile HF whips for the 10-80 meter bands. It provides maximum power transfer so your SWR will be lower and your radio will run cooler and more efficiently. The unit is easy to use, just install in-line and adjust. HRO Price \$19.95

## Duplexer

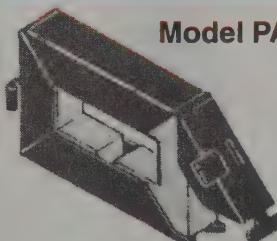
### Model D270



Duplexer for two band antennas. Provides cross-band operation with a 2m / 70cm antenna. Power rated up to 100 watts with 50 Ohm impedance. HRO Price \$27.95

## RF Choke Kit

### Model PA701



The PA701 eliminates RFI. It's as simple as winding the offending cable around the snap suppressing toroid. Chokes can be stacked as needed. Package of 4 covers .5 to 200 MHz. HRO Price \$14.95

## Portable Radio Cradle

### Universal Model PAPC



The PAPC attaches AMPS plate of the FLEX10P or similar mounts. It securely holds portable radios from 1.375" to 2.875" wide. HRO Price \$9.95

## Flexible Cradle Mount

### Model FLEX10P



The FLEX10P is a 10" vinyl clad flexible mount with a right angle base and AMPS top plate. Use with the PAPC shown above. HRO Price \$14.95

## Connectors

### SO-239 Connector Model 105AD



Mount Assembly: Heavy duty 3/8 SO-239 Connector, nickel plated. No chance of rust or corrosion. The brass hex is chrome plated. For plug-to-plug connections. HRO Price \$5.99



### Quick Disconnect Model P103

The P103 quick disconnect is spring loaded for fast antenna removal. It is constructed from chrome-plated brass with stainless steel spring and pin. Use for 3/8" x 24 antennas and mounts. HRO Price \$6.95

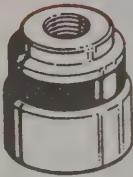
# Valor pro·am



**Trunk Lip  
Mounting Kit  
Model PAT2**

This low profile, no-hole trunk mount has the Mototola Style 1-1/8"-18 thread for amateurs who demand the very best and professional quality. HRO Price \$27.95

## Adapters



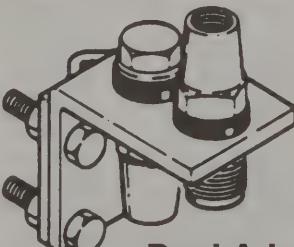
**NMO to 3/8x24 NMO to SO239  
Adapter Adapter  
Model PAN38 Model PANSO**



Need a different mount for your mobile antenna? Use one of these adapters to convert from the mount you have to the one you need.

The PAN38 converts an NMO to a 3/8x24 mount. HRO Price \$14.95

The PANSO converts an NMO to an SO239. HRO Price \$14.95



**Dual Adapter  
Model DAKAD**

The DAKAD dual adapter with 1 lug and 1 SO-239 accepts 2 antennas for vertical or horizontal dipole. (Note: Antennas are sold separately.) HRO Price \$9.95

# MOBILE MOUNTS

**Mirror  
Mount  
Model  
SS100MOT**



Stainless steel 3-way mirror mount with a Motorola style mounting. Includes 10' of cable with a PL-259 connector. HRO Price \$19.95



**Magnetic Mount  
Model PAM**

A series of low profile magnetic mounts for antennas with Motorola TAD and TAE 1-1/8"x18 threads.

PAM is 3-3/4" with 12' RG58 to PL-259.  
HRO Price \$19.95

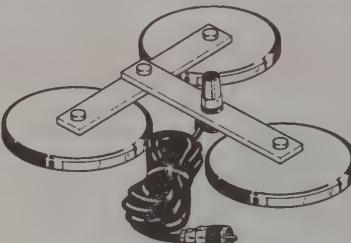
PAM2 is 3-1/4" diameter.  
HRO Price \$19.95

PAM4 is a 5" diameter mount with 17' of RG58 to a PL-259 connector.  
HRO Price \$24.95



**Magnetic Mount  
Model 401BSO**

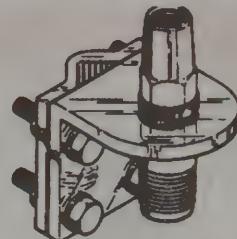
5" diameter magnetic mount with SO-239 on top. Pre-wired with 12' RG58 to PL-259 connector. Black. HRO Price \$29.95



**Maxi-Magnet Mount  
Model MM3401**

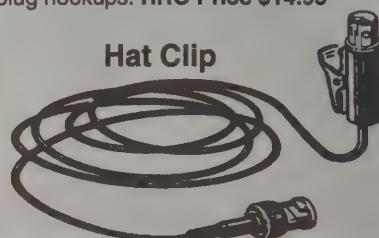
Maxi-Magnet mount kit has three 5" (401) magnets properly spaced on a heavy duty aluminum frame. The MM3401 is pre-wired to Valor's patented wafertermination with 12' of RG58 coax and PL-259 connector. Accepts standard 3/8x24 antennas. HRO Price \$39.95

**Stainless  
Mount  
Model  
SSI00AD**



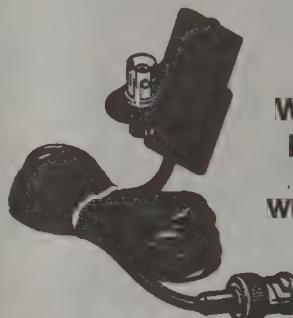
Three-way mount installs horizontally, vertically, or flush. Heavy-duty 3/8 S0-239 connector. All stainless steel hardware and chromeplated brass hex. Fits all standard 3/8-24 antennas up to 48". For plug to plug hookups. HRO Price \$14.95

## Hat Clip



**Model BNC-HC**

BNC Hat Clip with 4' of cable and a BNC connector. HRO Price \$14.95



**Window  
Mount  
Model  
WMSLBNC**

Slim Line window mount kit with BNC connectors and 7' RG188 cable. Easily mounts to any vehicle window. Features black finish window mount, BNC connectors, and high tech design. Ideal for handheld radios for amateur, CB, scanner and commercial users who need extra performance. HRO Price \$34.95

**Window  
Mount  
Model MOWM**



Popular window mount kit with Motorola style fittings. 6' RG58 cable, PL-259 connector. HRO Price \$18.95

# BASE ANTENNAS



CLP5130-1

## Log Periodic Antennas

The CLP5130 antennas are high gain, wide band VHF/UHF log periodic beams for horizontally polarized base station use. Covers amateur bands from 50-1300 MHz, FM broadcasting, scanning, VHF / UHF TV, air band communications, government application, and business bands.

Forward gain is 10 to 12 dB—10 to 16 times the gain of a nondirectional discone type antenna. The VSWR is less than 2.0:1 across the band.

The high-quality aluminum antennas have a boom design that allows movement of the phasing line. Distortions in the vertical and horizontal planes are minimized and element adjustment is not necessary. The boom-to-mast bracket is made of a lightweight and rugged magnesium alloy.

	CLP5130-1	CLP5130-2
Frequency	50-1300 MHz	108-1300 MHz
No. Elements	23	19
Power	500W PEP	500W PEP
Forward Gain	10-12 dBi	10-12 dBi
Front/Back	15 db	15 db
Longest element	9' 10"	4' 6"
Boom length	5' 9"	4' 6"
HRO Price	\$419.95	\$279.95



## D-130J Super Wideband Discone

Monitor 25-1300 MHz. Transmit on 50, 144, 430, 1200 MHz. All stainless steel. Input power 200 watts. Impedance: 50 ohms. VSWR: 1.5:1. Length: 1.7 meters. Mounts on 1" to 2" masts. HRO Price \$99.95



## Swiech Communications Systems

### Beams for 2 Meters and 1.2 GHz

The COY2M3EL is a black anodized, light weight 3 element beam antenna for 2 meters. It provides a 6.1 dB forward gain and an H-plane beam-width of 80 degrees. The bandwidth is 144-148 MHz with an SWR <1.7 at the band edges. Impedance is 50 ohms and it handles 200 watts. A great antenna for packet, public service, camping, T-hunting, Field Day or any portable operation.

	HRO Price
COY2M3EL	\$64.95
COY2M4EL	\$74.95
COY1.2 Beam	\$109.95

## The Forbes Group

### Ventenna™

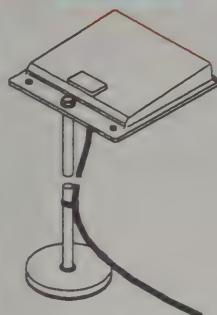
Can you spot the antenna?



Neither can your neighbors

At last a solution to antenna restrictions. The Ventenna™ quickly slips over your existing vent pipe and your signal really gets out! It is nearly invisible and is one of the most rugged antennas made. The VT-27 dual-band is for 2 meters and 440 MHz. Single band models are for 2 meters, 220 MHz and 440 MHz.

Model	Description	HRO Price
VT-14	2 meters	\$49.95
VT-22	220 MHz	\$49.95
VT-44	440 MHz	\$49.95
VT-27	2 meter & 440 MHz	\$74.95



### 2m SQLOOP

Shown with  
Optional Mast and  
Magnet Mount  
HRO Price \$59.95

The 2 meter omnidirectional, horizontally-polarized SQLOOP is for mobile or base use. It is a flat 8" square, reduced size loop, cut out of one piece of aluminum to minimize loss. The basic 2 ohm impedance of the loop is efficiently balanced fed with an inductive, magnetically shielded coupling loop.



EB-144

### 2M Eggbeater

HRO Price \$112.95

The Eggbeater offers exciting new performance characteristics for fixed and mobile operations. The EB-144 produces smooth omnidirectional horizontal polarity at the horizon. Above the horizon, the pattern transforms to right hand circular off the top making it a natural for OSCAR use. No rotation or steering is required.



Oscar

2m-22C

### 2m Circular

Circular polarized models for 2m: 2M-14C and 2M-22C. Excellent for Oscar. Circular polarity switch included with each antenna.

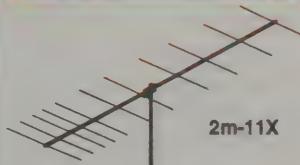
### 440 MHz Circular

Circular polarized models for 440 MHz: 435-18C and 435-40CX. Excellent for Oscar. Circular polarity switch included with each antenna.

### Fiberglass Masts

To provide proper horizontal boom insulation for OSCAR operation, KLM has two fiberglass masts: one 5 feet; the other 7.5 feet. Care should be taken in selecting the elevation rotator. The masts are too large for the Alliance U110 which is sometimes used. The masts will work with the Yaesu rotators.

### VHF / UHF Beams



### 2-Meter Beams

Models 2M-16LBXM, 2M-11, 2M-4X.

### 440 MHz Beams

Models 432-16BA, 432-30LBX, 440-14, & 440-6.



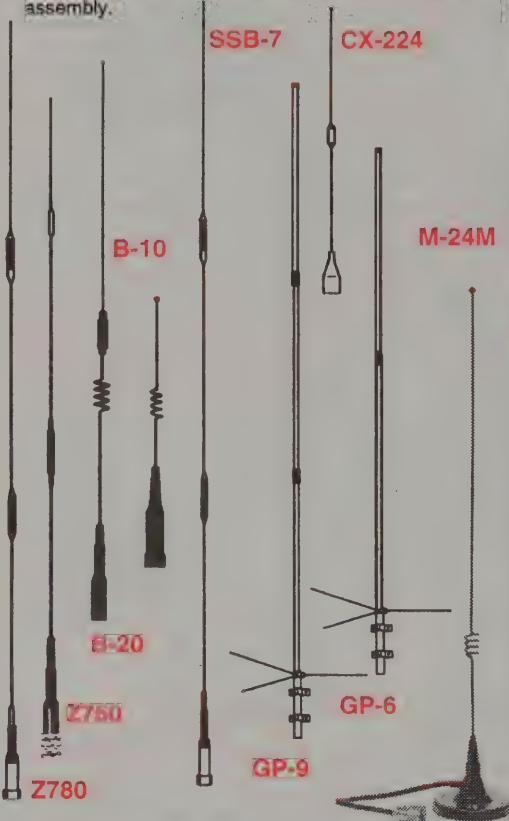
These quality VHF / UHF antennas are available.  
Please call for models, specifications, & quotes.



## Dual- & Tri-band VHF / UHF

Comet developed the Super Linear Converter (SLC) to increase actual gain of dual and triband antennas.

- A complete pre-formed phasing coil and phosphorus copper element eliminates additional components and gain loss.
- The SLC is electrically very efficient, providing a low angle of radiation, directly to the horizon.
- Comet sectional antennas use ABS (Transparent to RF) connecting joints for the finest pattern and easiest assembly.



## Dual-Band Mag Mount Antenna

Economical black anodized 2m / 440 MHz antenna is 19.5" tall and comes with 13 feet of RG-58/U coax and either a gold-plated PL-259 (Model M-24M) or BNC connector (Model M-24B) soldered on.

Gain: 146 MHz 1.7 dBi 3/8 wave  
446 MHz 4.1 dBi 1/4 + 5/8 wave

Max Power: 80 Watts  
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less  
Impedance: 50 Ohm  
HRO Price: \$39.95

**NEW!**

## Flexible Dual-Band

Convenient, very flexible 2m / 70 cm 17" antenna. Comes with either a gold-plated PL-259 (Model SBB-1) or NMO connector (Model SBB-1NMO).

Gain: 146 MHz 1.5 dBi 1/4 wave  
446 MHz 2.15 dBi 1/2 wave

Max Power: 60 Watts  
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less  
HRO Price: \$39.95

**NEW!**

## Comet Dual-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	MAX WIND SPEED MPH	HRO Price
<b>Dual Band Base Station Repeater Antennas</b>								
GPX-2010	2m/70cm	9.5/13.2	200	SO-239	7'14"	23'4"	65 w/o guys 90 w/guys	\$379.95
GP-9/GP-9N	2m/70cm	8.5/11.9	200	SO/N	5'11"	17'8"	90	\$209.95
GP-6	2m/70cm	6.5/9.0	200	SO-239	3'8"	10'5"	90	\$149.95
GP-3	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	SO-239	2'12"	5'11"	112	\$99.95
CA-1243Z	70cm/23cm	9.4/12.8	150/50	N-Female	3'8"	7'5"	90	\$149.95
CA-1243E	70cm/23cm	6.0/8.4	150/50	N-Female	1'13"	3'4"	112	\$94.95
<b>Dual Band Mobile Antennas - All Black Anodized</b>								
SBB-7/SBB-7NMO	2m/70cm	4.5/7.0	70	PL/NMO	-	4'7"	-	\$89.95
SBB-5/SBB-5NMO	2m/70cm	3.0/5.5	120	PL/NMO	-	3'2"	-	\$62.95
SBB-2/SBB-2NMO	2m/70cm	2.15/3.8	100	PL/NMO	-	20"	-	\$39.95
B-10	2m/70cm	-2/1.5	50	PL-259	-	12"	-	\$39.95
B10NMO								\$39.95
B-20	2m/70cm	2.15/5.0	50	PL-259	-	30"	-	\$56.95
B20NMO								\$56.95
SB-214W	2m/220MHz	1.7/3.4	100	PL-259	-	2'11"	-	\$62.95
CHL-350	10m/6m	-2/1.5	200	PL-259	-	7'0"	-	\$79.95
<b>NEW Z Series With Theft-Resistant Lock</b>								
Z750	2m/70cm	2.15/5.5	200	PL-259	-	3'3"	-	\$62.95
Z780	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	150	PL-259	-	5'2"	-	\$82.95

## Comet Tri-Band Antennas

MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	WGT Lbs' oz"	LEN FT' In"	MAX WIND SPEED MPH	HRO Price
<b>TriBand Base Station Repeater Antennas</b>								
GP-15	6m/2m/70cm	3/6/2.8.6	200	SO-239	2'15"	7'11"	90	\$159.95
GP-93	2m/70cm/23cm	4.5/7.2/10	200	N-Female	2'8"	5'7"	112	\$139.95
GP-98	2m/70cm/23cm	6.5/9.0/13.5	100	N-Female	3'6"	9'4"	90+	\$209.95
CX-333	2m/220/70cm	6.5/7.8/9.0	120	SO-239	3'10"	10'2"	112	\$189.95
<b>TriBand Mobile Antennas</b>								
SB-15	6m/2m/70cm	2.15/4.5/7.2	120	PL-259	-	4'10"	-	\$99.95
SB-97	2m/70cm/23cm	3.0/6.8/9.6	100	N-Male	-	3'3"	-	\$79.95
SBB-224	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	PL-259	-	3'1"	-	\$79.95
SBB-224NMO	2m/220/70cm	2.15/3.2/5.5	150	NMO	-	3'1"	-	\$79.95
CA-HV	40/(20)/15/10/6/2m	HF 0 dBi 2m 3.4 dBi	120 SSB HF 100W FM 6/2m	PL-259	MAX 1'3"	MAX 6'3"	-	\$134.95
L-14	Opt 20M coil for CA-HV							\$36.95
L-18	Opt 17M coil for CA-HV							\$29.95
HA-4S	40/(20)/15/10m	0 dBi	120 SSB 7-24MHz 200W SSB 14MHz	PL-259 /NMO		4'4"	-	\$179.95
L-14HS	Opt 20M coil for HA-4S							\$39.95
L-18HS	Opt 17M coil for HA-4S							\$39.95

## Comet Single Band and HT Antennas

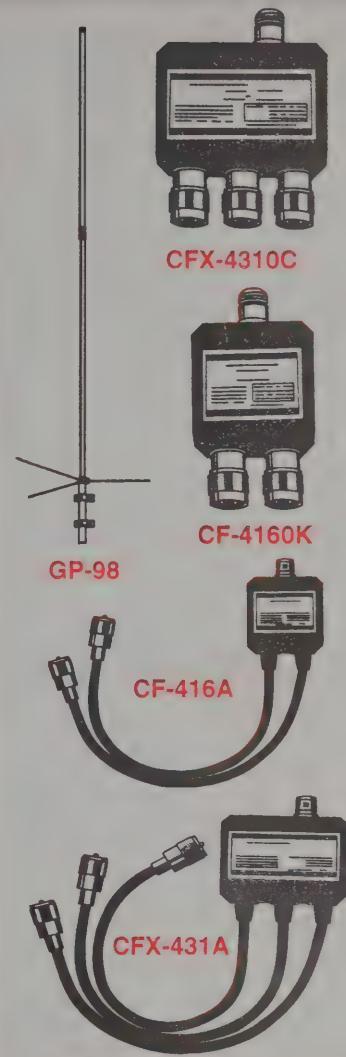
MODEL	BANDS	GAIN	MAX PWR Watts	CONN	LEN FT' In"	HRO Price
<b>Single Band Antennas</b>						
SBB-25/SBB-25NMO	2m	4.1	100	PL-259/NMO	4'8"	\$49.95
SB-44	70cm	5.5	130	PL-259	37"	\$44.95
<b>HT Antennas</b>						
CH-32 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	-	10	BNC	1.75"	\$33.95
SMA-501 MINI Ant	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	1.5"	\$29.95
SMA-3	2m/70cm/23cm	1.2/1.7/3.4		SMA	9.75"	\$41.95
SMA-503	2m/70cm	-	10	SMA	8.5"	\$33.95
CH-72S	2m/70cm	-/3.2	50	BNC	15"	\$29.95
SH-95	2m/70cm/23cm	1.5/2.5/5.5	10	BNC	15"	\$49.95

# ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

## Comet High-Power Duplexers and Triplexers

Zinc-alloy, die-cast, twin cavity, low input loss, high-isolation, and high-power. Modernize your station with Comet high-performance antenna products.

MODEL	PORT	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol dB	Mix Conn	Port Conn	HRO Price
CF-416A (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$54.95
CF-416C (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.15 0.25	60 60	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$54.95
CF-4160I (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads N-Male w/o leads	\$52.95
CF-4160K (2m/70cm)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 400-540MHz	450 300	800 500	0.1 0.2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$52.95
CF-413B (70cm/1.2GHz)	LPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	450 300 100	800 500 200	0.25 0.25 0.4	55 55 55	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$74.95
CF-530 (6M/125-470)	LPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 125-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$74.95
CF-360A (10m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-30MHz 50-470MHz	350 350	600 600	0.2 0.2	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$69.95
CF-142 (2m/220MHz)	LPF HPF	1.3-1150MHz 200-480MHz	300 200	600 400	0.2 0.3	40 50	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$79.95
CF-706 (2m/6m)	LPF HPF	1.3-56 MHz 75-320 MHz	350 350	600 600	0.4 0.4	40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/cable PL-259 w/cable	\$74.95
CFX-431A (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 100-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.4	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$89.95
CFX-4310B (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 100-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$84.95
CFX-4310C (2m/70cm/1.2)	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60MHz 100-150MHz 350-500MHz 840-1.4GHz	600 450 300 100	1KW 800 500 200	0.15 0.25 0.25 0.3	50 50 50 50	N-Female	PL-259 w/leads N-Male w/leads N-Male w/leads	\$84.95
CFX-514 (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.2 0.25 0.3	55 55 55	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$84.95
CFX-514J (6m/2m/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-90MHz 130-200MHz 380-500MHz	450 450 300	800 800 500	0.15 0.2 0.25	55 55 55	SO-239	SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads SO-239 w/o leads	\$79.95
CFX-324A (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads PL-259 w/leads	\$88.95
CFX-324B (2m/220/70cm)	LPF BPF HPF	1.3-150MHz 200-320MHz 390-500MHz	350 350 350	600 600 600	0.2 0.25 0.3	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads PL-259 w/o leads	\$85.95



## Comet Mobile Mounting Systems

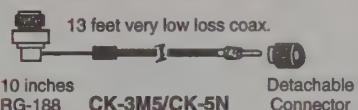
Comet has a wide variety of mobile mounts. Choose the mount and coax cable assembly that best fits your personal needs. All Comet cables have detachable connectors.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HRO Price
3D4M	Standard coax assy. 13ft low loss (3.5mm) coax w/UHF Connectors	\$24.95
3D4N	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	\$28.95
CK-3M5	17ft high quality cable inc 12' RG-188 to avoid water leak/cable damage. UHF Conn.	\$39.95
CK-5N	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	\$47.95
SD4N	13ft VERY low loss (5mm) cable assy. For 1.2GHz. N-Type Connectors	\$34.95

The following Mounts are w/o Coax. Choose from the Cable Assembly Above.

RS-500	Heavy Duty Gutter Mount	\$29.95
RS-520	Small/Heavy Duty Trunk/Hatch Mount	\$29.95
RS-21	Multi-Purpose Mount, Trunk-Lip/Hatch-Back, Black, Adj to any position	\$34.95
RS-9	Trunk-Lip Mount, Black. For small antennas. (B-10, B-20, CHL-23J, etc)	\$14.95
CM-5M	Standard Hwy-Duty Mag M w/RG-58A/U, Coax, UHF Conn, Max Antenna Height 4ft	\$39.95
MS-5LXNN	-Ditto- But with N-Type Connectors	\$61.95
GR-5M	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-3M5 Cable, UHF connectors	\$67.95
GR-5N	Deluxe trunk-lip mount w/CK-5N Cable, N-Type connectors	\$69.95

RG-188 provides easy entry into the vehicle from an exterior mount.



Free UPS Brown Shipping on Most Orders Over \$100.

# MOBILE ANTENNAS



The Ultimate  
All-Band  
HF Mobile Antennas

## Perth & Perth Plus Antennas

HRO Prices: Perth \$289.95; Perth Plus \$289.95

The Perth covers 10-80 meters and the Perth Plus adds the 6 m and 2m bands. Both are sleek 3-1/2 foot stingers with a 4 foot main shaft where the taps are located. They have a tough, yet flexible fiberglass core, helically wound with copper wire hand tuned to the various "tap" frequency points. Both offer high performance with low wind drag. Mount them easily on a trunk lip, hatch, or bumper with a standard 3/8 X 24 stud. The stinger retracts into the main shaft for easy stowage. With a proper ground plane, Perth antennas are also suitable for apartment and condo installations.



## Outreach Antenna

HRO Price \$389.95

- An efficient portable antenna system for those needing limited-space, deed-restricted, backyard, patio, or field-day installations.
- All bands, 160-10 meters, including WARC.
- Only 12 ft. tall!
- Exceptional performance: 10, 12, and 15 meters are  $\frac{5}{8}$  wave; all bands are center loaded for peak performance. Compare to ANY whip you have used—you'll be AMAZED!
- Handles 150 watts P.E.P.
- Split 8 foot shaft and 4 foot stinger—antenna breaks down to 4 feet for easy portability.
- Terminates in standard  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 24 base.
- Uses Outbacker's® proven band tap system.

## Alpha Delta Outpost™ Tripod / Ground Coupler Ground Mount System

HRO Price \$195.95

- Designed to match the base impedance of all Outbacker® antennas.
- Fold-over  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 24 SO-239 top mount so antenna will be out of view when not in use.
- Constructed of aircraft 6061-T6 aluminum, stainless steel hardware and wing nuts — NO TOOLS REQUIRED.
- No digging—no holes in ground—no concrete.
- Fold-out legs act as a large capacitor providing proper coupling to the ground and proper base impedance to the antenna.
- Fold-up design for 10-minute installation.

## Outbacker Antenna

HRO Price \$269.95

With the Outbacker™ there is no need to change coils when changing HF bands. The antenna comes in a six foot version that handles up to 300 watts PEP and a four foot Junior model for up to 150 watts PEP.

The antennas are made of fiberglass coated with smooth epoxy resin and polyurethane to provide strength, protection and durability. The pre-tuned copper helical winding has connection sockets constructed of rust-free brass and clearly marked for each band. The antenna covers all bands from 10 to 80 meters.

Mount the antenna with a standard 3/8 X 24 thread. Use Hustlers BM-1 or SSM ball mounts. An optional heavy duty spring and 2 inch base can be mounted at the bottom of the antenna and attached to a PL-259 connector.

**MOBILE MARK, INC.**  
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

## HF Mobile Heliwhips & Kilowhipps

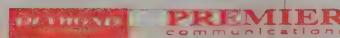
The Heliwhip and Kilowhip Series are fiberglass-molded continuously-wound antennas for 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 meters. Kilowhipps are high powered versions of the Heliwhips. Power handling is 100 W for the Heliwhip and 1 kilo-watt for the Kilo-whip.

## Mobile Mark Whips

Model	Center MHz	Band-width kHz	HRO Price
HW-80	3.8	50	32.95
HW-40	7.25	100	32.95
HW-20	14.2	250	32.95
HW-15	21.2	500	29.95
HW-10	29	1000	29.95
HW-6	52	2000	29.95
KW-10	28.6	800	49.95
KW-15	21.3	400	49.95
KW-20	14.2	250	49.95
KW-40	7.22	60	49.95

## 2m / 70 cm Dual-Band Antennas

There are more dual-band antennas on the following pages:



See Page 106

See Page 9



See Page 100



See Page 96

Brand	Model	Type	Frequency MHz	Gain	Weight oz.	HRO Price
Icom	AH-32	2m	144-148	2.7 dB	8.8	\$66.95
		70cm 5/8 collinear	440-450	5.5 dB		
Kenwood	MA-700	2m 1/2 whip	144-148	3.0 dB	7	\$99.95
		70cm 5/8 stacked	440-450	5.5 dB		
Larsen	NMO 2/70	2m	144-148	2.6 dB	3.9	\$53.95
		70cm 5/8 collinear	440-450	5.5 dB		
Austin	500C	2 m	144 -148	Unity	6	\$32.95
		70 cm	440 - 450			
	Metropolitan	2 m	144 -148			\$39.95
		220 MHz	220 - 225	Unity	6	
Valor	GM270	70 cm	440 - 450			
		2m	144 -148	2.6 dB	-	\$29.95
	MM270B	70 cm	440 - 450	4.0 dB		
		2m	144 -148	-	-	\$39.95
	PM144-440	70 cm	440 - 450	-	-	\$14.95
		2m	144 -148	-	-	
	MO144-440	70 cm	440 - 450	-	-	
		70 cm	144 -148	Unity	-	\$16.95
		70 cm	435 - 450	2. dB		

# MOBILE / HANDHELD ANTENNAS



Maldol produces high performance antennas for HF, VHF and UHF applications. There are antennas for the handheld, mobile operation and the base station. A complete line of mounts are available as well as roof mount towers. Contact your HRO representative for a description and price of your chosen Maldol antenna. Several are described here.

## Handheld Antennas

Model	Freq MHz	Lgth In.	HRO Price
HS-2RB	146	4.4	\$19.95
HS-70RB	440	4.4	\$16.95
AH-209S	146/440	3	\$19.95
HS-702S	146/440	17.6	\$14.95
AH-210R	146/440	Telesc	\$49.95

## Base Station Series

Model	Freq	Lgth Ft.	Pwr Watts	HRO Price
HS-WX-1	4.5/7.2	6	200	\$99.95
HS-WX2	6.0/8.0	9	200	\$149.95
HS-WX5B	8.4/11.8	23	250	\$269.95

## ARTseries

The Art Series are 2m / 70 cm dual band high performance mobile whip antennas. These use the "V-Match" system to ensure full power radiation. A 24K plate center pin reduces loss. The pop-out adapter lets the antenna tilt to avoid damage in low height situations.

## Dual-Band Mobiles

Model	Gain dB	Lgth In.	Pwr Watts	HRO Price
ARD-5B	-3.8	19.6	120	\$59.95
ARD-6	2.6/4.9	26.8	100	\$70.95
ARD-10B	3.0/5.5	34.8	120	\$74.95
ARD-18B	5.0/7.7	65.6	150	\$99.95

## Duplexers

When using a single antenna with mobile radios that have separate 2 meter and 440 MHz outputs, you must use a duplexer.

Larsen's AD-2/70 duplexer provides a bi-directional passive coupler. VHF/UHF isolation is more than 50 dB. Handles 200 watts. HRO Price \$63.70

Yaesu's AD-3 handles up to 50 W. Its short cables attach to VHF radios with an SO-239 and to UHF with a

## On-Glass Antennas



antenna specialists

### AP-143

This unique on-glass styling with a coil looks like a cellular antenna. Broad banded. No tuning necessary. The length of the whip is only 26 inches. Black coating on the antenna is very attractive. No ground plane required.



### On Window Dual Band

This On Window dual band antenna can operate anywhere within the 140-174 and 440-470 MHz bands. Tune UHF or VHF without affecting the tuning of the other band. It provides unity gain. HRO Price \$89.95

#### Specifications

Frequency	140-174 MHz and 440-470 MHz
Maximum Power	150 Watts
Bandwidth	10 MHz VHF 20 MHz UHF
Radiator Length	24 inches (61 cm)
Cable	RG58U, 15.5 feet



Larsen's full selection of on-glass antennas for single-band and dual band use are described on page 105. All single band antennas are precut, single 1/2 wave design providing 2.4 dB gain.

### Single Band 1/2-Wave

Model	Description	HRO Price
KG-144-PL	2 meter antenna	\$58.85
KG-220-PL	220 MHz antenna	\$58.85
KG-440-PL	440 MHz antenna	\$49.15

## Rubber Duckies



Larsen's line of KulDuckie durable portable antennas are backed with their 3-Year No-Nonsense Warranty. Call for HRO prices.

KulDuckies have outstanding transmit range with 1.5:1 VSWR. Made of copper and brass radiators, they are scope tuned to precise frequencies. Constructed with soldered connections, plastisol dip process, injection molded housings, and silver-plated contacts.

#### Helical

Helical antennas are approximately 8" in length for VHF and 3" for UHF.

#### HQ Helical

The HQ helical quarter wave antenna offers a higher gain than the regular helical. For VHF only. Length 9-1/2".

#### HW Half Wave

The 1/2-wave allows operation independently of a ground plane. Coils cannot flex and change frequency. HWs have a rigid impedance transformer at the base and a chrome-plated telescoping, black whip with a BNC connector. UHF model length 16-1/2"; VHF model is 11" collapsed and 44-1/2" fully extended.

#### Dual Band

Two models cover 2m and 70 cm. Approximate length 8". Model KD3-2/70 has a TNC male connector; Model KD4-2/70 has a BNC male connector.

## Antenna Mount



### Tenna Hitch

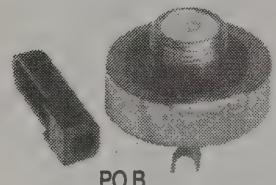
Where can you mount your antenna on a car with no bumpers? Where can you mount your HF antennas without punching holes? Do you want to pull a trailer and ham at the same time? Here is the solution. The Tenna Hitch mounts under the ball of your trailer hitch so you can use your regular antenna for HF operation while still pulling a trailer. Tenna Hitch supports all current HF mobile antennas. It comes with all the hardware necessary for mounting on a trailer hitch. HRO Price \$35.95

## Choosing Your Larsen Mobile Antenna

Choose your antenna configuration based on the frequency, base type (e.g., magnetic mount) and thread type (e.g., NMO). Keep in mind that it is necessary to select a base with the same mounting style as the antenna. Typical bases and styles are shown below.

### Thread Types

These are examples of each of the thread types. Select one and then select the base.



POB

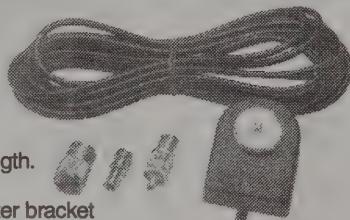


NMO B

### Mount Configurations

In addition to the popular Motorola 3/4" (NMO) mounts shown here, mobile antennas for the Larsen mount (LM) and PO mount (PO) are excellent choices for amateur use. Each of these mounts comes in one of the thread types.

NMO TLP



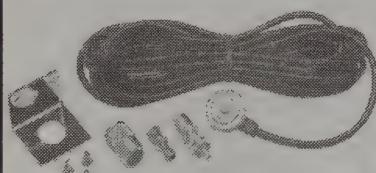
#### Mounts:

NMO K premium quality rooftop.

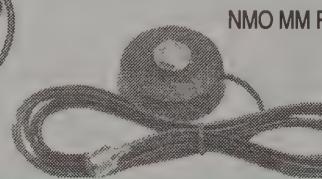
NMO MM mag mount, 90# pull strength.

NMO TLP heavy duty trunk lid.

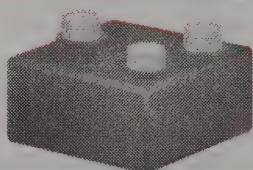
NMO TMB electropolished trunk gutter bracket



NMO TMB



NMO MM R



Duplexer

AD 2 / 70 VHF / UHF Duplexer

Useable Bandwidth: . VHF 120-230 MHz ..... UHF 320-500 MHz

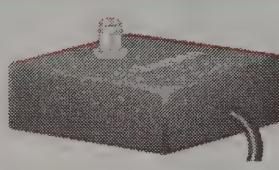
Crossover Frequency: ..... 283 MHz  
Suppression: .... VHF @ 450 MHz 50 dB

..... UHF @ 150 MHz 60 dB  
Impedance: .... 50 Ohm nominal all ports

Power: ..... 100 Watts

Insertion Loss: ..... 0.3 dB

Connectors: ..... SO-239 all ports



Magnetic Mount  
BNC MM BNC

Connectors: BNC on the mag and coax. Coax: RG 58 A/U, 12'

**Rubber Ducks  
On Page 103**

## NMO Series Antennas



Once the base and thread type are selected, the final step is to choose the antenna. Gain antennas are made of a coil and a whip. Quarter wave antennas are just a whip. All Larsen mobile antennas meet the industry's most demanding specs for electrical efficiency and mechanical durability.

- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Colors: Black coil base; chrome or all black whip.
- 3-year No-Nonsense Warranty.™
- Made in USA

#### A NMO 150 B (2m)

Frequency: .... 144-174 MHz  
Gain: ..... 3 dB  
Electrical: ..... 5/8 Wave  
Height: ..... 49"

#### B NMOQ C

Frequency: .... 144-448 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Electrical: ..... 1/4 Wave  
Height: ..... 22" max.

#### C NMO 440 B (70cm)

Frequency: .... 440-460 MHz  
Gain: ..... 3 dB  
Electrical: ..... 5/8 over 1/4  
Height: ..... 30"

#### D NMO 220 B (1.25m)

Frequency: .... 220-225 MHz  
Gain: ..... 3 dB  
Electrical: ..... 5/8 Wave  
Height: ..... 32"

#### E MS 144 FME

Frequency: .... 144-148 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Power: ..... 35 watts  
Electrical: ..... 1/4 Wave  
Base: ..... 2" Mini Mag  
Height: ..... 22"  
Coax: ..... 12' RG 174  
Connector: .. FME Universal  
(Adapters available in BNC,  
PL, MPL, SPIN SMA, TNC)  
Also available in MS220  
FME, MS440 FME.

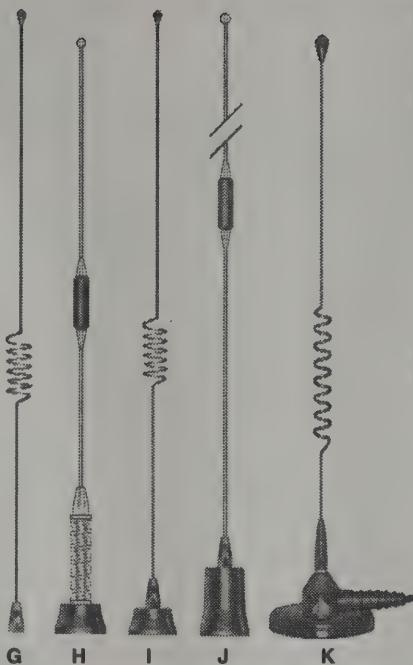
#### F NMO 2 / 70

Frequency: .... 144-148MHz  
..... 442-448 MHz  
Gain: 4 dB VHF; 2.4 dB UHF  
Electrical: .... 5/8 wave VHF  
..... Collinear UHF  
Height: 2m / 70cm Dual band

# MOBILE ANTENNAS

Larsen dual band antennas provide excellent performance on 2m and 70 cm. Each antenna is factory preset to guarantee optimal performance with no tuning required.

- Range of dual band configurations are available.
- Kulrod copper-plated 17-7 stainless steel rods for greater transmit range.
- Soldered contacts.
- Premium materials and construction provide superior electrical performance and mechanical durability.
- VSWR 1.5:1 or less.
- 3-year No Nonsense Warranty.



## G LMC 2 / 70 B

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Power: ..... 100 Watts  
Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
Base: ..... Q CONE LMC B  
Height: ..... 18"

## H NMO 2 / 70 SH

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Power: ..... 100 Watts  
Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
Base: NMO UHF base B w/spring  
Height: ..... 17"  
Whip: ..... W NMO 2/70 SH

## I NMOQ 2 / 70 B

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Power: ..... 100 Watts  
Type: V ..... VHF: Center load 1/4  
wave  
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
Base: ..... NMO UHF base B  
Height: ..... 18"  
Whip: ..... W NMOQ 2/70 B

## J NMO 2 / 70 C

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.4/4 dB  
Power: ..... 100 Watts  
Type: ..... 5/8 Wave; Collinear  
Base: ..... NMO 2/70 BCO  
Whip: ..... W 2/70  
Height: ..... 36 3/4"

## J NMO 2 / 70 B

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.4/4 dB  
Power: ..... 100 Watts  
Type: ..... 5/8 Wave; Collinear  
Base: ..... NMO 2/70 BCO  
Whip: ..... W 2/70 B Open coil  
Height: ..... 33 1/2"

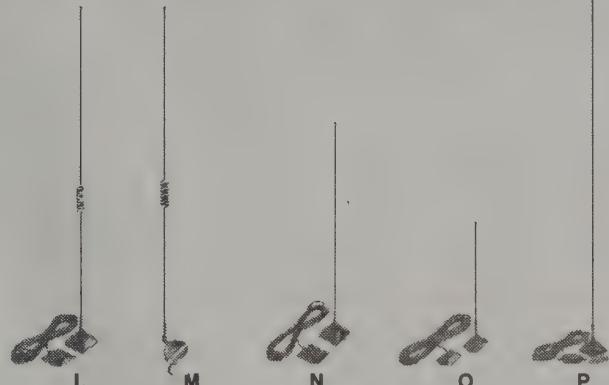
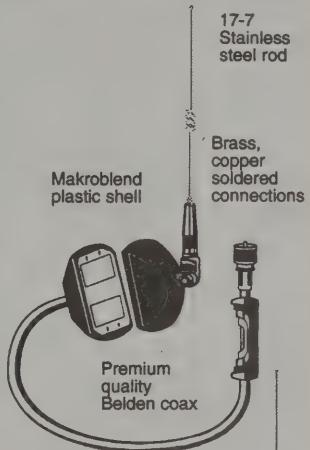
## K MM 2 / 70 PL

Frequency: 144-148/440-450 MHz  
Gain: ..... Unity  
Power: ..... 100 watts  
Coax: RG58 A/U Dual Shield, 12'  
Pull strength: ..... 54 lbs.  
Type: VHF: Center load 1/4 wave  
..... UHF: Center load 3/4 wave  
Base: ..... 3" round magnet mount  
Connector: ..... PL 259 installed  
Weight: ..... 1 lb.  
Height: ..... 17"

**Call Toll-Free for Quotes  
on Larsen Antenna**

Larsen's advanced design techniques in glass-mount antennas result in superior transmit range plus tremendous mechanical durability. Glass mount performance is nearly identical to rooftop mounts, with no holes to drill. Properly installed on-glass antennas grip for years under demanding conditions, yet are easy to remove and remount..

- Patented low-impedance design is electrically efficient.
- Single-band antennas are pre-cut, 1/2 wave design.
- Transformer outside vehicle.
- Copper plated whips.
- Rated 50 watts output.
- VSWR at 1.5 to 1 or less.
- Less than .5 dB loss through glass vs. rooftop.
- New circuit board technology locks in solid state performance.
- 3M's best on-glass adhesive grip.
- Made in USA with 3 year No Nonsense Warranty™



## Dual-Band

The KG 2 / 70 is a VHF half-wave and a UHF collinear. It comes with 14 feet of RG-58/U coax. The antenna installs easily on any flat surface. Remove the whip without tools for car washes or low garages. HRO Price \$84.95

## L KG 2/70 UD (Dual)

Frequency: 144-148/442-448 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.4/4.5 dB\*  
Power: ..... 50 Watts  
Height: ..... 32 3/4"  
Type: ..... 1/2 Wave / Collinear  
\*Ground plane required for gain.

## M KG 2/70 PL (Dual)

Frequency: 144-148/442-448 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB VHF; 4.5 UHF  
Power: ..... 50 Watts  
Type: ..... 1/2 wave / Collinear  
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
Height: ..... 32-3/4"

## Single Band

**N** KG 220 PL (1.25m)  
Band: ..... 220-224 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB  
Type: ..... 1/2 wave  
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
Height: ..... 24"

**O** KG 440 PL (70cm)  
Band: ..... 440-460 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB  
Type: ..... 1/2 Wave  
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
Height: ..... 11-3/4"

**P** KG 144 PL (2m)  
Frequency: ..... 144-160 MHz  
Gain: ..... 2.4 dB  
Type: ..... 1/2 Wave  
Connector: ..... PL 259 (loose)  
Height: ..... 45"

# The Standard by Which All Others are Judged

## Diamond Base Station Antennas

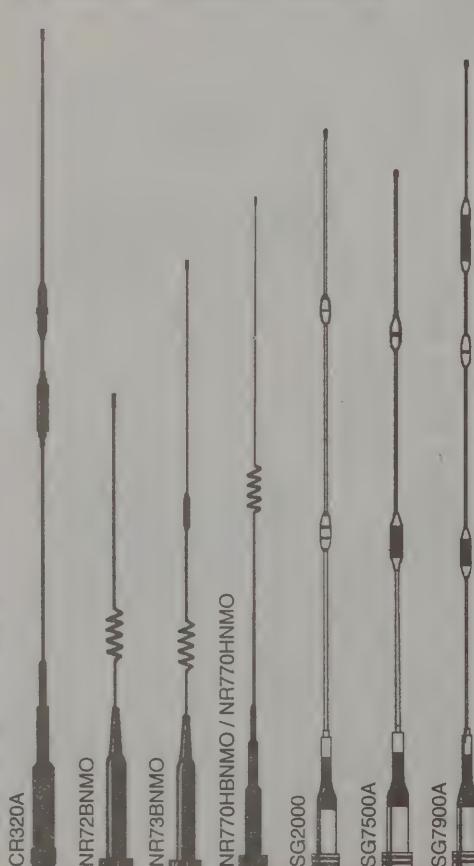
Model	Bands	Gain, dB	Watts	Conn.	WT (lbs)	Lth (ft)	MPH	Flg	HRO Price
DP-GH62	6m	6	200	UHF	7	21	78	B	\$149.95
F-22A	2 m	6.7	200	UHF	5	10.5	112	B	\$109.95
F-23A	2 m	7.8	200	UHF	8	15	90	A	\$159.95
F-142A	1 1/4 m	5.5	200	UHF	2	6	110	C	\$124.95
F-718A*	70 cm	11.5	250	N	5	15	90	A	\$229.95
F-1230A	23 cm	13.5	100	N	5	10.5	90	B	\$159.95
U200A	70 cm/23 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	3	6	135	C	\$129.95
U5000	2m/70/23cm	4.5/8.3/11.7	150	N	3	6	135	C	\$149.95
V2000A	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/6.2/8.4	150	UHF	4	8.3	110	B	\$149.95
X-50A	2 m/70 cm	4.5/7.2	200	UHF	3	5.6	135	C	\$114.95
X-50NA	2 m/70 cm	4.5/7.2	200	N	3	5.6	135	C	\$119.95
X-200A	2 m/70 cm	6.0/8.0	200	UHF	4	8.3	112	B	\$149.95
X-300A	2 m/70 cm	6.5/9.0	200	UHF	4	10.5	90	B	\$169.95
X-510NA	2 m/70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	5	17.2	90	A	\$199.95
X-510MA	2 m/70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	UHF	5	17.2	90	A	\$199.95
X-500HNA	2 m/70 cm	8.3/11.7	200	N	7	17.8	90+	A	\$249.95
X-700HNA	2 m/70 cm	9.3/13.0	200	N	12	24	90	-	\$399.95
X-2200	2 m/1 1/4 m	6.0/7.8	200	UHF	4	10.6	112	B	\$169.95
X-3200A#	2m/1 1/4m/70cm	6.0/7.8/8.0	100@	UHF	4	10	112	B	\$219.95
X-6000A	2m/70/23cm	6.5/9.0/10.0	100	N	5	10	112	B	\$199.95

All base antennas grounded for lightning protection #2m: 146-148 MHz

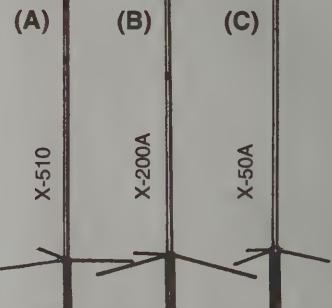
Factory adjusted for American Amateur Bands - No tuning required

\* F-718A -- 440-450; F718U - 430-440; F718L - 420-430

• 100 watts on 2m, 200 watts on 1 1/4m and 70cm



- Wide-band performance
- Highest gain
- Fiberglass radome
- Factory adjusted
- DC grounded
- UPS shippable
- High wind rating
- Stainless hardware



## Diamond Mobile Antennas

Model	Bands	Gain/dB	Watts	Mount	Lth/in	HRO Price
NR-124	23 cm	8.4	100	N	25	\$66.95
NR-140A	1 1/4 m	4	150	UHF	37	\$60.95
SG2000 (ltd qty)	2 m	5.2	150	UHF	62	\$69.95
SG-2000HD	2 m	5.2	250	UHF	62	\$89.95
CR-214S*	2 m/1 1/4 m	2.1/3.4	150	UHF	37	\$62.95
CR-224A	2 m/1 1/4 m	5.0/6.0	200	UHF	68	\$99.95
CR-320A**	2 m/1 1/4 m/70cm	2.1/3.8/5.5	100@	UHF	36	\$98.95
CR-627B**	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	UHF	60	\$99.95
CR-627BNMO#*	6m/2m/70cm	2.1/4.5/7.2	150	NMO	60	\$99.95
NR-72BNMO#*	2 m/70 cm	2.1/2.1	100	NMO	14	\$46.95
NR-73BNMO#	2 m/70 cm	2.1/5.3	100	NMO	33	\$62.95
NR-770HA	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$62.95
NR-770HNMO	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$64.95
NR-770R	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	39	\$59.95
NR-770SA*	2 m/70 cm	2.1/2.1	100	UHF	17	\$41.95
NR-770HB#	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	UHF	40	\$64.95
NR-770HBNMO#	2 m/70 cm	3.0/5.5	200	NMO	41	\$66.95
NR-790A	2 m/70 cm	4.5/7.2	120	UHF	58	\$94.95
NR-2000NA	2 m/70/23 cm	3.1/6.3/9.7	100	N	39	\$92.95
SG6000NMO*	6 m	2.15	150	NMO	39	\$84.95
SG7000*	2 m/70 cm	2.1/3.8	100	UHF	18	\$73.95
SG7200NMO	2 m/70 cm	3.2/5.7	150	NMO	38	\$88.95
SG7500	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	UHF	41	\$86.95
SG7500NMO	2 m/70 cm	3.5/6.0	150	NMO	42	\$88.95
SG7900	2 m/70 cm	5.0/7.6	150	UHF	62	\$109.95

Factory adjusted for American amateur bands, no tuning required.

SG and NR antennas require no ground system.

Mobile antennas have foldover feature with spring loaded hinge (except NR770SA, NR72BNMO, NR73BNMO).

Magnetic mount not recommended for antennas over 45°.

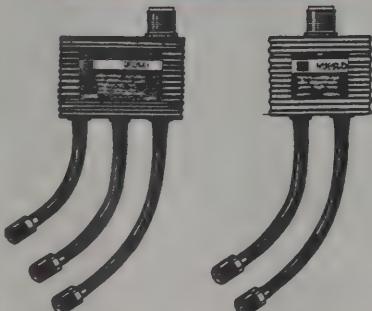
\* Black Anodized finish @ 100 watts on 1-1/4m, 200 watts on 2m and 70cm.

\* Magnetic Mounts not recommended. Vehicle Ground required.

# ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

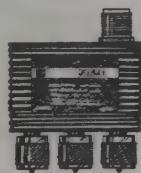
## Frequencies

Band	Frequency
6 m	50 - 54 MHz
2 m	144 - 148 MHz
1-1/4 m	222 - 225 MHz
70 cm	440 - 450 MHz
23 cm	1240 - 1300 MHz



MX324  
MX-2000  
MX-3000  
MX-3000N

MX-37  
MX-72H  
MX-72N  
MX-214



MX-324D  
MX-2000D  
MX-3000D



MX-72D  
MX-214D

## Diamond Duplexers and Triplexers

Model	Port	Freq MHz	CW Watts	PEP Watts	Loss dB	Isol dB	MIX Conn.	Port Conn.	HRO Price
MX-37	LPF HPF	1.6 - 470 900 - 1300	100 50		.25 .25	45 45	N-Jack (F)	UHF-Male/12" cable N-Male/12" cable	\$74.95
MX62M	LPF HPF	1.6 - 56 76 - 470		800 600	.3 .3	50 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$77.95
MX-72D	LPF HPF	1.6-30 140 150 440- 460	400 150 100	1KW 400 250	.1 .1 .2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/no cable PL-259/no cable	\$52.95
MX-72H	LPF HPF	1.6-30 140 150 440- 460	400 150 100	1KW 400 250	.1 .1 .2	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$58.95
MX-72N	LPF HPF	1.6-30 140 150 440- 460	400 150 100	1KW 400 250	.1 .1 .1	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable N-Male/12" cable	\$58.95
MX-214	LPF HPF	140-150 220-225	150 100	400 250	.3 .4	45 45	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$73.95
MX-214D	LPF HPF	140-150 220-225	150 100	400 250	.3 .4	45 45	SO-239	PL-259 no cable PL-259/no cable	\$89.95
MX-324	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 220 225 400- 550		800 600 500	.3 .4 .4	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$99.95
MX-324D	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 220 225 400- 550		800 600 500	.3 .4 .4	40 40 40	SO-239	PL-259 no cable PL-259/no cable PL-259/no cable	\$99.95
MX-2000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 110 170 300- 950		800 800 500	.15 .20 .25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable	\$94.95
MX-2000D	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-60 110 170 300- 950		800 800 500	.15 .20 .25	60 60	SO-239	PL-259/No cable PL-259/No cable PL-259/No cable	\$99.95
MX-3000	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 350-500 850-1300		800 400 200	.15 .25 .30	55 55 55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/12" cable PL-259/12" cable N-male/12" cable	\$94.95
MX-3000D	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 350-500 850-1300		800 400 200	.15 .25 .30	55 55 55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/No cable PL-259/No cable N-male/No cable	\$89.95
MX-3000N	LPF BPF HPF	1.6-160 350-500 850-1300		800 400 200	.20 .30 .40	55 55 55	N-Jack(F)	PL-259/12" cable N-Male/12" cable N-male/12" cable	\$94.95

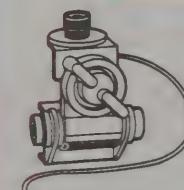
## Diamond Mobile Mounts

Model	Description	HRO Price
C101	UHF base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	\$29.95
C101NMO	NMO base 6.5' RG316 Teflon coax w/PL259	\$29.95
C101BNC	10' rg316 cable extension with BNC. For front radio installations	\$22.95
C110	10' mini-8/RG8X cable extension for front radio installation	\$14.95
C211	Combination of C101 and C110. 16.5 feet cable assembly	\$39.95
C213	UHF base, 13.5' RG316 Teflon Coax with PL-259	\$37.95
DPK-4NM-N	Type N on Magnet. Similar to DP- SPM/5D. N-Plug. Good to 1300 MHz.	\$49.95
K200KM	Black Trunk/Hatchback mount with fold over feature. 16.5 feet RG-58A/U w/PL-259	\$49.95
K300C	Deluxe rain gutter mount. Black, Adjustable position. 10 feet RG316 Teflon Coax w/PL259	\$69.95
K300KM	Deluxe rain gutter mount. Black, adjustable position. 16.5' RG-58A/U w/PL-259	\$79.95
K400-3/8C *	Special mount for 3/8X24 thread Antenna. 6.5 feet RG316 w/PL-259	\$69.95
K400C *	Deluxe mount with UHF type base. 6.5 feet RG-316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$79.95
K400N *	Deluxe mount with type-N base. 13.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/type-N connector	\$89.95
K400CNMO	Deluxe mount with NMO type base. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$67.95
K540KM	Deluxe Mirror/Luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 16.5' RG58A/U w/PL259	\$67.95
K550KM	Deluxe mini van luggage rack mount. Black, adjustable. 16.5' RG58A/U w/PL259	\$69.95
K600M	Tilt angle (0-9 degrees) trunk mount. Black. RG-188 and low loss 5 mm cable.	\$69.95
K601M *	UHF hideaway trunk mount. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$69.95
K601NMO*	NMO hideaway trunk mount. 6.5 feet RG316 Teflon coax w/PL-259	\$69.95
K9000LRM	Motorized mount for luggage rack. Use C-series cable assemblies	\$99.95
K9000TM	Motorized mount for trunk lid. Use C-series cable assemblies	\$99.95
NMO/UHF	Adapter for imported antennas PL-259 to Motorola NMO base. Max 45° antenna	\$23.95
SPM35	UHF type base on heavy 1.5 lb/4" magnetic. 13' 5mm coax/PL-259.	\$44.95

\* Use C110, 10' cable extension for front radio installations

## Connector Types

Type	Description
UHF	SO-239/PL-259
N MO	Motorola Type



K300C /  
K300KM



K400C  
K400CNMO  
K400N  
K400-3/8C



K600M



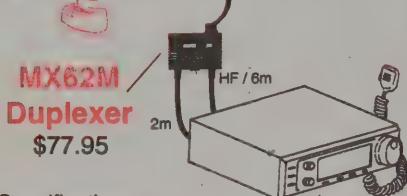
SPM35  
DPK-4NM-M

## Mobile Antenna System Model MV3A

MV3A has 4 band capability: 2m, 6m, plus two HF bands through use of loading coils.

Bands Supplied: 10m / 6m / 2m  
 Opt. Loading Coils: 40m/20m/17m/15m  
 Power, P.E.P.: HF 120w / VHF 200w  
 Mount Connection: UHF  
 Length: 57"  
 SWR: 1.5:1 nominal  
**MV3A Price:** \$84.95

Antenna mounts recommended:  
 K400C or  
 K600M  
 (see next page)



**MX62M Duplexer** \$77.95

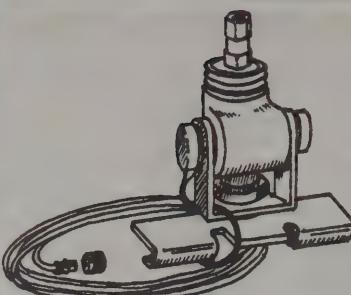
Specifications:  
 • HF / 6m & 2m duplexer.  
 • 1.6–56 MHz LPF  
 • 76–470 MHz HPF  
 • (76–120 receive only)  
 • Watts: 600 P.E.P.  
 • Loss: .2 dB LPF  
 • .3 dB HPF  
 • Isolation: 50 dB

Use with HF / VHF mobile Transceivers such as the IC706, or combine 2m and HF rigs.

## Optional Loading Coils

HVC7	40m	\$39.95
HVC14	20m	\$39.95
HVC18	17m	\$39.95
HVC21	15m	\$29.95

## Antennas for Handhelds



**K400-3/8C**  
**Special Trunk Mount**  
for 3/8 x 24 thread Antennas

Here's the ideal mounting system for Outbacker Perth, OB Jr., and other medium weight antennas. A spring is recommended for stiff or heavy antennas.

Power: 350 watts RMS  
 Cable: 6 1/2' RG316 teflon coax  
 Connector: PL-259  
 Adjustment: 2 axis

### K400-3/8C \$69.95

Note: Use C110, 10 ft extension for front radio installation. \$14.95

## Diamond Accessories

Model	Description	HRO Price
CX-210A	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1000 MHz. 1.5 kW, SO-239 connector.	\$51.95
CX-210N	Heavy duty wideband coax switch, DC-1500 MHz. 1.5 kW, N connector.	\$93.95
CX-310A	Heavy duty 3 position coax switch, wideband. DC-800MHz. SO-239 connectors	\$89.95
DL-30A	Dummy load. DC-500 MHz, 15W RMS (max)/100w peak. PL-259 connector.	\$49.95
HB-100	Desktop mounting bracket for handheld transceivers	\$44.95
HB-300	Universal mounting bracket for detachable face radios	\$74.95
HB-400	HT transceiver dash mount. Clamps to air conditioning louvers	\$19.95

## Diamond Handheld and Receiving Antennas

Model	Description	HRO Price
D-130J	Wideband discone 25-1300 MHz. 200 W transmit 50-1300 MHz. No cable.	\$99.95
RH-3	2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. 1.75" BNC. 120-900 MHz receive.	\$34.95
RH-77CA	High gain 2m / 70cm dual-band HT antenna. Receive range to 900 MHz. BNC.	\$34.95
RH-205	2m HT antenna, telescopic, 5/8 fully extended, 47.5"; 1/4 retracted, 9".	\$27.95
RH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" BNC, 10 watts.	\$34.95
RH-707	2m / 70cm dual-band, tiltable whip HT antenna. 8-1/4" BNC.	\$37.95
RH-951S	High gain 2m/70cm/23cm slim tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. BNC (Wide band receive)	\$52.95
SRH-519	2m / 70cm slim dual-band HT antenna. Flexible. 8" SMA, 10 watts.	\$34.95
SRH-805	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. 1.75" SMA, 10 watts.	\$29.95
SRH-815	2m / 70cm / 23cm tri-band HT antenna. Flexible. 6" SMA, 10 watts.	\$40.95

## Hide-Away Antenna Mount Model K601

As easy as 1-2-3 the K601 Hide-Away Mount folds your mobile antenna safely into the car trunk. Fully adjustable, it fits most vehicles.

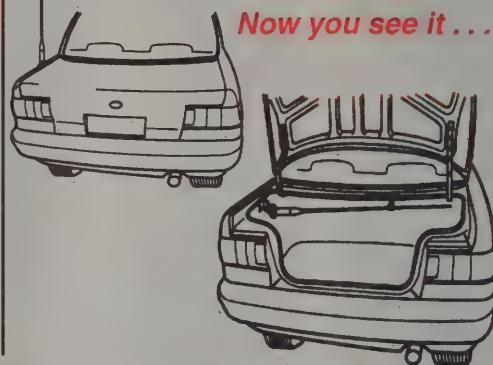
Color: Black.

Power Rating: 350 W RMS; 500 W P.E.P.

Cable: 6 1/2' RG316 teflon coax w / PL-259.

Recommended antennas: NR73BNMO, NR770HNMO, NR770HBNMO, SG7200NMO, NR770H, NR770HB, NR770RA & SG7500A.

K601M UHF Base \$69.95  
 K601NMO NMO Base \$69.95  
 C110, 10 ft extension \$14.95



# BALUNS / INSULATORS

**COAX**

## Baluns



### ZA-1A Balun

The ideal 1:1 Balun for dipoles, quads, inverted vees, and yagis from 80 - 10 meters lets your antenna radiate, not your feed line. It will accept 1/4" support rope for inverted vees. No rusting materials used. No ferrite cores to saturate and cause TVI. DC grounded for lightning protection. Included "O" ring seals coax connector. Rated 5KW peak. This tough, well-made product, will provide years of reliable service. HRO Price \$37.95



### BN-4000: Series 243S

These current-type baluns come in three models. BN-4000B for beams; BN-4000D for dipoles; BN-4000N with a type-N connector. Frequency 1 to 54 MHz for beams. Call for HRO Discounts.

### BN-86: 242S

Broadband 50 ohm ferrite, voltage-type balun. Use-able from 3-30 MHz. Comes with clamp to bolt to boom and SO-239 connector. HRO Price \$36.95

### CENTAUR

Centaur high performance Balun products represent state-of-the-art designs and the best material applications available to the communications industry. These baluns have stainless steel hardware, heavy duty body materials, and military grade internal components. They are well suited for adverse weather. Centaur Baluns are very conservatively rated and backed with Centaur's LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Model	Description	Price
B11W10-50	.5 to 50 MHz, dipole, 1:1,3kW SSB, Torodial material. Teflon So239A connectors, stainless steel hardware	\$49.95
B11Y10	Same as B11W10 except for Yagi antennas. Supplied with stainless steel mounting bands	\$49.95
B41Y10	For Yagi antennas, 4:1 match	\$64.95
B41W10	4:1 balun for 4:1 ladder line to coax match. 3kW SSB rating, .5 to 50 MHz	\$64.95

## Antenna Rope

### Synthetic Textiles

#### Black Dacron® Polyester

This antenna rope is constructed of strong, double braid Dacron® polyester. It is black for UV protection and has excellent resistance to mildew and abrasion. The rope ties and cuts easily, sealing effectively with a hot knife. No expensive hardware is required. Sizes and prices are shown below.

Size Model	Strength	HRO Price *
3/32"	260+ lbs	\$9.95
ST-3/32-100		
3/16"	770+ lbs	\$14.95
ST-3/16-100		
5/16"	1790+ lbs	\$19.95
ST-5/16-100		

\* Price per 100 feet

## Insulators



### Center Insulator: Model 157S

For dipoles. Accepts 1/4" or 3/8" coax. HRO Price \$26.95

### End Insulator: Model 156

For multiband dipoles. Pair of 7" heavily serrated end insulators. HRO Price \$26.95

## Coax-Seal



Coax-Seal will seal all types of coax fittings, baluns, antenna parts and connectors of any shape. Adheres to most surfaces. Wrap Coax-Seal around the object you want to protect and then mold it into shape. Keeps moisture out of the coax fitting on antenna feed lines. Need to make a change? Just remove it and start over.

## Coax



Coax can be purchased in any length up to 1000 feet. 1000' continuous lengths of 9913 or 8214 must be sent by truck.

### 8214 - RG8 / U

8214 is a standard RG8 / U, #13 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 1.8 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The most popular cable for HF and VHF/UHF. Use when long cable runs are not required.

### RG213 / U

RG-213 / U coax, #13 stranded copper center conductor, solid polyethylene insulation, 97% bare copper shield, non-contaminating PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 66% velocity factor and 2.2 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. This RG-8 type cable is best for HF use. It may be buried.

### 9913 / 9913F

9913 is RG8-type coax, #9.5 solid copper conductor, semi-solid polyethylene insulation, 100% foil plus 88% braid shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 84% velocity factor and 1.4 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. The best cable for VHF and UHF applications. Use 9913F for more flexible runs.

### 9258 - RG8X

RG8X is small diameter coax, #16 stranded copper center conductor, cellular polyethylene insulation, 95% bare copper shield, PVC jacket, 50 ohm impedance, 78% velocity factor and 3.7 dB loss per 100' at 100 MHz. Good for short VHF runs and most HF uses.

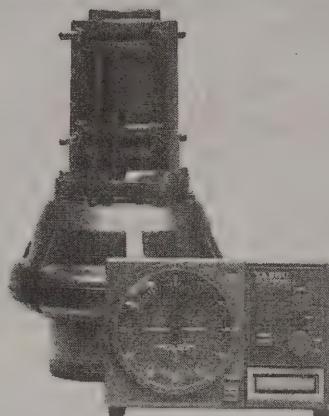
### 9356 - RG8 / U

100' roll of 8214 RG8 / U coax with PL-259 connectors (crimp type) installed on each end for your convenience.

### 8000

14 strand "copper weld" bare copper wire. Great for long wires or dipole. High tensile strength.

Yaesu's high quality rotators for amateurs include models for medium to large arrays and for satellite work. There are also provisions for computer control. Contact your nearest HRO for more specifications and discount prices on Yaesu products.



**G2800SDX**

The G-2800SDX is a high-technology rotator designed to turn the largest tower-mounted antenna arrays.

### G-800S / G-800SDX

The G-800 rotator series is designed for medium to heavy loads and antennas up to 20 square feet. The G-800SDX is the same as the G-800S with the addition of presets.

### G-1000SDX

The G-1000SDX is designed to handle bigger arrays, up to 22 square feet. A great value.

### Rotator Specifications

	Model	Input Voltage	Motor Voltage	Rotation Time	Stationary Torque	Rotation Torque	Maximum Windload	Max. Vert Load	Max. Mast Size	Cable Type	Weight lbs (kg)	HRO Price
Hy-Gain	HDR-300A	110/220 V	24 VAC	60 sec	7500 in lbs	5000 in lbs	25 sq ft	500 lbs	3 in	7-wire	55 (25)	\$1,099.95
	T2X#	110 V *	24 VAC	60 sec	9000 in lbs	1000 in lbs	20 sq ft	800 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	28 (12.7)	\$529.95
	HAM-IV#	110 V *	24 VAC	60 sec	5000 in lbs	800 in lbs	15 sq ft	500 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	24 (11)	\$469.95
	HAM-V#	110 V *	24 VAC	60 sec	5000 in lbs	800 in lbs	15 sq ft	500 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	24 (11)	\$799.95
	CD-45II	110 V	24 VAC	60 sec	800 in lbs	600 in lbs	8.5 sq ft	200 lbs	2.06 in	8-wire	22 (10)	\$319.95
	AR-40	110 V	24 VAC	60 sec	450 in lbs	350 in lbs	3 sq ft	100 lbs	2.06 in	5-wire	14 (6.4)	\$239.95
M 2	OR-2800P	110/220 VAC	28 VAC	70 sec	17,000 in lbs	2500 in lbs	35 sq ft	1800 lbs	3 in	8-wire	28.5 (13)	\$1,269.95
Yaesu	G-450XL	110 V	24 VAC	51 sec	217 ft lbs	39.8 ft lbs	10 sq ft	242 lbs	2 in	5-wire	7 (3.2)	\$259.95
	G-800S	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	\$349.95
	G-800SDX	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	3456 in lbs	43-79 ft lbs	17 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	10 (4.5)	\$399.95
	G-1000SDX	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	5200 in lbs	79 ft lbs	22 sq ft	440 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	15 (6.8)	\$499.95
	G-2800SDX	110 VAC	24 VAC	55 sec	20,832 in lbs	219 ft lbs	34 sq ft	880 lbs	2.5 in	6-wire	26(11.8)	\$1,149.95
	G-500A	110 VAC	24 VAC	61 sec	1740 in lbs	876 in lbs	11 sq ft		1.5 in	6-wire	5.5 (2.5)	\$279.95

\* 220 VAC models are available at additional costs #Digital versions available. Call for quotes

### G-450XL

The G-450XL is ideal for smaller HF and VHF/UHF antennas. Features 360 degree radial compass display with overlap. A slight modification required for 220V operation.



**G-5400B**

This is the most popular azimuth and elevation rotator for satellite, moonbounce or other space communications work. It combines the G400 and G500 rotators to provide both horizontal and vertical antenna rotation in a single unit. The control box has two large meters, one showing elevation and the other azimuth. Meter aiming accuracy is within ±4%. The G-5400B provides for full 180° elevation rotation with a rotation time of 58 seconds. A full 360° azimuth rotation can be achieved in just 50 seconds. This rotator accepts up to a 2.5" mast, a maximum 1-5/8" horizontal cross-boom and 440 pounds of vertical load.

HRO Price \$549.95

### G-500A

This is an elevation rotator for satellite work. The control box shows elevation in degrees.

### Rotator

### Computer Controllers

The GS-23 Rotator Computer Controller is for the G-800SDX, G-1000SDX and G-2800SDX.

HRO Price GS-23 \$319.95

The GS-232 model is for the G-5400.

HRO Price GS-232 \$499.95

### Rotator Separation Kit

For some applications it is desirable to separate the azimuth from the elevation rotator on the tower. This separation kit provides all the hardware for the rotator to implement this separation.

HRO Price \$30.95

### Rotator Cable



HRO carries two Belden rotator cables. Use standard duty cable for runs up to 100 feet. For longer runs, please use heavy duty cable. Remember, Belden quality is tops in the industry

**8 wire, standard duty - Model 8448** - 8 wire cable using six #22 and two #18 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

**8 wire, heavy duty - Model 9405** - 8 wire cable using 6 - #18 m and 2 - #16 tinned copper conductors. PVC insulation; chrome PVC jacket.

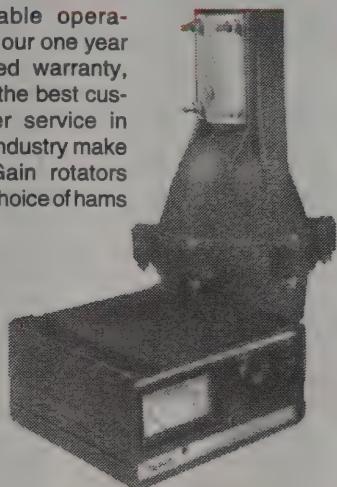
### When Ordering Cable

Please order cable in multiples of 50 feet. Lengths up to 1000 feet in a continuous spool can be provided. Call for quotes.

# WEATHER STATIONS

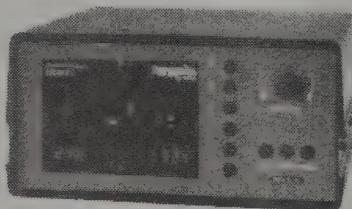
**hy-gain**  
by Telex

Reliable operation, our one year limited warranty, and the best customer service in the industry make Hy-Gain rotators the choice of hams



around the world. Every tower manufactured comes with mounting holes for the Hy-Gain bolt pattern.

The heavy duty HDR-300A has a control cable connector and a stainless steel shaft. It gives you a choice of North or South centering orientation.



## Pathfinder DCU-1 Digital Control System

Hy-Gain's DCU-1 Pathfinder is the first all-digital rotator control box made in the USA. With six heading presets, automatic break delay and computer compatibility, the DCU-1 Pathfinder establishes a new standard for rotator systems.

Digital and analog displays help you pre-program your favorite beam headings. The main ROTATE knob sets the target bearing within 1 degree. An all-in-one RS-232 computer interface unit and simple Basic program is included. Features motor slow down, automatic calibration, and programmable center of rotation. The DCU-1 may be paired with the T2X, HAMIV or HAMV. HRO Price \$579.95



## OR-2800P Rotator



The Orion OR-2800P is engineered for long life, reliability and performance while turning large antennas or systems. It has a strong ductile iron mast clamp to supports up to 3" masts, extended and hardened drive shaft, and prop-pitch style torque plate. The rotator housing fits inside most popular towers and mates to standard tower / rotator plates.

The RC2800P Control Box has digital readout, variable speed control, slow start, and reverse delay, programmability, preset, 2 rotator capacity, coast-down, true AZ readout-continuous and infinite limit position control.

The OR-2800P carries a 1 year warranty is made in the U.S.A. HRO Price \$1269.95

Wind Area Capacity	35 sq. ft.
Starting Torque	3500 in. lbs.
Rotating Torque	2500 in. lbs.
Breaking Torque	17000 in. lbs.
Vertical Load Capacity	1800 lbs.
Mast Size (O.D.)	1.75-3"
Rotational Speed (360)	70-140 sec.
Readout Accuracy	1 degree
Input Voltage	110/220 AC 50/60 Hz
Motor Voltage	28 VAC
Cable Type	8 conductor
Weight (Rotator unit)	28.5 lbs.

## The OWL

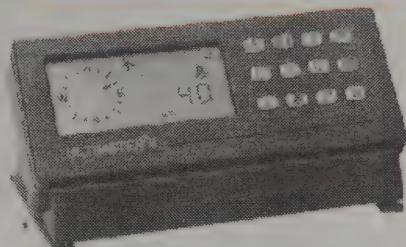


Want to keep those birds off your antenna system? The OWL is just the trick.

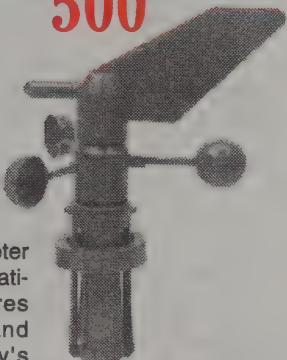
Mount this fella on top of your tower and the birds will stay away.

HRO Price \$19.95

## Weather Stations



## ULTIMETER 500



The Ultimeter 500 automatically stores today's and yesterday's highs, lows and total rain fall. It also stores long term highs and lows. There is a master reset to reset all values simultaneously. Includes an adjustable rain rate alarm alerting to possible flood conditions. The 3 mode serial port facilitates local data logging and remote data reporting via telephone, modem or packet. The unit is easy to use with convenient front panel controls. Measures wind speed to 274 mph, has a 16 point analog "compass rose" display, includes 40', 4 conductor cable with modular plug. Requires 1" to 1 1/4" outside diameter mast. HRO Price \$229.95

## ULTIMETER 2000

The Ultimeter 2000 delivers more than 100 weather readings yet it is simple to use. Each key is labeled with an icon that indicates its function. Provides wind speed, barometric pressure, temperature, humidity and rain (optional) information. Gives current data as well as today's, yesterday's and long term highs and lows. I/O port for computer connectivity. HRO Price \$379.95

## MA-SERIES CRANK-UP MASTS

The premier MA-Series crank-up Tubular Towers are designed to be both safe and neighbor friendly. The slender design gives a Clean, flagpole-like appearance, while allowing for antennas up to 10 sq. feet in 50 mph winds. Per EIA Specifications, adequate safety margins are included. Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

The MA-40 and 550 models come standard with flat base, two 1/2" x 10" anchor bolts, wall bracket and rotor plate mounted on top of top section. No guying is required when tower is properly bracketed to the eave of your roof.

MA-Series towers are completely self-supporting only when used with accessory MARB or MAB Series bases. The MARB Series rotor base allows the entire tower and antenna to be rotated from the base (rotor not included). This provides for easy rotor maintenance plus emergency hand rotation of the entire tower and antenna.

The MA-550MDP, 770MDP and 850MDP models include a heavy duty motor drive with positive pull down. The MDP models provide motorized raising and lowering of the tower. A remote control unit (RMC-1000) accessory is available that allows raising and lowering from your ham shack or other remote location.

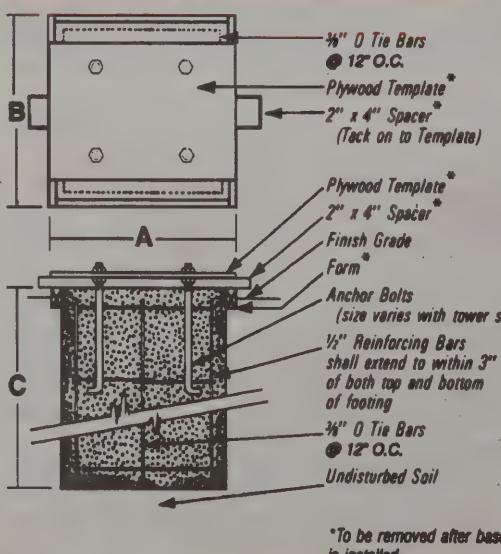
All models without motor drives come standard with manual hand winches which have load actuated brakes for maximum safety. This feature prevents the winch from free-wheeling and causing injury to you or your installation in the event that you lose your grip during raising or lowering.

All steel used at US Tower conforms to ASTM specifications. All welding is done by certified factory personnel. All of our towers are factory tested by trained personnel before leaving the plant.

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sections	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
MA-40	40'	21'6"	2	242	3" sq.	4.5"	\$679.95
MA-550	55'	22'1"	3	435	3" sq.	6.625"	\$1,069.95
MA-550MDP	55'	22'1"	3	620	3" sq.	6.625"	\$2,899.95
MA-770	75'	22'10"	4	645	3" sq.	8.0"	\$2,699.95
MA-770MDP	75'	22'10"	4	830	3" sq.	8.0"	\$3,999.95
MA-850MDP	90'	23'6"	5	1128	3" sq.	10.0"	\$5,399.95

All Towers will handle 10 sq. ft antenna at 50 MPH winds.

### MA-SERIES BASE INFORMATION



Model	A	B	C	HRO Price
MA-40 standard flat base	16"	16"	16"	CALL
MA-550 standard flat base	20"	20"	20"	CALL
MARB-40 Rotor Base	3'	3'	4'	\$549.95
MARB-550 Rotor Base	3'	3'	5'6"	\$649.95
MARB-770 Rotor Base	3'	3'	6'6"	\$779.95
MARB-850 Rotor Base	4'	4'	6'6"	\$919.95

- Base dimensions may vary with different soil composition
- Allow ample time for concrete to cure
- MAB and MARB dimensions are the same.

Rebar is not provided by US Tower. MA-40 & 550 use their standard base as a template. These standard bases use only 2 bolts and require no rebar. Wooden template included with MAB & MARB bases.

Because of wide variations throughout the country in zoning requirements and loading conditions (snow, wind, ice, etc.), it is the responsibility of the customer to make certain that his Tower conforms to all applicable codes. We recommend you obtain all necessary permits prior to purchase.

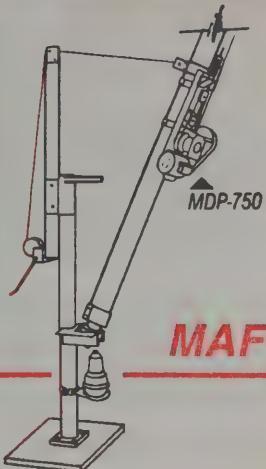


The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

# MA-SERIES ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Weight
<b>MAF Raising Fixture</b>		
MAF-40	Raising fixture for MA-40	35#
MAF-550	Raising fixture for MA-550	70#
MAF-770	Raising fixture for MA-770	75#
MAF-850	Raising fixture for MA-850	80#

The Customer is  
Responsible  
for obtaining all local city or  
county building and tower  
permits  
AND  
for taking the tower off the  
freight truck when it is  
delivered. Please arrange for  
adequate help.



**MAF**

## MARB Freestanding Rotator Base

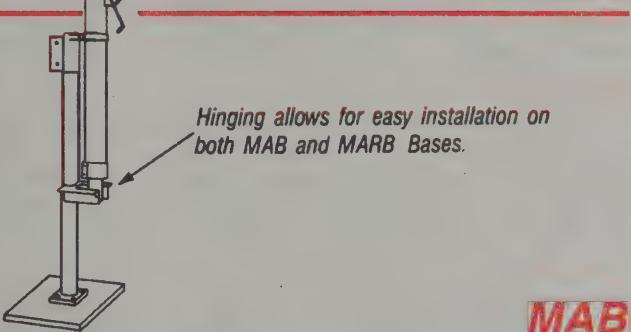
MARB-40	Freestanding rotator base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	75#
MARB-550	Freestanding rotator base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	140#
MARB-770	Freestanding rotator base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	195#
MARB-850	Freestanding rotator base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts and thrust bearing	280#



**MARB**

## MAB Freestanding Type Base

MAB-40	Freestanding hinged base for MA-40 with four 3/4" x 27" anchor bolts	55#
MAB-550	Freestanding hinged base for MA-550 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	119#
MAB-770	Freestanding hinged base for MA-770 with four 1" x 36" anchor bolts	175#
MAB-850	Freestanding hinged base for MA-850 with four 1-1/8" x 36" anchor bolts	180#



**MAB**

## Coax Standoff Arms

CX-2M	Coax standoff arms for MA-40	4#
CX-3M	Coax standoff arms for MA-550	6#
CX-4M	Coax standoff arms for MA-770	8#
CX-5M	Coax standoff arms for MA-850	10#
IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with the MARB rotator base.	5#

Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

## Motor Drives

MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with one HP motor and gear box.	155#
MDP-750	Heavy-duty motor drive with one HP motor, gear box, and positive pull down.	185#

## Remote Control Accessories

RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and control box at the base of the tower.	7#

**Call Toll-Free for Discounts on  
U.S. Towers and Accessories**

## TMM SERIES

**US Tower's** latest design includes the compact TMM Series towers giving Hams in restricted areas an alternative. The TMM Series has a minimum retracted height of 11'4" (may vary, depending on rotator used) and a maximum height of 47' including mast. At the towers' retracted height, visual impact is reduced to a minimum and antenna servicing is made easier. Typically the tower and antenna are below the roof line of your home when the tower is fully retracted.

The TMM Series towers are lightweight, freestanding crank-up towers that allow up to 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. The TMM-433HD handles 24 square feet. These lightweight towers should provide many years of trouble free service. All of our towers have a hot dipped galvanized finish inside and out.

## TX SERIES

**US Tower's** freestanding TX Series crank-up towers are as strong or stronger than most competitors' heavy-duty models. The TX Series towers have 21 foot sections with 4 foot overlap to provide extra height and strength. In addition, the overlap helps prevent binding while lowering your tower in high wind and conditions.

The TX Series towers have a large enough top section (12 1/2") to permit installation of most rotators inside the section for maximum strength while allowing the section to fully retract. Cross bracing at critical points on the tower ensures safety and additional strength. All US Towers crank-up towers have a heavy-duty, hot dipped galvanized finish both inside and out, which should provide many years of trouble free service.

The TX Series towers come complete with rotator plate and base hardware which includes, large steel anchor bolts and heavy-duty steel T-base that allows the tower to hinge on for easy installation. All T-bases will

The TMM-433SS and 541SS must have the rotator top mounted. The TMM-433HD will accept the Alliance HD-73 and Telex Ham IV inside the tower. Oversized rotators will prevent full retraction of your tower; however, they may be used if full retraction is not required. This restriction is dependent on location of rotator plate. All TMM Series towers include anchor bolts, rotor plate, hinged T-base, load actuated winch, and eight feet of 2" OD x 120" antenna mast.

The TMM-433SS will accept the MD-75 motor drive accessory. The TMM-433HD and 541SS will accept the MD-75 and MDP-750 accessory motor drives. The MDP-750 motor drive accessory is compatible with both of our MCL-100 and RMC-1000 limit switch packages (see accessories).

## HDX SERIES

**US Tower's** HDX Series heavy-duty crank-up towers have up to 2 1/2 times more windloading capacity than others commonly advertised. This superior strength allows for large stacked arrays, while using our commercial type bases and anchor bolts that can be easily installed and vertically adjusted. All HDX Series T-bases are designed to use our TRX Series raising fixtures to make installations and antenna servicing a one man job.

Modified top sections for the HDR-300 rotators are available at a small additional cost. US Tower carries as accessories many different sizes and strengths of masts which can be used with the HDX Series towers. The HDX-572MDPL and 589MDPL motorized towers provide dual level wind, positive pull down and heavy duty gear box features. The HDX-572MDPL comes only with limit switch brackets. The HDX-589MDPL comes com-

plete with the MCL-100, limit switch package. All towers using MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives may use the RMC-1000 accessory limit switch package which allows the raising and lowering of your tower from the comfort of your ham shack or any remote location. MCL-100 is also available (see accessory page).

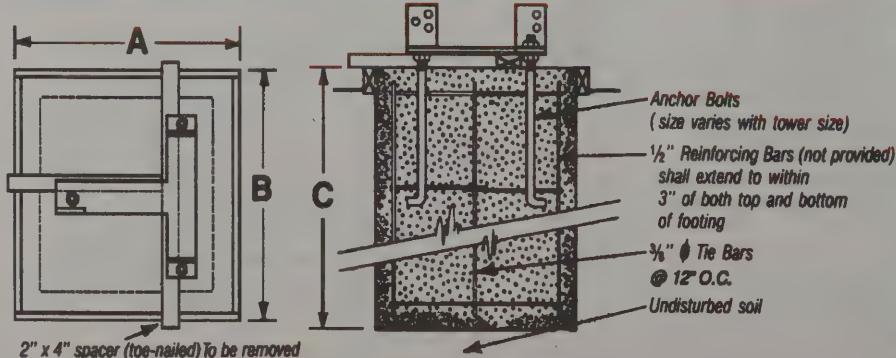
The TX-472MDP comes complete with MDP-750 motor drive and limit switch brackets. The TX-489MDPL includes the MDPL-1000 motor drive and limit switch brackets. Limit switch assemblies and remote raising devices are available (MCL-100) (RMC-1000) for all MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drive units (see accessory page for description).

**US Tower's** TX Series requires no guying. The wind loading is calculated at 18 square feet of antenna in 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in applying for necessary construction permits, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most models.

plete with the MCL-100, limit switch package. All towers using MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives may use the RMC-1000 accessory limit switch package which allows the raising and lowering of your tower from the comfort of your ham shack or any remote location. MCL-100 is also available (see accessory page).

All HDX Series towers come complete with rotator plate, anchor bolts and heavy-duty T-base (doubles as template). US Tower's special T-base design allows the tower to hinge for easy installation. US Tower's crank towers do not require guy wires. The HDX Series towers are rated at 30 square feet of antenna at 50 mph winds per EIA specifications. To assist you in getting a construction permit, Uniform Building Code calculations are available for most towers.

## CRANK-UP TOWER BASE INFORMATION



Model	A	B	C
TMM-433SS	3'	3'	4'
TMM-541SS	3'	3'	4'6"
TMM-433HD	3'	3'	5'4"
TX-438	3'	3'	5'
TX-455	3'	3'	6'3"
TX-472	4'	4'	7'
TX-489	4'	4'	8'6"
HDX-538	3'	3'	6'3"
HDX-555	4'	4'	6'6"
HDX-572	4'	4'	8'6"
HDX-589	5'	5'	8'6"
HDX-689	5'	5'	9'6"
HDX-5106	5'	5'	9'6"

# SELF-SUPPORTING CRANK-UP TOWERS

## Tower Specifications

### COMPACT TMM-SERIES CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TMM-433SS	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	315	10"	18"	\$1,219.95
TMM-433HD	33' w/o Mast	11'4"	4	400	12.5"	20 7/8"	\$1,479.95
TMM-541SS	41' w/o Mast	12'	5	430	10"	20 7/8"	\$1,599.95

All Towers handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds. TMM-433HD handles 24 sq.

### TX-SERIES FREE-STANDING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
TX-438	38'	21'6"	2	355	12.5"	15"	\$1,149.95
TX-455	55'	21'	3	670	12.5"	18"	\$1,399.95
TX-472	72'	22'8"	4	1040	12.5"	21 5/8"	\$2,799.95
TX-472MDP	72'	22'8"	4	1210	12.5"	21 5/8"	\$3,799.95
TX-489	89'	23'4"	5	1590	12.5"	25 5/8"	\$4,899.95
TX-489MDPL	89'	23'4"	5	1800	12.5"	25 5/8"	\$7,399.95

All Towers will handle 18 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

### HDX-SERIES HEAVY-DUTY CRANK-UP TOWERS

Model Number	Height Maximum	Height Minimum	Sec-tions	Weight Pounds	Sec O.D. Top	Sec O.D. Bottom	HRO Price
HDX-538	38'	21'6"	2	600	15"	18"	\$1,469.95
HDX-555	55'	22'	3	870	15"	21 5/8"	\$2,399.95
HDX-572	72'	22'8"	4	1420	15"	25 5/8"	\$4,429.95
HDX-572MDPL	72'	22'8"	4	1600	15"	25 5/8"	\$6,669.95
HDX-589MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	2440	15"	30 5/8"	\$8,869.95
HDX-689MDPL	89'	23'8"	5	3450	18"	37 1/8"	\$16,999.95
HDX-5106MDP	106'	24'8"	6	3700	15"	37 1/8"	\$18,649.95

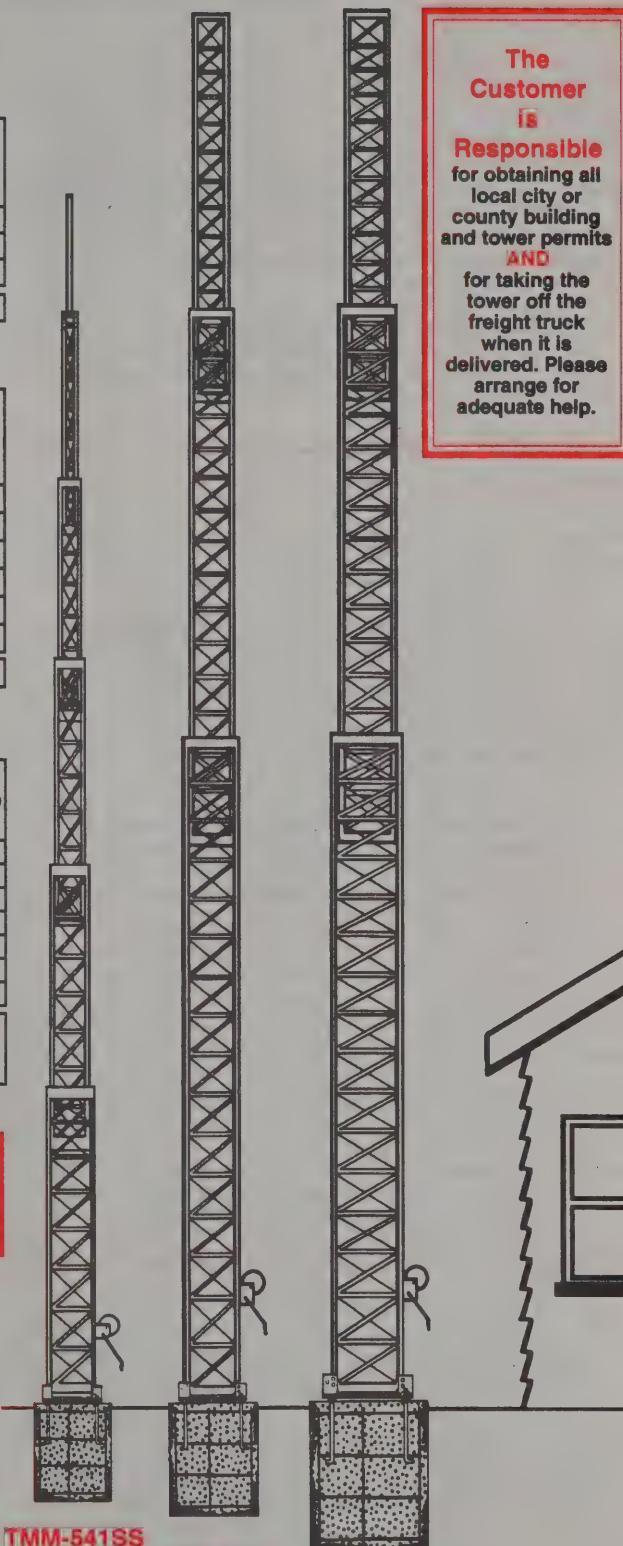
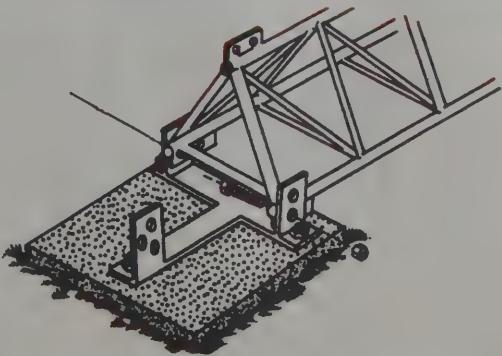
All Towers will handle 30 sq. ft. antenna at 50 MPH winds.

HDX-689MDPL rated at 60 sq. ft of antenna at 50 mph winds.

HDX-5106MDP rated at 35 sq. ft. of antenna at 50 mph winds.

The Customer  
is  
**Responsible**  
for obtaining all  
local city or  
county building  
and tower permits  
**AND**  
for taking the  
tower off the  
freight truck  
when it is  
delivered. Please  
arrange for  
adequate help.

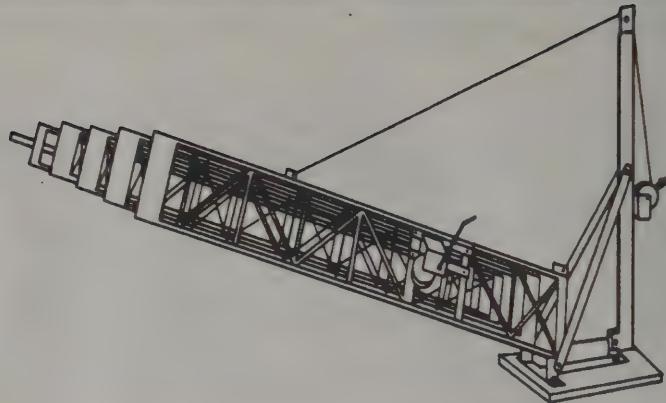
Call Toll-Free for Discounts on  
U.S. Towers and Accessories



The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

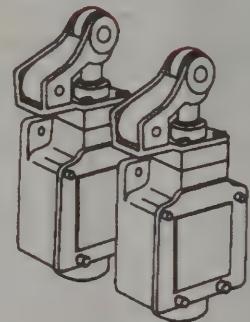
## Raising Fixture

Model	Description	Weight
TRX-80	Standard model tower raising fixture for TMM, TX, and HDX series towers.	120#
TRX-80HD	Heavy-duty model tower raising fixture for TX and HDX series towers.	155#
Both TRX-80 and 80HD are designed to be easily mounted on your tower's hinged T-base for quick and safe one-man installation or antenna servicing.		



## Remote Control

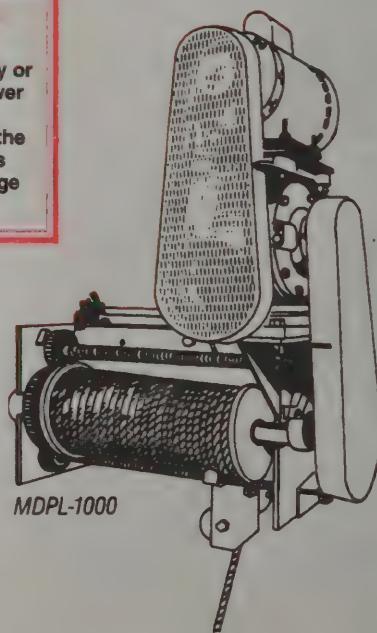
Model	Description	Weight
RMC-1000	Relay operated remote control for raising and lowering your tower from your ham shack or other remote location. The RMC-1000 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets, and two relay boxes. The RMC-1000 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	18#
MCL-100	Limit switch control package. The MCL-100 includes limit switches, limit switch brackets and control box at the base of the tower. The MCL-100 allows you to raise and lower your tower with automatic shut down when maximum or minimum height is reached. The MCL-100 can only be used with the MDP-750 and MDPL-1000 motor drives.	7#



## Motor Drives

Model	Description	Weight
MD-75	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor and gear box.	155#
MDP-750	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor, gear box and positive pull down. US Tower's positive pull down feature is designed to mechanically apply the same strength in the retraction process as is used in the raising of your tower. Positive pull down is very important in lowering your tower in high wind conditions. The MDP-750 differs from the standard motor drive (MD-75) unit which releases tension on the cables allowing the weight of the upper sections to be the only lowering force.	185#
MDLP-1000	Heavy-duty motor drive with 1 HP motor, heavy duty gear box, positive pull down and dual level wind features. Dual level wind is an exclusive US Tower design allowing the cable to wind on the motor drum in a uniform manner. This prevents the cable from overlapping on the drum. For description of positive pull down see MDP-750.	220#

**The Customer is Responsible**  
for obtaining all local city or county building and tower permits AND  
for taking the tower off the freight truck when it is delivered. Please arrange for adequate help.



Call factory for replacement 1 HP motors, handwinches, limit switches, 3/16" x 7" x 19" and 1/4" x 7" x 19" aircraft cable, anchor bolts, belts, pulleys, sprockets, and modified bases. Tower dolly rentals are available. The factory reserves the right to make changes or modifications without notice.

# CRANK-UP ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	Weight
-------	-------------	--------

## Service Platform

HDP	Large service platform with safety railings to provide a safe and comfortable surface while installing or maintaining your antenna and rotator.	125#
-----	---	------

## Mast Raising Fixture

MRF	Mast raising fixture with winch and cable that attaches to the top of your tower to assist in raising and lowering your antenna mast.	20#
-----	---	-----

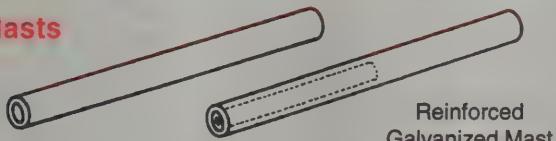
## Coaxial Arm Sets

IV-16	The IV-16 slips over the top of the mast and rests at the top of the tower to hold inverted vee antennas. The IV-16 cannot be used with MARB rotator base.	5#
-------	--	----



CX-2	Set of 2 coax standoff arms	6#
CX-3	Set of 3 coax standoff arms	8#
CX-4	Set of 4 coax standoff arms	10#
CX-5	Set of 5 coax standoff arms	13#

## Masts

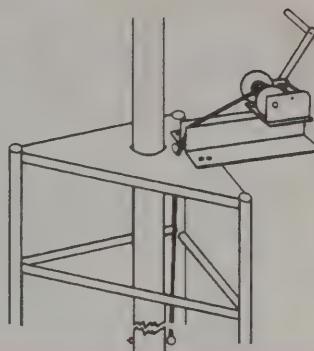
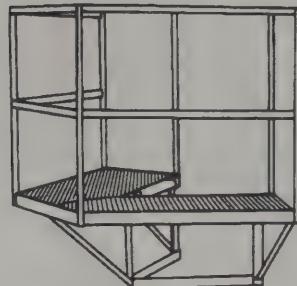


Reinforced Galvanized Mast

US Tower offers two different types of masts. The M-5, 10, 15 and 20 masts have .120" wall thickness. The M-15R and 20R have steel pipe inserts in the lower half of the mast which provides extra strength where most needed without adding unnecessary weight in the top portion. The M-15R and 20R have a wall thickness of .250".

Model	Description	Weight
M-5	2" O.D. x 5 foot galvanized mast	14#
M-10	2" O.D. x 10 foot galvanized mast	25#
M-15	2" O.D. x 15 foot galvanized mast	40#
M-15R	2" O.D. x 15 foot reinforced galvanized mast	50#
M-20	2" O.D. x 20 foot galvanized mast	55#
M-20R	2" O.D. x 20 foot reinforced galvanized mast	70#

3/4" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	5#
1" x 36"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	10#
1-1/8" x 27"	Anchor bolt with 2 nuts	12#
RP-3	Rotator plate for 10" section	5#
RP-4	Rotator plate for 12.5" section	7#
RP-5	Rotator plate for 15" section	9#



## Thrust Bearing



TB-2US Thrust Bearing for 2" mast, 2 flange holes

10#

## Tower Accessories

	TX-458	TX-455	TX-472	TX-472MDP	TX-489	TX-489MDPL	HDX-538	HDX-555	HDX-572	HDX-572MDPL	HDX-589MDPL	TMM-433SS	TMM-433HD	TMM-541SS	MSRP Price
S - Standard	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
O - Optional															
<b>MASTS</b>															
M-5	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$40.95
M-8															\$69.95
M-10	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$77.95
M-15	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$109.95
M-20	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$139.95
M-15R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$159.95
M-20R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$209.95
<b>Raising Fixture</b>															
TRX-80	O	O					O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$439.95
TRX-80HD		O	O	O	O			O	O	O					\$569.95
<b>SERVICE PLATFORM</b>															
HDP	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$819.95
<b>COAX STANOFF ARMS</b>															
CX-2	O						O								\$55.95
CX-3	O						O								\$77.95
CX-4	O	O					O	O				O	O		\$109.95
CX-5		O	O				O					O	O		\$149.95
<b>MOTOR DRIVES</b>															
MD-75	O	O					O	O				O	O	O	\$999.95
MDP-750	O	O	S				O					O	O		\$1549.95
MDPL-1000	O	O	S				O		S						\$2109.95
<b>REMOTE CONTROL</b>															
RMC-1000	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$999.95
MCL-100	O	O	O	S	O	O	O	S	S	O	O	O	O	O	\$469.95
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>															
3/4" X 27" bolts	S											S	S	S	\$26.95
1" X 36" bolts	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S					\$32.95
1-1/8" X 36" bolts	S	S					S	S							\$43.95
RP-3												S	S		\$39.95
RP-4	S	S	S	S	S	S						S			\$47.95
RP-5							S	S	S	S					\$52.95
MRF	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$289.95
TB-2US	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$99.95
IV-16	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	\$41.95

# TOWERS



**CR-18**  
\$299.95  
HRO Price



**Roof  
Towers**

**CR-45**  
\$649.95  
HRO Price



**CR-30**  
\$519.95  
HRO Price



Create Roof Towers are constructed of high grade aluminum with galvanized steel bracing for added stability and strength.

The towers will easily accommodate your antenna requirements. The three sizes will support VHF antennas, HF tri-banders and OSCAR systems.

Rotators easily mount inside the towers. An optional thrust bearing (Model #CK46) is recommended. Guying is required on all roof towers. Maximum mast size is 2.5".

## Create Roof Towers

Model	Height	Max Antenna Wind Load FT2	Base Width	Max Vertical Load in lbs.	Tower Weight in lbs.
CR-18	5'10"	21 @ 90 MPH	31 1/3"	440	18
CR-30	9'10"	27 @ 90 MPH	39"	1322	33
CR-45	14'9"	23 @ 90 MPH	39"	881	57



## 25G & Accessories

**25G** 10' tower section.  
**25AG2** Top section for use with communication antenna. Mast support tube is 2 1/4" O.D., 36" total length, extending 18" above apex of side rails.

**25AG4** 8' top section for communication antenna. Upper end terminates in 11" diameter flat, circular plate with a 2 1/4" hole in center.

**AS25G** Accessory shelf.

**GA25GD** Guy assembly

**SB25G** 3'4" short base section for concrete.

**SBH25G** 3'4" hinged short base section for concrete.

**BPC25G** Concrete base plate.

**BPH25G** Hinged base plate for concrete.

**HB25AG** Adjustable house bracket (0-15")

**HB25BG** Adjustable house bracket (0-24")

**HB25CG** Adjustable house bracket (0-36")

**HBU** Universal house bracket (6-30").

**TB3** Heavy-duty thrust bearing is recommended for 2" O.D. mast.

**WP25G** Work platform.

**EF2545** Aluminum erection fixture.

Other accessories available.  
Rohn towers shipped truck collect.  
Call for information and quotes.

## Catalog Prices

**HRO discount prices shown are current as of October 1, 1997, when this catalog was assembled.**

**Prices change both up and down. Please be sure to call one of our toll-free numbers or check our Web page for the latest prices.**

**We at HRO strive to offer the most competitive prices in the industry on a full line of quality ham radio products.**

**Many manufacturers offer "coupons" or similar promotions. Call or check our**

**Web Page at**

**<http://www.hamradio.com>**

**for the latest manufacturer promotions.**

# General Information for Our Valued Customers

## Easy Ordering

Six toll-free 800 numbers are available for orders. They are located throughout the United States. This provides personnel at one location or another to answer your questions for extended hours Monday through Saturday. You will find the same low prices at all locations and, thanks to computers, we have the stock levels of all locations available to each salesperson for estimates of availability and delivery.

24 Hour "On-Line" Ordering is now available on the INTERNET! URL is <http://www.hamradio.com>

Shipments are made from any of our 12 locations that has the particular items you need in stock. In most cases, the shipment will be made from the location nearest you (if stock is available). HRO is trying to provide the quickest shipments in the industry using these methods.

**California customers** can now order using a toll-free number. The number is 1-800-854-6046. It is no longer necessary for California customers to pay for the phone call.

## Sales Tax

State and local laws require us to collect and remit State sales / use tax on orders shipped from any of our 12 locations INTO Arizona, California, Colorado, Georgia, or Virginia.

You will find that this small extra charge will be more than overcome by the convenience of the largest ham radio inventories in the United States. You will also find courteous and knowledgeable salespeople to assist you. We think you will find HRO to be the company you want backing you when it comes to dealing with any problems you might have with manufacturers or shipping companies.

## Phone Orders

To place a phone order using a credit card, please have the following information available if you are a first-time caller or have not made a recent purchase from HRO. We will ask for your callsign (if any), credit card number, expiration date, your home telephone number, and possibly the name, address, and telephone number of the bank listed on your charge card statement.

## Payment

We accept Visa, MasterCard and Discover Card. Personal checks are also accepted; however, processing time will delay shipment by some 10 days. When using a credit card, please have the card in front of you since we will need all the information, including the name of the issuing bank. If the card holder's BILLING address differs from the shipping address, please be sure to specify both addresses and telephone numbers. For your protection, we thoroughly investigate the validity of all credit card purchases.

## COD Orders

COD payments must be made in cash, cashier's check, or money order at the time of delivery. There is a small fee for COD shipments.

## Commercial Sales Purchase Orders

Written purchase orders will be accepted from city, state, and federal agencies, and, with prior approval of credit, from commercial organizations. HRO quotes, in most cases, prices that require payment on receipt of merchandise. You may find a surcharge for credit terms applied to your pricing. Please indicate that you require terms when calling for price quotes.

## Delivery

All Alaska and Hawaii shipments via UPS must be shipped by Blue Label (2nd Day Air) or Red Label (Overnight). Please ask for charges.

In a Hurry? If you find it necessary to expedite shipments, UPS has Red Label (overnight), Blue Label (2nd-day) and Orange Label (3 day) services available at an extra cost. Please request charges for these services.

**Foreign Deliveries** We ship world-wide. Contact our stores, preferably by fax, with your needs. We can give you quotes and details for placing your foreign order. Payment methods include wire transfer direct to our bank as well as payment by VISA/ MC charge cards or check drawn in U.S. Funds from a U.S. Bank. Shipments are made (depending on size) by UPS, FED EX, Emery, DHL, or international air mail. Some orders to some foreign countries cannot be insured to the full value.

**Truck Delivery** On day of delivery, if by truck, please be sure to have enough help, and / or proper equipment on hand for unloading merchandise. Truck drivers are NOT required to provide assistance. If you are not experienced at handling large, awkward items such as towers, antennas or amplifiers, please ask properly trained people to assist you.

**Canadian Orders** can now be shipped via UPS. These costs will be added to your invoice.

## Damaged Items

**UPS** If the item is obviously damaged, note this with the driver and refuse shipment. This item will be returned to HRO and another will be sent at no additional charge. If hidden damage is noted, contact UPS as soon as possible. They will arrange pickup. Once the item is received by HRO, a replacement will be sent.

**TRUCK** If there is damage or the shipment is short, it is the customer's responsibility to file the claim with the trucking company. At the time of receipt of item, it is recommended that you have the driver write "damaged" or indicate shortage on the bill of lading he gives to you. Be sure to have the same notation as well as drivers signature on his copy also.

**MAIL** It is the customer's responsibility to file all loss or damage claims with the postal department.

## Prices

Many prices shown are suggested list price. In most cases we offer large discounts. Equipment manufacturers constantly change prices, offer specials or react to the Dollar / Yen exchange rates. Simply call one of our 800 numbers and our staff will be happy to quote you the current selling price of the item you are interested in. Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation to the customer. Sorry, we cannot honor typos in this catalog.

## Software

Software is sold on a non-returnable basis. Any software problems will be resolved under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty.

## Lost Items

When your order is delivered, please carefully count items and if anything is missing, notify HRO at once.

Occasionally, cartons shipped at the same time will arrive at their destination two or three days apart.

If you notify HRO within 10 days, we will replace lost or damaged items after completion of proper documentation and acceptance by the shipping agency.

## New Equipment Returns

Products are not sold for evaluation. Under some circumstances (at the discretion of HRO) and with prior approval of the store of purchase, HRO will accept an item for return. Under most circumstances a 15% restocking fee and all freight charges will be assessed.

Your means of refund for returns will be the same as that used for your original payment except for cash, which will be refunded by check. HRO will pay from its corporate offices. It can take up to two weeks.

Defective merchandise may be returned within 10 days of the original purchase for exchange. Original receipt must accompany the return. Items returned for warranty replacement consideration must also include a completed, signed, "Warranty Replacement Certification Form." Customers who return equipment for replacement consideration without this form completed and signed cannot be considered for any possible warranty replacement, only warranty repair. No exceptions. Contact your salesman for details.

## Manufacturer's New Equipment Warranties

Ham Radio Outlet supports all manufacturers' warranties. Actual warranty terms are included within the shipping container of most items. If needed, you may request from any of our locations a free copy of the manufacturer's written terms for any warranted product. Please request by model number and indicate the page in this catalog that represents the product.

Ham Radio Outlet will in many cases provide in-store repairs; please contact the store of purchase for information. It will be necessary to provide us with the invoice number and purchase date, as most manufacturers need this information to process under their FREE warranty repair terms.

## New Equipment Warranty Returns

When returning equipment for repair, please pack the item in original packing material or something similar to provide adequate protection during the shipping process. Note on box: "ATTENTION SERVICE." Include a copy of your purchase invoice, and a complete and detailed description of the problems. Without the invoice or a complete description, delays will be experienced in providing the proper service and returning the item to you. Be sure to insure the package for its replacement cost.

HRO will repair or replace the defective item at our option. If the item is found to be defective under the terms of the manufacturer's warranty, no charge will be made for service or return shipping within continental USA. It is the customer's responsibility to ship all defective items to the service center for warranty repair.

## Problems

HRO prides itself in its ability to service the customer. If there is a problem please contact the manager of the store from which you purchased the merchandise. If for some reason, your problem cannot be corrected by that store manager, please feel free to call Ham Radio Outlet Corporate Headquarters at (510) 831-1771 and explain the situation. At this point our national sales staff will see that your problem is corrected.

Thank You for choosing



The World's Largest Ham Outlet





**Serving You From  
Coast to Coast  
and Around the World**

**Western Canada and US**

**1-800-854-6046**

Portland, OR  
(503) 598-0555 **1-800-854-6046**

Oakland, CA  
(510) 534-5757

Sunnyvale, CA  
(408) 736-9496

Burbank, CA  
(818) 842-1786

Anaheim, CA  
(714) 533-7373

San Diego, CA  
(619) 560-4900

**1-800-854-6046**  
Includes California

Denver, CO  
(303) 745-7373

Phoenix, AZ  
(602) 242-3515

**Eastern Canada and US**

**1-800-444-0047**

**1-800-644-4476**

**1-800-444-4799**

**1-800-444-7927**

Salem, NH  
(603) 898-3750

New Castle, DE  
(302) 322-7092

Woodbridge, VA  
(703) 643-1063

Atlanta, GA  
(770) 263-0700



**Call Toll-Free From Alaska and Hawaii**

**Order Toll-Free From a Location Near You**

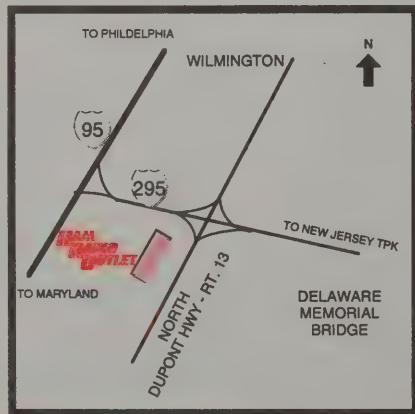
If your closest 800 number is busy, please call one of our other numbers.

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM Monday - Saturday

**12  
Locations!**

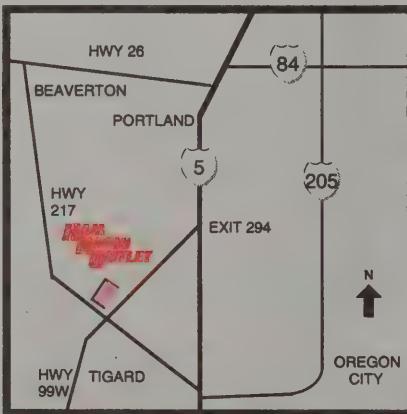
**24-Hour Internet Ordering: <http://www.hamradio.com>**

**24-Hour FAX Order Lines: At All 12 Locations**



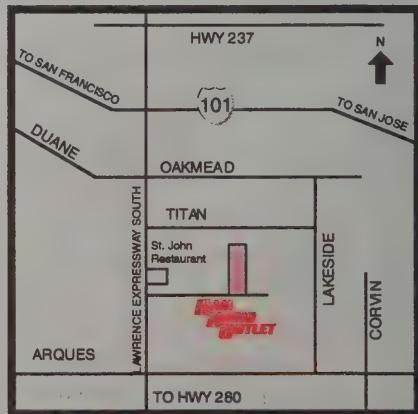
**NEW CASTLE, DE 19720**

1509 North Dupont Hwy, US13 Chris K1SI Mgr  
Parkway Plaza Bob N9GG Sales Mgr  
(302) 322-7092 Jimmy KA3LLL  
(800) 644-4476 Rick K3TL  
24 Hour Fax (302) 322-8808 Gene K1NR



**PORTLAND, OR 97223**

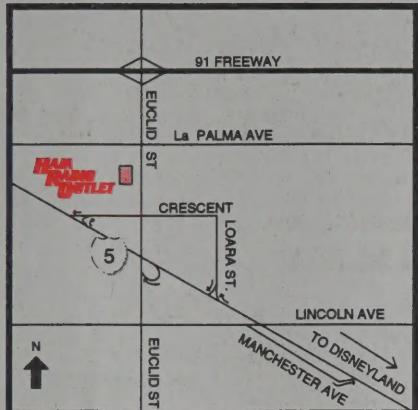
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy (99W) Suite Z  
(503) 598-0555 Ray K1TTN Mgr  
Rick K3TL Jack KG7LX  
Gene K1NR Rene K7YG  
24 Hour FAX (503) 684-0469 Zeph N7WAP



**SUNNYVALE, CA 94086**

510 Lawrence Expwy, #102 Jack AC6FU  
(408) 736-9496 Rob W6KR  
(800) 854-6046 George WB6DSV  
24 Hour FAX (408) 736-9499 Roy W6II George W3AB  
Jon, Mike KE6MRE

All Stores Open 10am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday **STORE LOCATIONS**



**ANAHEIM, CA 92801**  
933 N. Euclid St.  
(714) 533-7373  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (714) 533-9485  
Near Disneyland

Janet WØMF Mgr  
Terry N6WI, Jerry KN6JK  
Bruno KC6WGR  
Mike WB6VUB, Sherri  
Dan N6PEQ, Dale KB7UB



**ATLANTA, GA 30340**  
6071 Buford Hwy.  
(770) 263-0700  
(800) 444-7927  
24 Hour FAX (770) 263-9548  
Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285

Phil N4DRO Mgr  
Mark KJ4VO  
David KE4QME  
Rick WD4ABO  
Bill KF8AZ, Brian AA4XC  
Don AC4VJ, Fred W4TDC



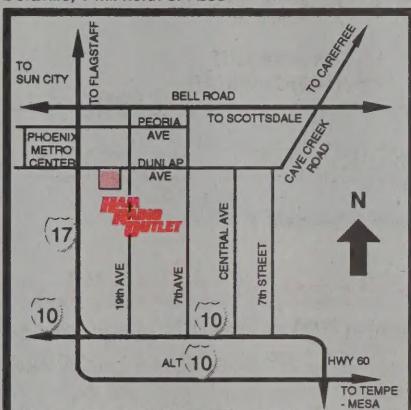
**DENVER, CO 80231**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9  
(303) 745-7373  
(800) 444-9476  
24 Hour FAX (303) 745-7394

Joe KDØGA Mgr  
John N5EHP  
Peter KBØPFS  
Orville KFØPQ  
Dean ACØS, Roger KØYY  
Jared NØVN



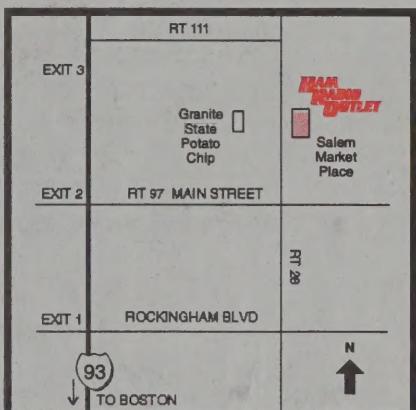
**OAKLAND, CA 94606**  
2210 Livingston St.  
(510) 534-5757  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (510) 534-0729  
I-80 at 23rd Ave. Ramp

Mark KE6OPF Mgr  
Mach K6KAP  
Brani N6XBH  
Cliff KK6SJ, Don W6ER  
Frank K6DUE  
Vern K6VXY  
Tony KE6NEZ



**PHOENIX, AZ 85021**  
1939 W Dunlap  
(602) 242-3515  
(800) 444-9476  
24 Hour FAX (602) 395-1244

Gary N7GJ Mgr  
Wendell KE7UP  
Kathy N7AQW  
Mike KØQZ  
Marshall W7DQS  
Ron WB7ADO



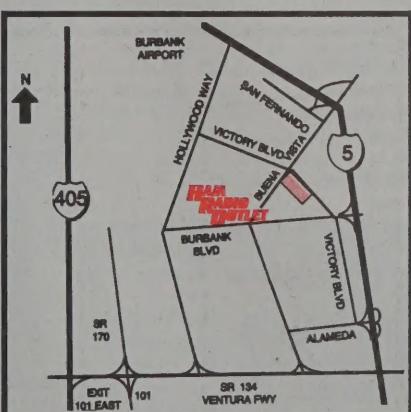
**SALEM, NH 03079**  
224 N. Broadway D-12  
(603) 898-3750  
(800) 444-0047  
24 Hour FAX (603) 898-1041  
28 mi. N. of Boston, Exit 2, I-93

Chuck KM4NZ Mgr  
Marden WBGGI  
Jim WK1V, Barry N1DNU  
Peter K11M, Mike NE1V  
Manuel HI8MT  
Lee N1YKN



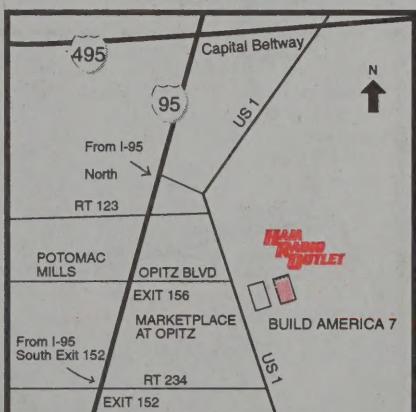
**SAN DIEGO, CA 92123**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.  
(619) 560-4900  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (619) 560-1705  
Hwy. 163 & Clairemont Mesa Blvd.

Tom KM6K Mgr  
Ron NM0MW  
Jose XE2SJU  
Bob KA6EKT



**BURBANK, CA 91506**  
2492 West Victory Blvd.  
(818) 842-1786  
(800) 854-6046  
24 Hour FAX (818) 842-5283

Eric KA6IHT Mgr  
Marv K6VIV  
Dave N6HGA  
Marc N6OSO  
Christie KØIU



**WOODBRIDGE, VA 22191**  
14803 Build America Drive  
(703) 643-1063  
(800) 444-4799  
24 Hour FAX (703) 494-3679  
Exit 161, I-95 South to US 1

Mike KA3TMQ, Mgr  
Curtis WB4KZL  
Lou K4HR, Steve N4SR,  
Ed W4NEZ, Scott KT4ER

# INDEX

ADI Corporation	8
Advanced Battery Systems	79
Alinco	3-7, 76-77, 82
Alpha Delta	73, 77, 89
Ameico	53-54
Ameritron	81
Ampire	80
<b>Amplifiers</b>	
HF	12-13, 31, 38, 80-81
VHF / UHF	43, 80-81
Antenna Specialists	103
Antenna Supermarket	45
<b>Antennas</b>	
GPS	97
Handheld	9, 100, 103, 108
HF	12, 31, 83, 87-89, 91, 93-94
HF Mobile	83, 89, 94-96, 102
On Glass	96, 103, 105
Satellite	99
Scanner	99
SWL	45, 89, 99, 108
VHF/UHF	87, 90-94, 97, 99, 100, 103, 106
VHF/UHF Mobile	9, 81, 92-96, 100-106
AOR	44
ARRL Products	52-53
Artsci	51, 53
Astron	76
Austin Antennas	102
B & W	74
Baluns / Insulators	88, 109
Batteries	7, 9, 15, 17, 23, 26, 36-37, 78-79
Bencher	51, 74, 109
Belden	109-110
Bird	84
Books	47, 51-53
Butternut	88
<b>Cables</b>	
Coax	109
Connecting	4, 17, 21-22, 27, 37, 79, 80
Data	21, 72-73
Power	4, 7, 21-22, 27
Rotator	110
Callbook	53-54
Cases, Radio	7, 22, 26, 37, 49
Centaur	109
Chargers, Battery	7, 15, 22-23, 26, 36-37, 79
Coax-Seal	109
Comet	100-101
Communication Specialists	72
<b>Computer Software</b>	
CD-ROMs / Databases	52-54
Educational / Morse Trainers	23, 53-54
Packet	43
Radio Control	13, 33
Connectors	73, 97
Connect Works	73
CQ Books	53
Create	99, 118
CSI (Connect Systems)	71
Cushcraft	90-93
Daiwa	77, 85
Diamond	85, 99, 106-108
Digital Communications	75
Dummy Loads	108
Duplexers	97, 101, 103-104, 107
Duracell	79
Dymek	45
Encoders / Decoders	12, 22, 37, 72
<b>Filters</b>	
Band / High / Low Pass	74-75
Noise	21, 32, 74-75
Notch	75
Telephone	73
Force 12	88



Serving You From Coast to Coast  
& Around the World

Order Toll-Free  
From a Location Near You

**Western U.S. / Canada**  
**800-854-6046**

**Mountain / Central**  
**800-444-9476**

**Southeast / Central**  
**800-444-7927**

**Mid-Atlantic / Central**  
**800-444-4799**

**Northeast** **800-644-4476**

**New England / Eastern Canada**  
**800-444-0047**

If Your Closest 800 Number Is Busy,  
Please Call One of our Other Numbers.

**24-Hour FAX Order Lines:**  
See page 74, 84, or 120 & 121

<b>Frequency Counters</b>	85
Garmin	48
Geochron	71
GGTE	54
Global Positioning Systems	48-49
Gordon West School / W5YI	53-54
Grundig	44
Ham Sticks	89
Head / Earphones	7, 9, 17, 19, 22, 37, 72
Heil Sound	72
Hustler	94-95
Hy-Gain	87, 109-111
Icon	10-17, 40, 45, 76, 81-82, 102
Internet	http://www.hamradio.com
JPS	75
JRC	41, 80-81
Kachina	40
Kantronics	42-43
KB6MT Products	53
K-Com	73
Kenwood	18-23, 71, 76-77, 82, 85, 102
Keys / Keyers	12, 50-51
KLM	89, 99
Landwehr	80
Larsen	102-105
Lightning / Surge Protectors	77, 92
M <sup>2</sup>	99, 110-111
Magellan	49
Maha	78-81
Maldol	103
Masts, Fiberglass	99
Maxrad	99
Meters, SWR / Power	31, 84-85
MFJ	See color ad on 70
Mikes 4, 7, 9, 12, 17, 19, 21-22, 26, 31-32, 37, 72	
Mirage	81
Mobile Mark	102-103
<b>Mobile Mounts</b>	
Antennas	73, 95, 98, 101-104, 107-108
Radios	4, 7, 12, 17, 19, 21, 97, 108
Noise Bridge	82
<b>Nye Viking</b>	51, 82
<b>Oak Bay Technologies</b>	73-74
<b>Outbacker</b>	102
<b>Owl</b>	111
<b>Packet Controllers</b>	41-43
<b>Palomar Engineers</b>	82
<b>Phone Patches</b>	19, 71
<b>Pouch, The</b>	49
<b>Power Strips</b>	73
<b>Power Supplies</b>	3, 12, 19, 31, 76-77
<b>Preamps</b>	12, 80
<b>Premier Communications</b>	9
<b>QRZ!</b>	54
<b>Quantum Instruments</b>	78
<b>Radio Publications</b>	53
<b>Radios, Amateur</b>	
Handheld	6, 8, 16, 23-25, 35-36
HF	3, 10-11, 18, 20, 28-30, 38, 40-41
Mobile	3-5, 8, 11, 14, 20-21, 27, 32-33
VHF/UHF Base	11, 22, 34
<b>Radios, Other</b>	
Aircraft	40
Family Service	6, 22, 28
SWL Receivers	3, 15, 34, 41, 44-46
Scanners	47
Ranger	40
RB Enterprises	72
Repeaters	32
RF Applications	84
RF Concepts	43, 80-81
Rope	109
Rotators	110-111
Samlex America	76-77
Sangean	45
Satellite / Oscar	
Antennas	99
Radios	11, 22, 34
Rotators	110-111
Satellite Telephone	49
<b>Scanners</b>	
Antennas	99
Books	47, 51, 53
Radios	47
SGC	38-39, 75, 80-81, 83
<b>Short Wave Listening</b>	
Antennas	45, 89, 99, 108
Books	47, 51, 53
Receivers	3, 15, 34, 41, 44-46
Signal Processors	38, 74-75
Soldering Equipment	86
Sony	45-46
Speakers	7, 9, 12, 17, 19, 21-22, 26-27, 37, 73
Standard	24-27
Startek International	85
Store Locations	120-121
Swiech Communications	99
Switches, Antenna	12, 77, 108
Tenna Hitch	103
Timewave Technology	41, 54, 74
Towers	112-118
Tuners, Antenna	3, 12-13, 19, 31, 39, 82-83
Ultimeter	111
Unarco-Rohn	118
Uniden	47
US Towers	112-117
Valor / ProAm	96-98, 102
Van Gorden	80, 88
Ventenna	99
Vibroplex	50
Voice Synthesizer	12, 19, 21
Weather Station	111
Weller	86
Worldwide Web	http://www.hamradio.com
Yaesu	28-37, 45, 71, 76, 80-82, 110

# Leading the way in HF technology.



## FT-1000/D

### Elite-Class All-Mode HF Transceiver

- 200W PO • Dual Receive • 108 dB dynamic range
- Cascaded IF Filters • Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) • IF Width/Shift/Notch • CW Spot • CW Audio Peaking Filter • CW Electronic Keyer with two Key jacks • IF Noise Blanker • Automatic Antenna Tuner • RF Speech Processor • Front panel RX Antenna selector switch • Two large fly-wheel-weighted tuning knobs • 99 Memories.



## FT-840

### High Performance Compact HF Transceiver

- High Receiver Dynamic Range
- Dual Band Stacking VFOs with Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) • 100W PO
- IF Shift • IF Noise Blanker • Digital Mode Interface • CW-Reverse feature
- Adjustable Repeater CTCSS Tones
- Optional (External) Automatic Antenna Tuner • 100 Memories.

## FT-600

### Multi-Purpose HF SSB Transceiver

Frequency Range: RX: 50 kHz - 30 MHz; TX: 160-10M • 100W PO • MIL-STD 810 Rating • Alphanumeric Omni-Glow™ LCD Display • Keypad Frequency Entry • Optional CW (500 Hz) and AM (6 kHz) filters available • Dual Watch • Front-mounted Speaker with High Audio Output • PC Programmable • 100 Memories (in 4 banks of 25).

## FT-920

### All-Mode HF/6m Transceiver

- High-Performance 33MIPS\* DSP
- HF + 50 MHz w/100 Watts-all Bands
- MOSFET PA Finals • High Speed Auto Antenna Tuner (works on RX & TX) • Omni-Glow™ Dual Display
- Twin VFO Knobs • FET RF Amplifier for High & Low Bands • Digital Voice Memory System • Quick Memory Bank (QMB) Frequency System • 127 Memories. \*Million Instructions Per Second

## FT-900C/AT

### Deluxe Compact HF Transceiver

- Detachable Front Panel Design
- 100W PO • Built-in Collins® SSB Mechanical Filter • Automatic Antenna Tuner • IF Shift/Notch
- Keypad Frequency Entry • Duct Flow Cooling System • Digital Metering • Adjustable CTCSS Tones • 100 Memories.



## FT-1000MP

### Revolutionary All-Mode HF Transceiver with EDSP™

- Enhanced Digital Signal Processing (EDSP™)
- Noise Reducer, RX/TX waveform Contour shaping control, Digital Notch plus IF Notch, Digital CW Narrow Filters, Microphone Equalization • Shuttle Jog™ Tuning Enhancement • Directional Tuning Scale for CW/Digital Modes and Clarifier Offset Display • Selectable Antenna Jacks • Programmable Tuning Steps • 100W PO • Dual In-band Receive with Separate S-meters • Built-in Collins® SSB Mechanical Filter • CW Electronic Keyer with two Key jacks • CW Spot • Automatic Antenna Tuner • 100-117, 200-234V AC and 13.5V DC power inputs • DC version available • 99 Memories.

# ICOM Gives You MORE!

MORE Features  
MORE Performance  
MORE FUN

And MORE Value! Each rig is  
priced under \$2000



**IC-706MKII** Easy to use base OR mobile rig is still the world's smallest HF. 100 watts on HF & 6 meter, 20 watts on 2 meter, all mode, detachable front panel\*\*, wide band receiver, individual band change keys, lots of available filters, and much more.



**IC-746\*** The advanced successor to the IC-736 is coming in early 1998\*. AF-DSP, 100 watts on HF/6 meter/2 meter, twin passband tuning, built-in antenna tuner, and much more. Contact your HRO store today for all the details.

New!



**IC-756** See and HEAR the performance! HF+6 meter, all mode, IF-DSP, 100 watts of stable output power, TRUE dual watch, noise reduction, twin passband tuning, and, of course, the large LCD information display with advanced soft key controls, spectrum scope, and more.



Call or Visit Your  
HRO Dealer Today

©1997 ICOM America, Inc. The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM, Inc. \*\* Optional equipment required. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.  
All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 746HROFW997V

HAM RADIO OUTLET  
933 N. EUCLID ST.  
ANAHEIM, CA 92801



Bulk Rate  
U.S. Postage  
**PAID**  
Permit #4048  
City Of Industry  
California

**ICOM**  
**PC Powered!**  
<http://www.icomamerica.com>